D 410 .K42 v.53 Jan-Dec 2007 n/c Daley REF 545; IND
GEN REF
NON-CIRC
REF
U.I.C.
MAR 27 2008
LIBRARY

Keesing's Subject Index

Jan.-Dec. 2007
covering pages
47671-48334

Index No. S2/2007

Volume 53 (LIII) UK ISSN 0950-6128

SOURCES FOR KEESING'S RECORD OF WORLD EVENTS

Keesing's research editors constantly monitor a vast range of news sources to ensure a comprehensive and reliable information service. Our sources include the following publications and websites as well as press releases and information from embassies, governments, high commissions, pressure groups, and all major international organisations.

Africa News—Al-Ahram Weekly—The Annual Register—Antiqua and Barbuda High Commission Newsletter—Arabnews.com—Argentina Star—Asahi Shimbun—The Baltic Times—Bangkok Post—BBC Online—BBC Global News Monitoring Service—Brazilink Foundation Weekly News—Caribbean and Central America Report—CBS News—China Daily—CIA Chiefs of State and Cabinet Members—Daily Mail and Guardian (South Africa)—DR1 Dominican Republic Daily News—The Economist—Embassy of Greece Newsletter—El Mercurio—El Pais—Electronic Telegraph—Environmental News Network—EU News—Europa Year Book—Facts on File—Financial Times—Frontline (India)—Global Insight—The Globe and Mail—The Guardian—The Guardian (Nigeria)—Hellenic Resources Network—IISS Military Balance—The Independent—Inside Costa Rica—Institute for Europe-Latin America Relations—International Foundation for Election Systems—International Herald Tribune—International Monetary Fund website—The Jerusalem Post (Internet edition)—La Repubblica—Latin America Weekly Report—Le Monde Diplomatique—Middle East Economic Digest—NATO website—News from Iceland—New York Times—NRC Handesblad—The Observer—O Globo—The Portugal News—Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty Newsline—South China Morning Post—The Straits Times—Suddeutsche Zeitung Online—Sudan.net—The Times—The Times of India Online—Turkish Daily News—United Nations Information Service—The Washington Post—Western Sahara Weekly News—Whitaker's Almanack—White House and Government Information—The World Bank Group website

A

ABKHAZIA *see* GEORGIA, Abkhazia

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME *see* AIDS

AFGHANISTAN
- **Death penalty:**
  - End of moratorium with execution of 15 criminals (Oct. 2007) 48194
- **Dismissals:**
  - Refugees Minister Ustad Akbar Akbar (May 2007) 47925
  - Rejection by President Karzai of call to dismiss Foreign Minister Rangeen Dadfar (May 2007) 47925
  - Suspension of legislator Malalai Joya (May 2007) 47925
- **Economy:**
  - Budget (April 2007) 47867
- **Foreign hostages:**
  - Abduction of 23 South Korean missionaries by Talibaan forces (July 2007) 48040
  - Criticism of Afghan and Italian authorities over kidnapping of Italian journalist (April 2007) 47867
  - Death in Rome of rescued Italian military intelligence agent (Oct. 2007) 48194
  - Kidnapping of two French aid workers (April 2007) 47867
  - Release of four medical workers in exchange for body of senior Talibaan commander (June 2007) 47990
  - Release of French aid worker and later of three others (May 2007) 47925
  - Release of German engineer and five Afghan colleagues (Oct. 2007) 48194
  - Release of South Korean missionaries (Aug. 2007) 48082
- **Foreign relations:**
  - Australia
    - Visit by Prime Minister Kevin Rudd (Dec. 2007) 48305
  - Expulsion of two senior international diplomats for unauthorised contact with Talibaan (Dec. 2007) 48305
  - France
    - Visit by President Nicolas Sarkozy (Dec. 2007) 48305
  - Iran
    - Visit of President Ahmadi-Nejad (Aug. 2007) 48082
  - Italy
    - Visit by Prime Minister Romano Prodi (Dec. 2007) 48305
  - UK
    - Commitment by Prime Minister Gordon Brown to continued deployment of UK troops (Dec. 2007) 48304-05
    - Visit by Prime Minister Gordon Brown to UK troops (Dec. 2007) 48304
  - USA
    - Expression by US of concern over influence of Iran (April 2007) 47867
    - Visit of Vice President Dick Cheney (Feb. 2007) 47756
    - Visits of Secretary of Defence Robert Gates (Jan. 2007) 47695; (Dec. 2007) 48305
- **Human rights:**
  - Report on targeting of civilians by insurgents (April 2007) 47867
- **International Security Assistance Force (ISAF):**
  - Announcement of increase in deployment of US troops (Feb. 2007) 47756
  - Apology by US military for deaths in March of 19 civilians (May 2007) 47925
  - Attack near Farch to release two Italian soldiers (Sept. 2007) 48139
  - Battle in Kandahar between US forces and Talibaan fighters (Sept. 2007) 48138
  - Children killed in US air strike in Paktika province (June 2007) 47989-90
  - Civilian deaths in US response to suicide bomb attack on convoy (March 2007) 47809
  - Commitment by Prime Minister Gordon Brown to continued deployment of UK troops (Dec. 2007) 48304-05
  - Death of six Canadian soldiers in roadside bomb in Kandahar (July 2007) 48041
  - Deaths of Afghan security personnel in coalition air strike in Konar province (Sept. 2007) 48139
  - Deaths of seven UK soldiers and at least 10 other coalition troops in September (Sept. 2007) 48139
  - Further civilian deaths in air strikes in Helmand province (May 2007) 47925
  - Further operations against Talibaan insurgents (Oct. 2007) 48193
  - Killing of three German police officers by roadside bomb near Kabul (Aug. 2007) 48082
  - Killing of three UK soldiers by US bomb in "friendly fire" incident (Aug. 2007) 48082
  - Launch of Operation Achilles in Helmand province (March 2007) 47809
  - Musa Qala
    - Capture by Afghan and NATO forces (Dec. 2007) 48304
    - Further battle at Musa Qala (Oct. 2007) 48193
    - Killing of more than 100 Talibaan in battle near Musa Qala (Sept. 2007) 48138
    - Operation to recapture of Musa Qala from Talibaan (Oct. 2007) 48193
    - Talibaan takeover of Musa Qala in Helmand province (Feb. 2007) 47756
  - Withdrawal of remaining South Korean personnel (Dec. 2007) 48305
- **Media:**
  - Government raid on independent TV station Tolo TV (April 2007) 47867
- **NATO:**
  - Assumption of command by US Gen. Dan McNeill (Feb. 2007) 47756
  - Call by secretary general Jaap de Hoop Scheffer for more troops (Oct. 2007) 48194
  - Continuing problems over civilian deaths in air strikes (July 2007) 48041
  - Expression of regret at civilian deaths in fighting with Talibaan (Jan. 2007) 47695
- **Obituary:**
  - Zahir Shah, Mohammed (former king) (July 2007) 48041
- **Political parties:**
  - Inauguration of new National Awareness and Deliverance Movement of Afghanistan (Nov. 2007) 48250
  - New political coalition, the United National Front of Afghanistan (UNFA) (April 2007) 47867
- **President:**
  - Attempted assassination of Hamid Karzai in rocket attack in Ghazni province (June 2007) 47990
  - Criticism by Hamid Karzai of "carelessness" by coalition forces (June 2007) 47989-90

AFGHANISTAN (contd)
Resumption of executions in response to lawlessness (Oct. 2007) 48194
Resignation:
Counter-Narcotics Minister Habibullah Qaderi (July 2007) 48040
Security:
Assassination of legislator in Kabul (Jan. 2007) 47695
Assassination of Senator Ustad Farid (May 2007) 47925
Claim by Afghan security forces to have killed Talibaan commander Mullah Mateen (Sept. 2007) 48139
Death of 35 people in suicide bombing of police bus in Kabul (June 2007) 47989
Death of children, politicians, and other adults in suicide bombing in Baghlan province (Nov. 2007) 48249-50
Further suicide bombings in Kabul and elsewhere (Sept. 2007) 48139
Killing of Talibaan leader Mullah Dadullah in Helmand province (May 2007) 47925
Launch of largest independent Afghan operation against Talibaan (March 2007) 47809
Reports of 49 civilian casualties in clashes in Herat province (May 2007) 47925
Shooting of prominent female journalist at home in Parwan (June 2007) 47990
Shooting of six tribal elders by motorcycle gunmen (Nov. 2007) 48250
Suicide bomb attack at Baghram airbase (Feb. 2007) 47756
Suicide bomb attack on US military base in Khost (Jan. 2007) 47695
Suicide bombings in Kabul (Dec. 2007) 48305
Suicide bombings in Kabul and elsewhere (Oct. 2007) 48193
Talibaan:
Abduction of 23 South Korean missionaries by Talibaan forces (July 2007) 48040
Admission by government of exchange of captives for Italian journalist (March 2007) 47809
Capture of Musa Qala by Afghan and NATO forces (Dec. 2007) 48304
Execution of boy for alleged spying (Oct. 2007) 48194
Further battle at Musa Qala (Oct. 2007) 48193
Kidnapping of two French aid workers (April 2007) 47867
Killing of more than 100 Talibaan in battle near Musa Qala (Sept. 2007) 48138
Rejection of offer of talks with President Karzai (Sept. 2007) 48139
Release of German engineer and five Afghan colleagues (Oct. 2007) 48194
Report of death of senior commander in Helmand province (Aug. 2007) 48082
Report on increased profits taken by Talibaan from drugs trade (Nov. 2007) 48250
Statement by fugitive Talibaan leader Mullah Mohammed Omar on bin Laden (Jan. 2007) 47695
Suicide bomb attack on market in Uruzgan (July 2007) 48041
Takeover of town of Musa Qala in Helmand province (Feb. 2007) 47756
Trial:
Sentencing of two Tolo Television journalists (May 2007) 47925
UN:
Report on increased opium cultivation (June 2007) 47990
Report on increased opium and heroin production (Nov. 2007) 48250
Resolution 1746 to extend mandate of UN Assistance Mission (UNAMA) (March 2007) 47809
Resolution 1776 to extend mandate of International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) (Sept. 2007) 48139

AFGHANISTAN (contd)
War crimes:
Amendment to amnesty bill to include rights for victims (March 2007) 47809
Approval of amnesty for war crimes in National Stability and Reconciliation bill (Feb. 2007) 47756

AFRICA
see also AFRICAN UNION (AU)
Africa Progress Panel (APP):
First meeting in Geneva (April 2007) 47855
Africa–France conference:
Meeting in Nice (Feb. 2007) 47739
African Development Bank (ADB):
Annual meeting in Shanghai (May 2007) 47912-13
CEN–SAD (Community of Sahel and Saharan States):
Summit in Sirte, Libya (Jan. 2007) 47678; (June 2007) 47970
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA):
Annual meeting in Nairobi (May 2007) 47913
East African Community:
Official accession of Burundi and Rwanda (June 2007) 47970
Economic Community of Central African States (CEEAC):
Summit meeting in Brazzaville (Nov. 2007) 48237
Mo Ibrahim African Leadership prize:
Awarded to President Joaquim Chissano of Mozambique (Oct. 2007) 48182
Southern African Development Community (SADC):
Extraordinary summit in Dar es Salaam to discuss situations in Lesotho, Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) and Zimbabwe (March 2007) 47795
Storms and floods:
Severe flooding in east, central and west Africa (Sept. 2007) 48122
Tour by President Hu Jintao of China: (Jan. 2007) 47678; (Feb. 2007) 47739

AFRICAN, CARIBBEAN, AND PACIFIC GROUP (ACP)
EU:
Adoption of framework proposals (Dec. 2007) 48323
Proposals for economic partnership agreements (April 2007) 47894

AFRICAN UNION (AU)
AU–EU summit (Lisbon):
Absence of UK Prime Minister Gordon Brown in protest at presence of President Mugabe of Zimbabwe (Dec. 2007) 48292
Lisbon Declaration on strategic peace and security plan (Dec. 2007) 48292-93
Chairman:
Election of President John Kufuor of Ghana (Jan. 2007) 47678
Rejection of Omar Hassan Ahmed al-Bashir, president of Sudan (Jan. 2007) 47678
Comoros:
Agreement between President Sambi and local president Bacar (May 2007) 47910-11
Extension of mandate of MAES monitoring mission (July 2007) 48029
Imposition of sanctions on Anjouan island (Oct. 2007) 48181; (Nov. 2007) 48236
Membership:
Readmission of Mauritania (April 2007) 47850
Somalia:
UN approval of AU mission to replace Ethiopian army (Feb. 2007) 47735
Summits:
Accra, Ghana
Declaration on political integration of African continent (July 2007) 48030

AFRICAN UNION (AU) (contd)
Addis Ababa (Jan. 2007) 47678
Address by UN Secretary General Ban Ki Moon on situation in Darfur (Jan. 2007) 47678
AU–EU summit (Lisbon) (Dec. 2007) 48292-93

AID AGENCIES
see also ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)
Sudan:
Suspension of operations (Jan. 2007) 47673

AIDS
see also HEALTH AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES
Brazil:
Approval for import from India of generic HIV/AIDS drug Efavirenz (May 2007) 47918
China:
Arrest of prominent HIV/AIDS activist (Feb. 2007) 47758
Estonia:
Statistics on high rate of HIV/AIDS infections (Nov. 2007) 48276
The Gambia:
Claim by President Yahya Jammeh of ability to cure HIV/AIDS by herbal medicine (Feb. 2007) 47732
Papua New Guinea:
Call by activist for rural AIDS awareness (Aug. 2007) 48090
South Africa:
Draft of new national strategy on AIDS (March 2007) 47794-95
Thailand:
Approval of production of generic medicines for AIDS and heart disease (Jan. 2007) 47701
UN:
Report estimating reduction in number of people infected (Nov. 2007) 48283
World Health Organisation (WHO):
New recommendations (April 2007) 47901

AL-QAIDA *see* QAIDA, AL-

ALBANIA
Appointments:
Enkelejd Alibeaj as justice minister (Nov. 2007) 48265
Ina Rama as prosecutor general (Nov. 2007) 48265
Lulzim Basha as foreign minister (April 2007) 47894
Sokol Olldashi as minister of public works (April 2007) 47894
Cabinet:
Changes (March 2007) 47832
Corruption:
Allegations against Foreign Minister Lulzim Basha (Dec. 2007) 48325
Dismissal:
Prosecutor General Theodhori Sollaku (Nov. 2007) 48265
Economy:
Praise from IMF for economic policies and structural reforms (Feb. 2007) 47764
Elections:
Local (Feb. 2007) 47763-64
Foreign relations:
Visit of US President George W. Bush (June 2007) 48006
Hoxha regime:
Announcement of compensation for families of those killed and imprisoned (Dec. 2007) 48325
Political parties:
Suspension by Christian Democrat Party (PDK) for coalition government (May 2007) 47952
President:
Election of Bamir Topi (July 2007) 48051

ALBANIA (contd)
Failure by People's Assembly to elect president (June 2007) 48006
Resignations:
Foreign Minister Besnik Mustafaj (April 2007) 47894
Minister of Justice Ilir Rusmajli (Nov. 2007) 48265

ALGERIA
Cabinet:
New (June 2007) 48016, 48017
Death penalty:
Sentencing of about 30 fugitive gunmen (June 2007) 48016
Elections:
Legislative (May 2007) 47958
Low turnout partly attributable to al-Qaida threats (May 2007) 47958
Foreign relations:
France
Trade agreements (Dec. 2007) 48329
Visits of President Nicolas Sarkozy (July 2007) 48064; (Dec. 2007) 48329
Political parties:
Formation of London-based opposition group named Rachad (April 2007) 47900
Reported formation of new Movement of Freedom and Social Justice (Jan. 2007) 47724
President:
Chairing of emergency cabinet meeting to discuss suicide bombings (April 2007) 47900
Report of illness of Abdelaziz Bouteflika (April 2007) 47900
Prime Minister:
Cabinet approval of anti-terrorism measures (April 2007) 47900
Security:
Death of six "terrorists" and arrest of two members of Salafi Group for Call and Combat in army operation in Oued Zaffar (Jan. 2007) 47724
al-Qaida Organisation in the Islamic Maghreb
Claim by government troops of death in gun battle of deputy head of organisation (Oct. 2007) 48226-27
Further deaths in operations by government forces (June 2007) 48016
Seven simultaneous bombs at police stations claimed by organisation (formerly Salafi Group) (Feb. 2007) 47782
Suicide bomb attacks in Algiers (April 2007) 47900
Suicide bomb attacks in Batna and Dellys (Sept. 2007) 48167
Two bomb attacks (March 2007) 47839
Suicide bomb attack on foreign workers in Kabylie district (Sept. 2007) 48167
Suicide bomb attack on military camp near Algiers (July 2007) 48064
Suicide car bomb attacks in Algiers (Dec. 2007) 48329
Trials:
Conviction of Abdelmoumen Rafik Khalifa of fraud in 2003 collapse of Khalifa Bank (March 2007) 47839
Sentencing of about 30 fugitive gunmen to death (June 2007) 48016

AMERICAN SAMOA
Corruption:
Indictment by US grand jury of lieutenant governor Aitofele Sunia and senator Tulifua Tini Lam Yuen for fraud and bribery (Sept. 2007) 48146-47

AMERICAS
see also CARIBBEAN
Bank of the South (Banco del Sur):
Launch of new regional financial institution (Dec. 2007) 48298-99

AMERICAS (contd)
Drugs:
Reduction in US funding for US Andean Counterdrug Initiative (ACI) (Feb. 2007) 47745-46
Hurricanes:
Four further hurricanes causing 114 deaths and significant damage (Sept. 2007) 48130-31
Report on deaths caused by Hurricane Dean in Haiti and Mexico (Aug. 2007) 48077
Ibero–American summit:
17th meeting in Santiago (Chile) (Nov. 2007) 48244
Mercosur:
Summit meeting in Rio de Janeiro (Jan. 2007) 47689
Presidential tours:
Almost simultaneous tours by US President Bush and Venezuelan President Hugo Chávez (March 2007) 47804
Rio Group:
Summit in Georgetown, Guyana (March 2007) 47804
South American energy summit:
Agreement to form Union of South American Nations (UNASUR) (April 2007) 47861

ANDORRA
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (May 2007) 47947

ANGOLA
Elections:
Legislative
Announcement of date (Dec. 2007) 48293
Energy:
Admission as full member of OPEC (Jan. 2007) 47678
Espionage:
Arrest of UK Global Witness worker (Feb. 2007) 47739
Grant of appeal by UK Global Witness worker Sarah Wykes to leave Angola (March 2007) 47795
Obituary:
Roberto, Holden (leader of first nationalist movement) (Aug. 2007) 48071

ANGUILLA
Constitution:
Postponement of negotiations with UK over possible changes (July 2007) 48034

ANTARCTICA
see also ENVIRONMENT
Antarctic Treaty:
30th consultative meeting, New Delhi
Proposed measures to limit tourism (May 2007) 47961
Report of submission by UK to extend claims to seabed (Oct. 2007) 48229
Scientific research:
Discovery of more than 700 deep-sea species in Antarctica (May 2007) 47961
Discovery of network of lakes and river under western Antarctic ice sheet (Feb. 2007) 47783
Whaling:
Confrontation between Japanese whalers and Sea Shepherd Conservation Society (Feb. 2007) 47783
Fire on Japanese whaling factory ship *Nisshin Mara* (Feb. 2007) 47783

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
Cabinet:
Changes (Jan. 2007) 47689
Economy:
Budget (Dec. 2007) 48299
Governor:
Inauguration of Louise Lake-Tack as first

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA (contd)
woman governor (July 2007) 48034

ARAB LEAGUE
Summit meeting in Riyadh:
Relaunch of Saudi King Abdullah's "land-for-peace" proposal for Arab-Israeli conflict (March 2007) 47839

ARCTIC
see also ENVIRONMENT
Ice:
Evidence of shrinkage of Arctic ice (March 2007) 47840; (April 2007) 47903
Record shrinkage of sea ice (Aug. 2007) 48107
Northwest Passage:
Opening of waterway for first recorded time (Sept. 2007) 48169
Possible viability with continuing ice melting (Aug. 2007) 48107
Russia:
Claim to North Pole as part of Lomonosov Ridge (Sept. 2007) 48169-70
Planting of capsule with Russian flag under North Pole (Aug. 2007) 48106
Svalbard:
Expansion of international scientific research stations at Ny-Alesund (Aug. 2007) 48107
Territorial claims:
Dispute between Canada and Denmark over Hans Island (Aug. 2007) 48107
Scientific mapping missions to determine extent of economic zones and mineral rights (Aug. 2007) 48106-07

ARGENTINA
Appointments:
Beatriz Paglieri as senior official of statistics agency (Feb. 2007) 47744
Miguel Peirano as economy minister (July 2007) 48033
Cabinet:
New (Dec. 2007) 48296
Dismissals:
Chief of army intelligence services Brig.-Gen. Osvaldo Montero (Nov. 2007) 48242
Senior official of statistics agency Graciela Bevacqua (Feb. 2007) 47744
Economy:
Statistics on poverty (May 2007) 47918
Strike by teachers in protest at death of teacher in rally (April 2007) 47859
Elections:
Gubernatorial (March 2007) 47802; (May 2007) 47918; (June 2007) 47976; (Aug. 2007) 48076; (Sept. 2007) 48128
Legislative (Oct. 2007) 48187
Presidential (Oct. 2007) 48187
Foreign relations:
Iran
Charging of five Argentinian citizens with "actions against the security" of Iran (Aug. 2007) 48075; (Nov. 2007) 48242
International arrest warrants against five Iranian nationals for 1994 bomb attack in Buenos Aires (Nov. 2007) 48242
Spain
Request for extradition of former President María Estela (Isabel) Péron (Feb. 2007) 47744
Ruling on extradition of Ricardo Miguel Cavallo on "dirty war" charges (July 2007) 48033
UK
Ending of agreement for oil and gas exploration near Falkland Islands (March 2007) 47802
Renewal of claims to sovereignty over Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (Jan. 2007) 47688; (June 2007) 47976

ARGENTINA (contd)
Political parties:
Announcement by Cristina Fernández de Kirchner of candidacy in presidential elections (July 2007) 48033
President:
Annual address (March 2007) 47801-02
Decree giving executive control over expenditure (Nov. 2007) 48242
Inauguration of Cristina Fernández de Kirchner (Dec. 2007) 48296
Reiteration of claim to sovereignty over Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (March 2007) 47802
Victory in elections of Cristina Fernández de Kirchner (Oct. 2007) 48187
Provinces:
Suspension of Angel Maza as governor of La Rioja province (March 2007) 47802
Resignation:
Economy Minister Felisa Miceli (July 2007) 48033
Security:
Allegation against former President Fernando de la Rua in connection with 2001 deaths of protesters (Oct. 2007) 48188
Arrest in Spain of former President María Estela (Isabel) Martínez de Péron on charges of murder of Hector Aldo Fagetti Gallego and of disappearance of dissidents (Jan. 2007) 47687
Arrest of two former police officers on charges of crimes against humanity (Jan. 2007) 47687
Charges of conspiracy against former President Carlos Saúl Menem (Sept. 2007) 48128
"Dirty war"
Charges of human rights abuses against former President Reynaldo Bignone (March 2007) 47802
Death of accused Hector Febres during trial (Dec. 2007) 48297
Demand for arrest of former general and seven civilians in connection with murder of newspaper editor (Oct. 2007) 48187-88
Overturning of presidential pardons to two former military leaders convicted of human rights abuses (April 2007) 47859
Protests at 2006 disappearance of witness testifying in "dirty war" case (Sept. 2007) 48128
Ruling on extradition from Spain of Ricardo Miguel Cavallo (July 2007) 48033
Ruling in favour of trial of former President Reynaldo Bignone on charges relating to "dirty war" (April 2007) 47859
Sentencing of former military junta member Cristino Nicolaides for conspiracy to kill dissidents (Dec. 2007) 48296-97
Sentencing of Roman Catholic priest for involvement in murders and abductions (Oct. 2007) 48187
Legal action by Italian NGO against former President Isabel Martínez de Perón for illegal appropriation of funds (March 2007) 47802
National protest march against poverty (May 2007) 47918
Ongoing investigation into links between Isabel Martínez de Perón with Anti-Communist Alliance (AAA) (March 2007) 47802
Protests in Santa Cruz province against government (Aug. 2007) 48075-76
Supreme Court:
Revocation of pardon granted in 1989 to Santiago Omar Riveros for "dirty war" crimes (July 2007) 48034
Trade:
Agreements with Venezuela (Feb. 2007) 47744

ARMENIA
Appointments:
Col-Gen. Mikael Harutiunian as defence minister (April 2007) 47882

ARMENIA (contd)
Lt-Gen. Seyran Ohanian as chief of general staff of armed forces (May 2007) 47950
Serzh Sarkisian as temporary prime minister (March 2007) 47831
Cabinet:
New government (June 2007) 48009
Corruption:
Charges of money laundering laid against former Foreign Minister Alexsandr Arzumanyan (May 2007) 47950
Economy:
Budget (Nov. 2007) 48276
Elections:
Legislative (May 2007) 47949-50
Nagorno-Karabakh: *see* AZERBAIJAN, Nagorno-Karabakh
Obituary:
Markarian, Andranik (prime minister) (March 2007) 47831
President:
Meeting between President Robert Kocharian and president of Azerbaijan (June 2007) 48009
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Serzh Sarkisian to replace Markarian (April 2007) 47882
Sudden death of Andranik Markarian (March 2007) 47831

ARMS TRADE
see also DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL; NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Burma:
Claim of threat to arms embargo from Indian plan to sell helicopters (July 2007) 48045
Canada:
Public inquiry into connections of former Prime Minister Brian Mulroney with German-Canadian arms dealer (Nov. 2007) 48239
East Timor:
Trial of former Interior Minister Rogerio Tiago Lobato on charges of supplying arms to illegal militia (Jan. 2007) 47702
France:
Rise in value of arms exports (Dec. 2007) 48317
Indonesia:
Arms deal with Russia (Sept. 2007) 48143
Korea, North (DPRK):
Report of arms shipment to Ethiopia in contravention of UN embargo (April 2007) 47863-64
Lebanon:
Seizure by Lebanese army of significant arms shipment for Hezbollah (Feb. 2007) 47778
Libya:
Arms deal with France (Aug. 2007) 48105; (Dec. 2007) 48329
Sudan:
Allegation by Amnesty International of breach of UN arms embargo by Russia and China (May 2007) 47908
UK:
Inquiry into arms deal with Saudi Arabia (June 2007) 47997; (Nov. 2007) 48271

ASIA
Central Asia:
Meeting of Collective Security Treaty Organisation (ODKB) in Dushanbe (Tajikistan) (Oct. 2007) 48203
Shanghai Co-operation Organisation (SCO) (Central Asia grouping):
Sixth annual summit in Bishkek (Aug. 2007) 48091
South Asian Association for Regional Co-operation (SAARC):
Summit meeting in Delhi
Statement on co-operation to combat terrorism (April 2007) 47876

ASIA (contd)
Storms and floods:
Severe monsoon flooding in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and Nepal (Aug. 2007) 48088
Tsunami Early Warning System:
Alert issued to Solomon Islands too late to warn residents (April 2007) 47877

ASIA-PACIFIC ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION FORUM (APEC)
Summit meeting, Sydney, Australia (Sept. 2007) 48146
Declaration of commitment to successor to Kyoto agreement (Sept. 2007) 48146

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)
40th Anniversary: (Nov. 2007) 48257
Cebu Declaration:
On East Asian Energy Security (Jan. 2007) 47703
Charter:
To establish ASEAN as legal entity (Nov. 2007) 48256-57
Summit meetings:
Agreement with China on trade (Jan. 2007) 47702-03
Agreement on establishment of human rights body (July 2007) 48049
Call for Burma to release political prisoners (Jan. 2007) 47703
Singapore
Declaration on environment (Nov. 2007) 48256

ASYLUM *see* IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION, Asylum

AUSTRALIA
Aboriginal issues:
Award of compensation in case of "stolen generation" mixed-race child (Aug. 2007) 48089
Critical report by WHO on health standards (May 2007) 47934
Emergency powers for Northern Territory to allow ban on alcohol (Aug. 2007) 48088-89
Imposition of direct federal control on Aboriginal areas in Northern Territory after allegations of alcoholism and child abuse (June 2007) 47978
Proposal to hold referendum on place of Aborigines in constitution (Oct. 2007) 48202
Return by Natural History Museum in London of remains of Tasmanian Aborigines (May 2007) 47934
Agriculture:
Further reduction in wheat production (Oct. 2007) 48202
Warning on reduction of wheat production due to drought (Sept. 2007) 48144
Appointment:
John Brumby as premier of Victoria (July 2007) 48048
Cabinet:
New (Nov. 2007) 48257
Reshuffle (Jan. 2007) 47703
Corruption:
Civil case against state-owned AWB wheat exporter in connection with "oil-for-food" programme for Iraq (Dec. 2007) 48311
Defence:
Agreement giving better access to US military technology (Sept. 2007) 48144
Announcement of order for five new warships (June 2007) 47979
Joint training exercise off Queensland with US navy (June 2007) 47979
Disasters:
Continuing bush fires in South Australia and Victoria (Jan. 2007) 47703
Grounding of coal tanker off New South Wales (June 2007) 47979

AUSTRALIA (contd)
Serious railway accident at level crossing in Victoria state (June 2007) 47979
Drought:
Warning of drastic cuts in water allocation for farmers (April 2007) 47877
Water management measures to counter severe drought conditions (Jan. 2007) 47703
Economy:
Agreement on takeover of national airline Qantas by foreign consortium (Feb. 2007) 47761
Budget (May 2007) 47934
Rejection by takeovers panel of bid for Qantas airline (May 2007) 47934
Elections:
General (Nov. 2007) 48257
Announcement of Nov. 24 date (Oct. 2007) 48201-02
Defeat of John Howard in Bennelong constituency (Dec. 2007) 48311
Final results (Dec. 2007) 48311
New South Wales State (March 2007) 47815
Environment:
Annual climate report on severity of global warming in Australia (Jan. 2007) 47703
Call by Prime Minister Howard for radical measures on climate change (Jan. 2007) 47703
Establishment of Global Initiative on Forests and Climate (March 2007) 47815
Ratification of Kyoto Protocol by new Prime Minister Kevin Rudd (Dec. 2007) 48311
Foreign relations:
USA
Conviction by US military tribunal of Australian terrorist suspect David Hicks (March 2007) 47815
Deal over Australian terrorist suspect held in Guantanamo Bay (Feb. 2007) 47760-61
Visit of Dalai Lama despite objections by China (PRC) (June 2007) 47979
Immigration and asylum:
Agreement with USA to exchange asylum seekers designed as deterrent (April 2007) 47877
Announcement of new citizenship tests (Aug. 2007) 48089
Interception of unseaworthy ship carrying Sri Lankan Tamil asylum seekers (Feb. 2007) 47761
Reversal of controversial "Pacific Solution" of sending refugees to camp on Nauru island (Dec. 2007) 48311
Ruling against improper government use of work visa rules (Aug. 2007) 48089
Transfer of Tamil asylum seekers to detention camp on Nauru island (March 2007) 47815
Nuclear issues:
Change in policy banning construction of nuclear power stations (April 2007) 47877
Delay in re-opening of new nuclear reactor at Lucas Heights (Oct. 2007) 48202
Obituaries:
Beazley, Kim, Sr (former labour education minister) (Oct. 2007) 48202
Collins, Bob (former cabinet minister) (Sept. 2007) 48144-45
Political parties:
Adverse poll ratings for opposition leader Kevin Rudd after report of visit to New York strip club (Aug. 2007) 48089
Election of Brendan Nelson as leader of Liberal Party (Nov. 2007) 48257
Resignation of National Party leader Mark Vaile (Nov. 2007) 48257
Pollution:
Inquiry into lead and nickel pollution of port of Esperance (April 2007) 47877
Prime Minister:
Announcement of Howard's intention to hand over to successor after elections (Sept. 2007) 48144

AUSTRALIA (contd)
Election victory for Kevin Rudd (Labor Party) (Nov. 2007) 48257
Rudd's choice of cabinet (Nov. 2007) 48257
Swearing in of Kevin Rudd (Dec. 2007) 48311
Visit by Kevin Rudd to Afghanistan (Dec. 2007) 48311
Resignations:
Premier of Queensland Peter Beattie (Sept. 2007) 48144
Premier of Victoria state Steve Bracks (July 2007) 48048
Security:
Arrest of Bosnian psychiatric patient attempting to enter US embassy with explosives (Oct. 2007) 48220
First arrest under new anti-terrorism legislation (July 2007) 48048
Release of David Hicks from Australian custody (Dec. 2007) 48312
Release on patrole of Jack Roche ("Talibaan Jack") (May 2007) 47934
Return of David Hicks from detention in Guantanamo Bay (May 2007) 47934
Storms and floods:
Severe flooding on New South Wales coast (June 2007) 47979
Supreme Court:
Rejection of appeal against restoration of work visa to deported Indian-born doctor (Dec. 2007) 48311-12
Trial:
Collapse of trial of Izhar ul-Haque on terrorism charges (Nov. 2007) 48257
War in Iraq:
Admission of importance of oil supply to continued military deployment (July 2007) 48048
Statement by Prime Minister Rudd on withdrawal of troops from Iraq (Nov. 2007) 48257

AUSTRIA
Cabinet:
Formation of new grand coalition government (Jan. 2007) 47710-11
Defence:
Suspension of four soldiers over videos exhibiting pro-Nazi behaviour (Sept. 2007) 48159
Warning of possible cancellation of order for Eurofighter Typhoon aircraft because of corruption allegations (April 2007) 47892
Espionage:
Release of Russian national (June 2007) 48002
Internet:
Uncovering of worldwide paedophile ring (Feb. 2007) 47776
Law and legislation:
Reduction of voting age to 16 years (June 2007) 48002
Obituary:
Waldheim, Kurt (former Austrian president and UN secretary-general) (June 2007) 48002
Political parties:
Formation of new right-wing National People's Party (Nov. 2007) 48276
Resignation of Wolfgang as leader of ÖVP (Jan. 2007) 47711
Security:
Arrest of three suspected operators of al-Qaida website (Sept. 2007) 48158
Social issues:
Uncovering of worldwide Internet paedophile ring (Feb. 2007) 47776

AVIATION
Brazil:
Crash of airliner at Sao Paulo airport killing 181 passengers and 12 people on ground (July 2007) 48034
Cambodia:
Crash of tourist aircraft in jungle (June 2007) 47983

AVIATION (contd)
Cameroon:
Crash of Kenya Airways airliner in swamps (May 2007) 47913
Congo, Democratic Republic of (DRC):
Crash of airliner into residential area of Kinshasa (Oct. 2007) 48178
Ecuador:
Collision of two military helicopters (Jan. 2007) 47686
Egypt:
Death of nine members of Multinational Force and Observers in Sinai in air crash (May 2007) 47957
EU:
"Open skies" agreement with USA (March 2007) 47828
Georgia:
Crash of military helicopter (March 2007) 47831
India:
Merger of Air India and Indian Airlines (Jan. 2007) 47693
Indonesia:
Crash of airliner off coast at near Parepare (Jan. 2007) 47702
EU ban on Indonesian airlines for safety reasons (June 2007) 47981
Italy:
Strike by air traffic controllers (May 2007) 47937
Mongolia:
Crash of helicopter on its way to fight forest fire (June 2007) 47990-91
New Zealand:
Criticism of use of Air New Zealand by Australian defence forces in Iraq (Aug. 2007) 48091
Peru:
Crash of airforce plane in Amazon jungle (May 2007) 47917
Russia:
Crash on landing of passenger aeroplane at Samara airport (March 2007) 47830
Crash of military helicopter in Chechnya (April 2007) 47880
Spain:
Armed hijacker overpowered by passengers and crew on Air Mauritania airliner (Feb. 2007) 47769
Sri Lanka:
Closure of Bandaranaike airport to avoid risk of LTTE bombing raids (May 2007) 47929
Thailand:
Re-opening of old Don Muang airport after problems at new Suvarnabhumi airport (March 2007) 47814
Turkey:
Arrest of hijackers of Turkish airliner from Cyprus (Aug. 2007) 48094
Crash of passenger aeroplane in mountains (Nov. 2007) 48266
UK:
Fine imposed on British Airways for fuel price surcharge fixing (Aug. 2007) 48097

AZERBAIJAN
Economy:
Budget (Dec. 2007) 48325
Foreign relations:
Denunciation of election of Sahakian as president of Nagorno-Karabakh (July 2007) 48060
Nagorno-Karabakh:
Election of Bako Sahakian as president (July 2007) 48060
Swearing in of Bako Sahakian as president (Sept. 2007) 48150
Talks between Foreign Minister Vardan Oskanian and Azerbaijani Foreign Minister Elmar Maharram oglu Mammadyarov (April 2007) 47882

AZERBAIJAN (contd)
President:
Meeting between President Ilham Aliyev and president of Armenia (June 2007) 48009
Security:
Arrest of eight "religious extremists" with links to al-Qaida (Nov. 2007) 48276
Trials:
Former Economy Minister Farhad Aliyev and brother on corruption charges (May 2007) 47952
Former health minister and 10 others on corruption charges (Feb. 2007) 47776

B

BAHAMAS
Appointment:
Bradley Roberts as immigration minister (Feb. 2007) 47746
Elections:
Legislative (May 2007) 47919-20
Prime Minister:
Inauguration of Hubert Ingraham (May 2007) 47920
Resignation:
Immigration and Labour Minister Shane Gibson (Feb. 2007) 47746

BAHRAIN
Security:
Arrest of two human rights leaders after speeches criticising government (Feb. 2007) 47781
Clashes between police and Shi'ite protesters (Feb. 2007) 47781
Rioting after death of Shia youth in demonstration (Dec. 2007) 48329-30

BANGLADESH
Appointments:
Brig.-Gen. (retd) Sakhawat Hossain to electoral commission (Feb. 2007) 47752
Fakhruddin Ahmed as chief adviser of new interim government (Jan. 2007) 47691
Lt-Gen. (retd) Hasan Mashud Chowdhury as chairman of anti-corruption commission (Feb. 2007) 47752
Cabinet:
New (Jan. 2007) 47691
Constitution:
Ceremony to mark independence of judiciary from executive (Nov. 2007) 48249
Corruption:
Allegations of corruption under President Zia (Feb. 2007) 47752
Arrest of former Prime Minister Khaleda Zia in connection with GATCO contract (Sept. 2007) 48135
Arrest of former prime minister Sheikh Hasina on suspicion of extortion (July 2007) 48039
Arrest of several former ministers and others in drive against corruption (Feb. 2007) 47752
Arrest of son of former Prime Minister Begum Khaleda Zia and other senior politicians (March 2007) 47808
Cases against former ministers (May 2007) 47931
Conviction of Harris Chowdhury of corruption (May 2007) 47931
Denial by chief of army staff Gen. Moeen Ahmed of allegations of corruption (Oct. 2007) 48193
Detention of Abdul Jalil of Awami League in anti-corruption drive (June 2007) 47985
Ending of government campaign against former Prime Minister Begum Khaleda Zia (April 2007) 47872
Filing of case on extortion charges against Zia's son Arafat Rahman Coco and two others (May 2007) 47931

BANGLADESH (contd)
Further charges against former Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina (Sept. 2007) 48135
High court order to lift restrictions on former Prime Minister Khaleda Zia (May 2007) 47930
Investigation on extortion charges against Sheikh Hasina Wajed (June 2007) 47985
Lifting of ban on return of former Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina Wajed (April 2007) 47872
Ratification of UN Convention Against Corruption (Feb. 2007) 47752
Release of Zia's younger son Arafar Rahman Coco (April 2007) 47872
Remand of former Law Minister Moudud Ahmed on charges of liquor-smuggling (April 2007) 47872
Resumption of cases against Sheikh Hasina relating to defence purchases (May 2007) 47930
Return of former Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina Wajed (May 2007) 47930
Sentencing of 116 people including former ministers for corruption (July 2007) 48039-40
Slight improvement in ranking by Transparency International (Sept. 2007) 48135
Statistics on arrests during anti-corruption drive (June 2007) 47985
Death penalty:
Execution of six members of militant Islamist JMB for 2005 murder of judges (March 2007) 47808
Sentencing of Islamic militant for 2003 murder of NGO worker (Aug. 2007) 48080
Elections:
Expectation of holding legislative elections by end of 2008 (April 2007) 47872
Finalisation of new electoral commission (Feb. 2007) 47752
High court ruling ordering electoral commission to cancel elections (Jan. 2007) 47691
Indefinite postponement of legislative elections (Jan. 2007) 47690-91
Foreign relations:
India
Talks on border co-operation (Oct. 2007) 48193
High court:
Ruling against appointment of judge M.A. Aziz as election commissioner (Dec. 2007) 48303
Human rights:
Statistics on numbers arrested during state of emergency (Feb. 2007) 47752
Law and legislation:
Amendment of Criminal Procedure Code to separate judiciary from executive (Feb. 2007) 47752
Media:
Closure of privatised news channel after broadcast of footage of riots in Dhaka (Sept. 2007) 48135
Political parties:
Abandonment by Muhammed Yunus of plan to form political party (May 2007) 47930
Announcement of reforms to Awami League (June 2007) 47985-86
Announcement of retirement of former President Ershad as leader of Jatiya Dal (JD) party (June 2007) 47986
Appointment of M. Saifur Rahman as acting chairman of BNP (Oct. 2007) 48193
Draft electoral reforms for political parties (May 2007) 47930
Expulsion of officials from Bangladesh National Party (Sept. 2007) 48135
Formation of Nagarik Shakti (Citizens' Party) by Nobel Peace Prize winner Muhammed Yunus (Feb. 2007) 47752
Launch of new Bangladesh Welfare Party (Dec. 2007) 48303
Split in Liberal Democratic Party (June 2007) 47986

BANGLADESH (contd)
President:
Extension of term due to suspension of parliament (Sept. 2007) 48135
Resignation:
Chief prosecutor of anti-corruption commission Mahbubur Rahman (July 2007) 48040
Security:
Arrest in USA of former army major convicted of role in 1975 coup (March 2007) 47808
Arrests of nearly 1,800 in crackdown on crime (Jan. 2007) 47691
Bomb explosions at railway stations (May 2007) 47930-31
Charges against 51 people including former ministers of BNP government of torture, extortion and militancy (April 2007) 47872
Charges against former Prime Minister Zia of instigating terrorist attacks (June 2007) 47985
Charges against members of banned Harakat-ul-Jihad-i-Islami group (June 2007) 47985
Charges against suspected members of banned militant JMB group for 2004 murder (Sept. 2007) 48135
Confession by separatist ULFA leader to 2004 grenade attack on AL rally (Jan. 2007) 47691
Denial of bail for former Prime Minister Khaleda Zia (Oct. 2007) 48192-93
Deportation by USA of former army officer Mohiuddin A.K.M. Ahmed (June 2007) 47986
Merger of militant JMB with Allar Dal and Insaf groups (May 2007) 47931
Murder of chief public prosecutor in case of Islamic militants hanged for murder of judges (April 2007) 47872
Proposal for national security council (March 2007) 47808
Protests by garment workers over wages and working conditions (Sept. 2007) 48135
Start of operation by Regional Forum for Combating Piracy in Asian Sea Waters in Bangladeshi waters (Feb. 2007) 47752
Student protests against military in Dhaka (Aug. 2007) 48080
State of emergency:
Easing of emergency powers regulations (Sept. 2007) 48135
Imposition of, after protests by Awami League (AL) (Jan. 2007) 47690-91
Suspension of bail rights for those charged with security and corruption offences (March 2007) 47808
Storms and floods:
Possible death toll of 10,000 in Cyclone Sidr (Nov. 2007) 48248-49
Supreme Court:
Ruling on bail for former Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina Wajed in extortion case (Aug. 2007) 48080
Ruling on detention of 53 politicians (April 2007) 47872
Transport:
Agreement on road link with Burma (July 2007) 48040
Test run for passenger train service between Dhaka and Calcutta (India) (July 2007) 48040
Trials:
Conviction in absentia of former Communications Minister Anwar Hussein Manju of illegal possession of alcohol (June 2007) 47985
Conviction of former BNP legislator on corruption charges (Oct. 2007) 48193
Conviction of Former Minister Amanullah Aman on corruption charges (June 2007) 47985
Conviction of Harris Chowdhury of corruption (May 2007) 47931
Date set for trial of former Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina Wajed and sister Sheikh Fazlur Karim Selim (Nov. 2007) 48249

BANGLADESH (contd)
Four alleged Islamic militants charged with 2004 grenade attack in Sylhet (July 2007) 48040
Opening of trial of former Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina Wajed and sister Sheikh Fazlur Karim Selim (Dec. 2007) 48303
Prison sentences for four academics charged with inciting students to violent protest (Dec. 2007) 48303
Ruling against imprisonment of former President Ershad (Jan. 2007) 47691
Sentencing of UN special rapporteur Sigma Huda for abetting extortion (Aug. 2007) 48080
UN:
Undertaking by UN World Food Programme to feed 2.2 million people affected by cyclone (Nov. 2007) 48249

BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS (BIS)
Annual report:
Advice to central banks to raise interest rates (June 2007) 48019

BARBADOS
Economy:
Approval of bill to reform public finances (March 2007) 47804
Budget (March 2007) 47804

BELARUS
Appointments:
Maj.-Gen. Yury Zhadobin as chairman of KGB (July 2007) 48052
Uladzimir Mayoraw as head of Beltranshaz (July 2007) 48052
Uladzimir Zubkow as head of BOC (July 2007) 48052
Valery Kazakevich as head of Belnaftakhim (July 2007) 48052
Dismissals:
Head and deputy head of State Security Committee (KGB) (July 2007) 48052
Head of state petrochemical concern Alyaksandr Barowski (June 2007) 48007-08
Economy:
Budget (Dec. 2007) 48325
Loan from China for construction of cement plants (Nov. 2007) 48262
Stabilisation loan from Russia (Dec. 2007) 48325
Energy:
Agreement with Iran over oil supplies (May 2007) 47951-52
Increase in price paid for Russian gas (July 2007) 48052
Payment of debt for gas from Russia (Aug. 2007) 48092-93
Sale of half of Beltranshaz gas pipeline operator to Gazprom (May 2007) 47952
Warning by Gazprom of reduction in supplies (Aug. 2007) 48093
Foreign relations:
China
Visit by Prime Minister Wen Jiabao (Nov. 2007) 48262
EU
Possibility of improved relations (Jan. 2007) 47707
Removal from EU's generalised system of preferences for failure to reform labour rights (June 2007) 48007
Iran
Agreements over oil supplies and trade (May 2007) 47951-52
Visit of President Ahmadi-Nejad (May 2007) 47951-52
Russia
Sale of half of Beltranshaz gas pipeline operator to Gazprom (May 2007) 47952

BELARUS (contd)
USA
Imposition of sanctions on six senior officials for role in manipulating presidential elections (Feb. 2007) 47776-77
Human rights:
UN report on deterioration of human rights observance (June 2007) 48007
Political parties:
Appeal by Union of Leftist Parties against rejection of registration (Sept. 2007) 48149
Failure to register Movement for Freedom party (Sept. 2007) 48149; (Oct. 2007) 48218
Founding congress of White Rus non-governmental organisation (Nov. 2007) 48262
Re-election of Alyaksandr Kazulin as chairman of Belarusian Social Democratic Party (March 2007) 47830
Split in opposition movement (May 2007) 47952
President:
Anti-Semitic remarks by President Alyaksandr Lukashenka (Oct. 2007) 48218
Security:
Arrest of opposition activist Andrei Klimaw of United Civic Party (AHP) (April 2007) 47880
Continuing pressure on opposition activists (Sept. 2007) 48149
Demand by opposition for release from prison of Alyaksandr Kazulin (March 2007) 47830
Opposition demonstrations against President Lukashenka (March 2007) 47830
Opposition rally in Minsk over conditions for EU accession (Oct. 2007) 48217-18
Staging of annual Chernobyl Path march by opposition (April 2007) 47880
Trial:
Conviction of army officers of espionage for Poland (Sept. 2007) 48149
UN:
Termination of mandate of human rights rapporteur Adrian Severin (June 2007) 48007

BELGIUM
Cabinet:
New interim (Dec. 2007) 48320-21
Constitution:
Call for increased self-rule for Flanders (Oct. 2007) 48207
ECHR:
Ruling on infringements of rights of free expression of journalist Hans-Martin Tillack (Nov. 2007) 48269
Elections:
Legislative (June 2007) 48000, 48001
Foreign relations:
Extradition to France of leader of outlawed Kurdish separatist (Feb. 2007) 47773
Political parties:
Alliance between Vivant and VLD party to contest June elections (Feb. 2007) 47773
Appointment of Didier Reynders of Francophone Reform Movement as informateur to aid formation of new government (June 2007) 48000
Collapse of talks to form new coalition government (Sept. 2007) 48157-58
Prime Minister:
Collapse of coalition negotiations over vote on bilingual electoral district (Nov. 2007) 48268-69
Continued deadlock in coalition talks (Oct. 2007) 48207
Formation of interim government under Guy Verhofstadt (Dec. 2007) 48320-21
Inability of Yves Leterme to sing Belgian national anthem (July 2007) 48060
Request by King Albert II to Herman Van Rompuy to form government (Aug. 2007) 48100
Requests by King Albert II to Yves Leterme to form government (July 2007) 48060; (Sept. 2007) 48157-58; (Nov. 2007) 48268-69

BELGIUM (contd)
Resignation of Guy Verhofstadt (June 2007) 48000
Resignation of Yves Leterme as "formateur" after failure to form government (Aug. 2007) 48100
Security:
Arrest of 14 suspected Islamists for plans to free al-Qaida sympathiser from prison (Dec. 2007) 48321
Arrest of two leaders of far-right Flemish Interest (VB) party (Sept. 2007) 48158
Police operation against radical Islamist network (Feb. 2007) 47773
Re-opening of case against French oil company Total brought by Burmese refugees (Oct. 2007) 48207
Social issues:
Threat by prolonged political deadlock to unity of country (Nov. 2007) 48268-69
Trial:
Conviction of Hans Van Themsche for racist murders (Oct. 2007) 48207
War crimes:
Report on Belgian government collaboration with Nazi occupiers (Feb. 2007) 47773

BELIZE
Appointments:
Florencio Marin as environment minister (June 2007) 47974
Lisa Shoman as foreign affairs minister (June 2007) 47974
Rodwell Ferguson as defence minister (June 2007) 47974
Vildo Marin as deputy prime minister (June 2007) 47974
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (June 2007) 47974
Dismissals:
Defence Minister Cordel Hyde (May 2007) 47920
National Development Minister Mark Espat (May 2007) 47920
Political parties:
Launch of People's National Party (Feb. 2007) 47746

BENIN
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (June 2007) 47968, 47969
Elections:
Legislative (March 2007) 47789-90
President:
Escape of President Yayi Bono after attack on convoy by gunmen (March 2007) 47789-90

BERMUDA
Appointment:
Michael Scott as health minister (June 2007) 47977-78
Cabinet:
New (Dec. 2007) 48298
Corruption:
Arrest of former Health Minister Nelson Bascombe on charges of theft and corruption (June 2007) 47978
Economy:
Budget (Feb. 2007) 47746
Elections:
Legislative (Dec. 2007) 48298
Political parties:
Election of Michael Dunkley as leader of opposition United Bermuda Party (April 2007) 47861
Prime Minister:
Swearing in of Ewart Brown (Dec. 2007) 48298

BHUTAN
Elections:
Legislative (Dec. 2007) 48303-04
Set for autumn (Feb. 2007) 47751

BHUTAN (contd)
Mock legislative elections (April 2007) 47872
Second round of mock elections (May 2007) 47930
Foreign relations:
New friendship treaty with India (Feb. 2007) 47750-51
Political parties:
Formal registration of first political party (Sept. 2007) 48134
Merger of BPUP and APP as Druk Phunsum Tshogpa (DPT) (July 2007) 48049
Registration of four political parties (June 2007) 47984
Prime Minister:
Assumption of office of Lyonpo Kinzang Dorji (July 2007) 48049
Refugees:
Clashes with Indian border troops and ethnic Nepalese (Lhotshampas) trying to cross Indian territory dividing Nepal and Bhutan (May 2007) 47930
Report on ethnic Nepalese (Lhotshampas) Bhutanese held in refugee camps (Nov. 2007) 48259
Security:
Announcement of insurgency by communist rebels (CPN–MLM) (Sept. 2007) 48134
Arrest of alleged Nepal-based Maoists (June 2007) 47984-85
Trial:
Sentencing of 30 members of Communist Party of Bhutan for sedition (Dec. 2007) 48304
UN:
Call for Bhutan to readmit Lhotshampas who opted for repatriation (May 2007) 47930

BIN LADEN *see* LADEN, OSAMA BIN; QAIDA, AL-

BOLIVIA
Cabinet:
Changes (Jan. 2007) 47687
Chamber of Deputies:
Dispute over control of judiciary (Aug. 2007) 48075
Constitution:
Declaration by four provinces of autonomy from federal government (Dec. 2007) 48296
Expectation of referendum on new constitution (March 2007) 47801
Extension of mandate of constituent assembly to December (July 2007) 48033
Vote approving final text of new constitution (Dec. 2007) 48296
Vote on draft constitution amid violent protests (Nov. 2007) 48241-42
Drugs:
Campaign to rehabilitate image of coca for legitimate uses (March 2007) 47801
Report by US department of state critical of government strategy on coca production (March 2007) 47801
Economy:
Agreement with Indian steel-making company JSP over iron ore mining (July 2007) 48033
Agreement with miners' leaders over mining tax (Feb. 2007) 47744
Nationalisation of tin smelter (Feb. 2007) 47743-44
Presidential decrees aimed at nationalisation of largest telecommunications company Entel (April 2007) 47859
Energy:
Agreement with Brazil over price of natural gas (Feb. 2007) 47744
Approval by Congress of new laws governing operating contracts for foreign oil companies (April 2007) 47859
Continuing "nationalisation" of oil and gas industry (May 2007) 47917
Regaining of government control over two oil refineries (June 2007) 47978

BOLIVIA (contd)
Revised contracts for foreign contracts (March 2007) 47801
Foreign relations:
Iran
Pledge of Iranian investment in Bolivia (Sept. 2007) 48128
USA
Visit of Vice President Álvaro García Linera for trade talks (Sept. 2007) 48128
Land reform:
Announcement of new initiative (Aug. 2007) 48075
President:
Rejection of US reports about fragility of democracy in Bolivia (March 2007) 47801
Resignations:
High Representative Christian Schwarz-Schilling (Jan. 2007) 47709
President of state-owned energy company (YPFB) Juan Carlos Ortiz (Jan. 2007) 47687
Security:
Charges of genocide against former President Gonzálo Sánchez de Lozada (Oct. 2007) 48186
Protests at natural gas pumping station in Tarija demanding greater share of revenues (April 2007) 47859
Protests at proposed transfer of government to Sucre (July 2007) 48033
Regional tensions in Santa Cruz department (Oct. 2007) 48186
Violent clashes in Cochabamba in protests against governor Manfred Reyes Villa (Jan. 2007) 47687
Violent protests against proposed constitution (Nov. 2007) 48241-42
Senate:
Election of José Villavicencio as president (Jan. 2007) 47687
Storms and floods:
Severe flooding after three months of torrential rain (Feb. 2007) 47744
Supreme Court:
Filing of lawsuits in USA and request for extradition of former President Gonzálo Sánchez de Lozado and former Interior Minister Carlos Sanchez Berzain (Sept. 2007) 48127-28
Ruling ordering arrests of former President Gonzálo Sánchez de Lozado and two other ministers in connection with violent clashes in 2003 in La Paz (Feb. 2007) 47743
Trial:
Sentencing of three would-be suicide bombers (Jan. 2007) 47709

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA
Cabinet:
Changes (Jan. 2007) 47709
New council of ministers (Feb. 2007) 47763; (Nov. 2007) 48263
New Federation government (March 2007) 47832, 47833
Constitution:
Proposed measures to prevent deliberate obstruction of legislation (Oct. 2007) 48215
Corruption:
Charges against former Republika Srpska Prime Minister Mladen Ivanic and others over illegal party funding (Oct. 2007) 48215-16
Elections:
Presidential
Republika Srpska (Dec. 2007) 48324
EU:
Initialling of Stabilisation and Association Agreement (Dec. 2007) 48323
High Representative:
Appointment of Miroslav Lajcak (May 2007) 47948
Dismissal of 36 police officers linked to 1995 Srebrenica massacre (July 2007) 48051

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA (contd)
Dispute between Miroslav Lajcak and Prime Minister Spiric over reform programme (Nov. 2007) 48263-64
Obituary:
Jelic, Milan (president of Republika Srpska) (Sept. 2007) 48152
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Nedzad Brankovic to head new Federation government (March 2007) 47832
Re-appointment of Nikola Spiric (Dec. 2007) 48323
Resignation of Nikola Spiric (Nov. 2007) 48263
Republika Srpska:
Appointment of Igor Radojcic as interim president (Oct. 2007) 48215
Death of President Jelic (Sept. 2007) 48152
Election victory for Rajko Kuzmanovic as president (Dec. 2007) 48324
Presidential elections (Dec. 2007) 48324
Security:
Expulsion of former Muslim fighter Atau Mimun (Dec. 2007) 48324
UN:
Resolution 1764 confirming appointment of Miroslav Lajcak as High Representative (June 2007) 48005
Resolution 1785 extending mandate of EU-For peacekeeping force (Nov. 2007) 48264
War crimes:
Allegation of blocking by USA and Russia of attempts to arrest Radovan Karadic (Sept. 2007) 48152
Apology issued by government of Republika Srpska (March 2007) 47832
Arrest of Gen. Novak Djukic suspected of 1995 artillery attack on Tuzla (Nov. 2007) 48264
Arrest of Zdravko Tolimir (May 2007) 47947
Burial of 465 victims of 1995 Srebrenica massacre (July 2007) 48051
Confirmation of convictions of Bosnian Serbs Vidoje Blagojevic and Dragan Jokic (May 2007) 47947
Conviction of Bosnian Serv Gojko Jankovic for crimes against humanity (Feb. 2007) 47763
Conviction of Dragomir Milosevic for crimes during 1992-95 siege of Sarajevo (Dec. 2007) 48324
Conviction of former Bosnian Serb policeman Dragan Zelenovic of crimes against humanity (Jan. 2007) 47709
Escape from prison of Radovan Stankovic (May 2007) 47947-48
Filing of civil lawsuit against UN and Netherlands by relatives of victims of Srebrenica (June 2007) 48005
Handover by Serbia to Bosnian state court of former Republika Srpska Prime Minister Gojko Klickovic (June 2007) 48005
Meeting of ICTY in Sarajevo (Sept. 2007) 48152
Opening of trial at ICTY of Rasim Delic (July 2007) 48051
Opening of trial at ICTY in The Hague of Gen. Dragomir Milosevic (Jan. 2007) 47709
Plea bargain with Bosnian Muslim Idhan Sipic (Nov. 2007) 48264
Referral of case of Milan Lukic and Sredoje Lukic to court of Bosnia-Herzegovina (April 2007) 47884
Reversal of decision to refer case of Milan Lukic to court in Bosnia-Herzegovina (July 2007) 48051
Sentencing of Bosnia Serb military police officer Jadranko Palija (Nov. 2007) 48264
Sentencing of Bosnian Croat Dominik Ilijasevic for atrocities against Bosnian Muslims (May 2007) 47947
Sentencing of Bosnian Muslim Niset Ramic for crimes against Serbs (July 2007) 48051
Sentencing of Bosnian Serb Radislav Ljubinac for using Muslims as "human shields" (March 2007) 47833

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA (contd)
Sentencing of Dragan Zelenovic for rape and torture (April 2007) 47883
Sentencing of Radislav Brdjanin for crimes against humanity (April 2007) 47884
Transfer of Milorad Trbic to custody of ICTY in The Hague (June 2007) 48005
Transfer of Zdravko Tolimir to custody of ICTY in The Hague (June 2007) 48005

BOTSWANA
Cabinet:
Changes (Jan. 2007) 47677

BRAZIL
Appointments:
Garibaldi Alves as Senate president (Dec. 2007) 48297
Nelson Jobim as defence minister (July 2007) 48034
Aviation:
Crash of airliner at Sao Paulo airport killing 181 passengers and 12 people on ground (July 2007) 48034
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (March 2007) 47802
Congress:
Election of presidents of Senate and Chamber of Deputies (Feb. 2007) 47744-45
Dismissal:
Defence Minister Waldir Pires (July 2007) 48034
Economy:
Announcement of decision to join planned regional Bank of the South (April 2007) 47860
Rejection of bill extending tax on financial transactions (Dec. 2007) 48297
Strikes by federal police officers and air traffic controllers (March 2007) 47802
Education:
Announcement of plans for reform (April 2007) 47860
Elections:
Supreme Court ruling on electoral mandates (Oct. 2007) 48189
Energy:
Award to Brazilian consortium of contract to build hydro-electric dam (Dec. 2007) 48297
Discovery by Petrobras of new oil reserves in Espírito Santo oilfield (Dec. 2007) 48297
Discovery by Petrobras of new oil reserves in Tupi oilfield (Nov. 2007) 48242
Environment:
Arrest of members of illegal logging gang working on Indian reserve (May 2007) 47918
New measurement of Amazon river (June 2007) 47977
Reduction in rate of deforestation of Amazon rainforest (Aug. 2007) 48076
Foreign relations:
USA
Rejection of US human rights report (March 2007) 47802-03
Visit of President Bush (March 2007) 47802
Health:
Agreement on price charged by US company for HIV/AIDS anti-retroviral drugs (July 2007) 48034
Approval for import from India of generic HIV/AIDS drug Efavirenz (May 2007) 47918
Plan to subsidise contraceptive pill for women on low incomes (May 2007) 47918
Human rights:
Report into atrocities committed during military dictatorship (1964-85) (Aug. 2007) 48076
Land reform:
Convention of Landless Workers' Movement in Brasilia (June 2007) 47977
New protests and incursions on to private farm land (April 2007) 47859-60

BRAZIL (contd)
Mercosur:
Summit meeting in Rio de Janeiro (Jan. 2007) 47689
President:
Inauguration of Luiz Inácio "Lula" da Silva for second term (Jan. 2007) 47688
Ruling of insufficient evidence to link President da Silva with smear campaign by PT (April 2007) 47859
Religious issues:
Canonisation of first Brazilian Saint, Brother Antonio Galvao (May 2007) 47918
Visit by Pope Benedict XVI (May 2007) 47918
Resignation:
Mines and Energy Minister Silas Rondeau (May 2007) 47918
Security:
Allegations by UN special rapporteur of police killings and links with organised crime (Nov. 2007) 48242
Deaths in police raid on gangs in Rio de Janeiro (June 2007) 47977
Deployment of federal police in Rio de Janeiro after outbreak of gang violence (Jan. 2007) 47688
Inquiry into sexual abuse of young woman in prison cell in Para state (Nov. 2007) 48242
New bills in wake of death of young boy in attack on mother's car (Feb. 2007) 47745
New measures to combat violent crime (Aug. 2007) 48076
Senate:
Rejection of calls to expel Senate president Renan Calheiros (Sept. 2007) 48129
Resignation of president Renan Calheiros (Dec. 2007) 48297
Social issues:
Plan for investment in new reservations for indigenous people in Amazon region (Sept. 2007) 48129
Plan to subsidise contraceptive pill for women on low incomes (May 2007) 47918
Supreme Court:
Ruling on criminal charges in bribery scandal (Aug. 2007) 48076
Ruling that electoral mandates belong to political parties (Oct. 2007) 48189
Trial:
Conviction of Vitalmiro Bastos Moura for murder in 2005 of US environmentalist Dorothy Stang (May 2007) 47918

BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY
Chagos Islands:
Court of appeal ruling against UK government (May 2007) 47929
Support from President Sir Anerood Jugnauth of Mauritius for islanders (March 2007) 47807-08
UK government appeal against high court on government's use of royal prerogative in 2004 decision (Feb. 2007) 47762

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
Cabinet:
New (Aug. 2007) 48077
Constitution:
Approval by Legislative Council of new constitution (May 2007) 47920
Approval of new constitution (March 2007) 47804
Elections:
Legislative (Aug. 2007) 48077

BRUNEI
Royal family:
Failure of legal action by Prince Jefri against former lawyer (June 2007) 47982
Revelations of transfers to and from Sultan bank accounts (Oct. 2007) 48203

BRUNEI (contd)
Ruling in UK Privy Council in favour of Sultan in battle to recover assets from Prince Jefri (Nov. 2007) 48259-60
Wedding of Sultan Hassanal's daughter (June 2007) 47982
Trade:
Dispute with UK over contract for warships (June 2007) 47982
Signing of economic partnership agreement with Japan (June 2007) 47982

BULGARIA
Appointment:
Election of Gergana Grancharova as minister for European affairs (March 2007) 47823
Cabinet:
Changes (June 2007) 48003; (July 2007) 48053-54
Communist era:
Allegations against President Georgi Parvanov of collaboration (July 2007) 48054
Allegations of collaboration against 139 deputies (Sept. 2007) 48160
Community relations issues:
Arrest of four people in connection with radical Islamist websites (Feb. 2007) 47767
Constitution:
Adoption of fourth amendment in accordance with EU recommendations (Feb. 2007) 47766-67
Defence:
Abolition of conscripted national service (June 2007) 48003
Ending of conscription ahead of schedule (Oct. 2007) 48213
Economy:
Budget (Oct. 2007) 48213
Repayment of outstanding debt to IMF (April 2007) 47894
Strike by teachers (Sept. 2007) 48160
Energy:
Trilateral agreement with Greece and Russia to build oil pipeline (March 2007) 47824
EU accession:
Formal admission on Jan. 1 (Jan. 2007) 47718
Passing of bill on election of MEPs (March 2007) 47823
Foreign relations:
Agreement to join Virtual Regional Centre for Maritime Traffic (March 2007) 47824
Visit by US President George Bush (June 2007) 48003
Internet:
Closure of two radical Islamist websites (Feb. 2007) 47767
Political parties:
Election of Plamen Yuroukov as leader of Union of Democratic Forces (July 2007) 48054
First congress of new Movement for National Democracy (June 2007) 48003
President:
Allegations against President Georgi Parvanov of communist-era collaboration (July 2007) 48054
Pardon for nurses repatriated from Libya (July 2007) 48054
Security:
Arrest of seven people on suspicion of theft from EU special fund for agriculture (Feb. 2007) 47767
Release of prisoners in amnesty to celebrate EU accession (Feb. 2007) 47767
Social issues:
Conviction of 52 people for baby trafficking to France (Feb. 2007) 47767
Supreme Court:
Overturning sentences on five men convicted of murder of Prime Minister Lukanov (March 2007) 47824

BURKINA FASO
Cabinet:
New (June 2007) 47968
Economy:
Approval by IMF of special drawing rights facility (April 2007) 47854
Elections:
Legislative (May 2007) 47912
Ouagadougou Accord:
Peace agreement between Côte d'Ivoire and rebels brokered by President Blaise Compaoré (March 2007) 47789
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Tertius Zongo (June 2007) 47968
Storms and floods:
State of emergency (Sept. 2007) 48122

BURMA
Appointment:
Lt-Gen. Thein Sein as acting prime minister (May 2007) 47931
Aung San Suu Kyi:
Allegation of tax evasion including Nobel Prize money (Jan. 2007) 47700
Extension of house arrest despite calls for release by world leaders (May 2007) 47931
Permission granted for meeting with three NLD colleagues (Nov. 2007) 48255
Constitution:
Announcement of no role for opposition National League for Democracy in new constitution (Dec. 2007) 48310
Appointment of constitution-drafting committee (Oct. 2007) 48200
Final session on principles of new constitution (July 2007) 48045
Publication of "basic principles" of new constitution (Sept. 2007) 48132-33
Drugs:
Increase in opium production (Oct. 2007) 48200
Foreign relations:
China
Apparent concern at instability in Burma (Sept. 2007) 48132
Claim of threat to arms embargo from Indian plan to sell helicopters (July 2007) 48045
EU
Imposition of further trade sanctions (Oct. 2007) 48199
International concern at military suppression of demonstrations (Sept. 2007) 48132
Korea, North (DPRK)
Restoration of diplomatic relations (April 2007) 47872-73
Regional tour by UN envoy Ibrahim Gambari to gain support for pressure on Burmese government (Oct. 2007) 48199
USA
Vote in US senate for embargo on import of gems through third countries (Dec. 2007) 48310
Human rights:
Agreement with ILO over rights of victims of forced labour (March 2007) 47813
Criticism by Red Cross of human rights abuses (June 2007) 47984
Criticism by wife of prime minister of Red Cross (July 2007) 48045
Designation by Transparency International as most corrupt country in world (Sept. 2007) 48133
Imprisonment of four labour activists (Sept. 2007) 48133
Release of activists arrested during vigils for Aung San Suu Kyi (June 2007) 47984
Release of prominent AIDS activist (July 2007) 48045
Report by UNHRC rapporteur Paulo Sergio Pinheiro on violent suppression of uprising (Dec. 2007) 48310

BURMA (contd)
Karen people:
Clashes between government forces and two Karen groups (June 2007) 47984
Condemnation of peace deal between military government and Karen National Union (KNU) splinter group (Feb. 2007) 47750
New military offensive against Karen National Union troops (April 2007) 47872
Media:
Closure of Delhi-based Mizzima news agency (April 2007) 47873
Military shutdown of main Internet service provider ISP and mobile phone networks (Sept. 2007) 48132
Significant role of communications technology in demonstrations (Sept. 2007) 48132
New capital:
Opening of Naypyidaw to foreign media (March 2007) 47812-13
Nuclear issues:
Agreement with Russia for supply of nuclear power reactor (May 2007) 47931
Obituaries:
Khun Sa (former "opium warlord") (Oct. 2007) 48200
Soe Win, Lt-Gen. (prime minister) (Oct. 2007) 48199-200
Political parties:
No role for opposition National League for Democracy in new constitution (Dec. 2007) 48310
Promotion by State Peace and Development Council (SPDC) of defectors from National League for Democracy (Feb. 2007) 47750
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Lt-Gen. Thein Sein (June 2007) 47984; (Oct. 2007) 48200
Death of Lt-Gen. Soe Win of leukaemia (Oct. 2007) 48199-200
Report of hospital treatment in Singapore of Lt-Gen. Soe Win (March 2007) 47813
Return of Lt-Gen. Soe Win after treatment for leukaemia (May 2007) 47931
Resignation:
Diplomat in London Ye Min Tun in protest at government actions against monks (Oct. 2007) 48200
Retirements:
Forced retirement of military officers (Feb. 2007) 47750
Security:
Amnesty of nearly 3,000 prisoners to mark Independence Day (Jan. 2007) 47700
Arrests after public demonstration over various practical issues (March 2007) 47813
Continued crackdown after failed uprising (Oct. 2007) 48199
Fighting against Indian separatist group, the National Socialist Council of Nagaland–Khaplang faction (Feb. 2007) 47750
Massive demonstrations in Rangoon followed by military crackdown (Sept. 2007) 48131-32
Offensive against separatist groups on Indian border (Nov. 2007) 48255-56
Protests against steep fuel prices in major cities (Aug. 2007) 48086-87
Release of majority of monks and protesters (Dec. 2007) 48310
Spread of protests led by Buddhist monks to become popular uprising (Sept. 2007) 48131
UN:
Conclusion of visit by UN Special Envoy Ibrahim Gambari (Oct. 2007) 48198-99
Condemnation by UNHRC of violent repression of demonstrations (Oct. 2007) 48199
Defeat of draft UN Resolution calling for release of political prisoners (Jan. 2007) 47700
Emergency meeting of Security Council to discuss crisis and approve mission by special envoy Ibrahim Gambari (Sept. 2007) 48132

BURMA (contd)
Estimate by World Food Programme of 5 million without enough food (Oct. 2007) 48200
Expulsion of UN resident co-ordinator Charles Petrie (Nov. 2007) 48255
General Assembly resolution condemning violence against peaceful demonstrators (Dec. 2007) 48310
Second visit by UN Special Envoy Ibrahim Gambari (Nov. 2007) 48255
Security Council "non-binding" presidential statement on Burma (Oct. 2007) 48199

BURUNDI
Appointments:
Brig. Fabien Ndayishimiye as director general of police (Nov. 2007) 48235
Brig.-Gen. Evariste Ndayishimiye as chief of military cabinet (Nov. 2007) 48235
Gabriel Ntisezerana as second vice president (Feb. 2007) 47736
Cabinet:
Changes (Jan. 2007) 47676; (Feb. 2007) 47736
New (July 2007) 48027; (Nov. 2007) 48234-35
Corruption:
Arrest of governor of central bank Isaac Bizimana in connection with financial scandal (Aug. 2007) 48071
Dismissal:
Second Vice President Marina Barampama (Feb. 2007) 47736
Foreign relations:
Accession as member of East African Community (June 2007) 47970
National Assembly:
Election of Pie Ntavyohanyuma as speaker (March 2007) 47794
Vote to remove Immaculee Nahayo as speaker (March 2007) 47794
Peace process:
Arrival of FNL delegation to monitor the ceasefire (Feb. 2007) 47736
Political parties:
Election of Jeremie Ngendakumana as chairman of ruling National Council for the Defence of Democracy-Forces for the Defence of Democracy (CNDD-FDD) (Feb. 2007) 47736
Resignation:
First Vice President Martin Nduwimana (Nov. 2007) 48234-35
Security:
Arrest of former minister Marina Barampama for "insubordination" (March 2007) 47794
Heavy fighting between rival factions of Party for the Liberation of the Hutu Peoples (FNL) (Sept. 2007) 48122
Release from prison of six officials of the Party for the Liberation of the Hutu People (FNL) (Feb. 2007) 47736
Supreme Court:
Clearing of former President Domitien Ndayizeye of plotting coup against government of President Pierre Nkurunziza (Jan. 2007) 47676
Conviction of Alain Mugabarabona and Tharcisse Ndayishimiye for coup plot (Jan. 2007) 47676
UN:
Inauguration of Integrated Office in Burundi (BINUB) (Feb. 2007) 47736
Resolution 1791 to extend mandate of UN Integrated Office in Burundi (BINUB) (Dec. 2007) 48293

C

CAMBODIA
Appointments:
Thong Kon as tourism minister (May 2007) 47935

CAMBODIA (contd)
You Bun Leng as president of court of appeal (Aug. 2007) 48086
Aviation:
Crash of tourist aircraft in jungle (June 2007) 47983
Cabinet:
Changes (Sept. 2007) 48134
Corruption:
Sentencing in absentia of Prince Norodom Ranariddh for defrauding Funcinpec party (March 2007) 47813
Dismissals:
Appeal court president Ly Vouch Leng (Aug. 2007) 48086
Tourism Minister Lay Probas (May 2007) 47935
Economy:
IMF report on growth (March 2007) 47813
Environment:
Report on illegal deforestation (June 2007) 47983
Khmer Rouge:
Agreement on rules for tribunal (June 2007) 47983
Arrest of two senior former Khmer Rouge leaders (Nov. 2007) 48255
Charges against former chief ideologue Nuon Chea (Sept. 2007) 48133-34
Charges against former prison chief Kang Kek Ieu (Duch) (July 2007) 48049
Failure to agree on tribunal to try former Khmers Rouges leaders for crimes against humanity (Feb. 2007) 47762
First pre-trial hearing by ECCC tribunal of Kang Kek Ieu (Duch) (Nov. 2007) 48255
Last major obstacle to tribunal removed by agreement on reduced fees for foreign lawyers (April 2007) 47878
Progress on establishment of tribunal (March 2007) 47813
Obituary:
Ghosananda, Preah Maha (prominent Buddhist monk) (March 2007) 47813
Political parties:
Arrest of member of opposition Sam Rangsi Party (Jan. 2007) 47700
Security:
Charging of Prince Norodom Ranariddh with adultery (March 2007) 47813
Charging of three former Khmer Rouge guerrillas with 1996 murder of UK mine clearing expert (Nov. 2007) 48255
Report on condition of singer Pov Panhapich after street shooting in Phnom Penh (March 2007) 47813
Social issues:
Discovery of young woman living wild in jungle (Jan. 2007) 47700
Trial:
Conviction of former police chief for detaining woman without charge (March 2007) 47813
UN:
Concern at appointment of You Bun Leng as president of court of appeal (Aug. 2007) 48086

CAMEROON
Aviation:
Crash of Kenya Airways airliner in swamps (May 2007) 47913
Cabinet:
New (Sept. 2007) 48117, 48118
Elections:
Legislative (July 2007) 48026, 48027
Security:
Attack by unidentified gunmen on soldiers near Nigerian border (Nov. 2007) 48233
Trial:
Sentencing of former energy minister for embezzlement (Dec. 2007) 48293

CANADA
Appointments:
David Onley as lieutenant governor of Ontario (July 2007) 48032; (Sept. 2007) 48125
Pierre Duchesne as lieutenant governor of Quebec (May 2007) 47916; (June 2007) 47974
Robert Ghiz as premier of Prince Edward Island (June 2007) 47974
Steven Point as lieutenant governor of British Columbia (Sept. 2007) 48125; (Oct. 2007) 48184
Cabinet:
Changes (Jan. 2007) 47685
Major reshuffle (Aug. 2007) 48074
Community relations issues:
Announcement of bill to clear backlog of land disputes (June 2007) 47974
Grant of limited autonomy to Inuit peoples in parts of Quebec (Dec. 2007) 48295
New agreement with Cree Indian leaders over land claims (July 2007) 48032
Corruption:
Public inquiry into connections of former Prime Minister Brian Mulroney with German-Canadian arms dealer (Nov. 2007) 48239
Defence:
Allegations of abuse of Afghan prisoners by Canadian military forces (Feb. 2007) 47741
Leak of report suggesting government had been aware of abuse of Afghan prisoners (April 2007) 47857
Economy:
Announcement of budget surplus (Sept. 2007) 48125
Elections:
Legislative
Saskatchewan (Nov. 2007) 48239-40
Manitoba provincial (May 2007) 47916
Newfoundland and Labrador provincial (Oct. 2007) 48184
Northwest Territories provincial (Oct. 2007) 48184
Ontario provincial (Oct. 2007) 48184
Prince Edward Island provincial (May 2007) 47916
Quebec provincial (March 2007) 47798-99
Environment:
Introduction of "eco-trust" fund (Feb. 2007) 47741
Publication of new government strategy on climate change *Turning the Corner* (April 2007) 47857
Foreign relations:
Afghanistan
Agreement allowing access to prisoners originally detained by Canadian troops (May 2007) 47915
Iran
Expulsion of Iranian ambassador (Dec. 2007) 48295
Immigration and asylum:
Refusal of asylum for two US army deserters (Nov. 2007) 48239
Inquiries:
Bomb explosion in 1985 on Air India airliner
Denial by senior police officer of prior warning of threat (May 2007) 47916
Into death of Polish immigrant hit by police Taser stun gun at airport (Nov. 2007) 48239
Publication of Ipperwash inquiry into death during 1995 protests by indigenous communities (June 2007) 47974
Parliament:
Government survival of votes of confidence (Oct. 2007) 48184
Introduction of bill to force government to achieved Kyoto Protocol targets (Feb. 2007) 47741
Vote against renewal of two anti-terrorist measures (Feb. 2007) 47741

CANADA (contd)
Religious issues:
Ordination of five women and a married man as Roman Catholic priests (May 2007) 47916
Security:
Apology and compensation for Canadian citizen for arrest and detention by US security forces (Jan. 2007) 47685
Social issues:
Court ruling on parental status of same-sex couples (Jan. 2007) 47685
Supreme Court:
Refusal of leave to appeal against anti-terrorism legislation (April 2007) 47857
Ruling against 2002 legislation allowing indefinite detention of foreign-born terrorist suspects (Feb. 2007) 47741
Trials:
Acquittal of health officials and pharmaceutical company in case of infected blood transfusions (Oct. 2007) 48184

CAPE VERDE
Foreign relations:
"Special partnership" agreement with EU (Nov. 2007) 48236

CARIBBEAN
CARICOM:
28th Annual summit in Bridgetown, Barbados (July 2007) 48034
Discussion of governance arrangement of Caribbean Single Market and Economy (CSME) (Jan. 2007) 47689
Intersession summit in Kingstown (St Vincent and Grenadines) (Feb. 2007) 47745
Summit meeting of Council of Ministers in Georgetown, Guyana (Jan. 2007) 47689

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
Appointments:
Abdoulaye Miskine as presidential adviser (July 2007) 48026
Brig.-Gen. Raymond Ndougou as minister of interior (July 2007) 48026
Lt-Col Sylvain N'doutingai as minister for finance (July 2007) 48026
Refusal by Miskine to accept post of presidential adviser (Aug. 2007) 48070-71
Cabinet:
Changes (July 2007) 48026-27
Dismissals:
Minister of Interior Lt-Col Michel Sallé (July 2007) 48026
Minister of Justice Paul Otto (July 2007) 48026
Presidential advisers Franck Edouard and Col Albert Wadane (July 2007) 48026
International Criminal Court (ICC):
Investigation into alleged war crimes (May 2007) 47909
Peace agreement:
Signed by government and rebel Union of Democratic Forces for Unity (UFDR) (April 2007) 47851
Security:
Details of French operation in Birao (March 2007) 47793
Moving of French troops into capital Bangui as precautionary measure against rebels (March 2007) 47793
Shooting of French medical volunteer by rebels of APRD (June 2007) 47970-71
Signing of peace agreement between government and Democratic Front for the Central African People (FDPC) (Feb. 2007) 47739
UN:
Announcement by UNICEF of rebel agreement to send home 400 child soldiers (May 2007) 47909

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC (contd)
Resolution 1778 to establish UN Mission in the Central African Republic and Chad (MINURCAT) (Sept. 2007) 48120
Warning by UNICEF of humanitarian disaster (April 2007) 47851

CHAD
Appointment:
Gen. Mahamat Nour Abdelkerim as national defence minister (March 2007) 47791
Cabinet:
Major reshuffle (March 2007) 47791
Dismissal:
National Defence Minister Gen. Mahamat Nour Abdelkerim (Dec. 2007) 48290
Elections:
Agreement on creation of electoral commission and delay of elections for two years (Aug. 2007) 48069
Foreign relations:
Sudan
Apology for incursion of Chadian forces in pursuit of rebels (April 2007) 47851
Reconciliation pact brokered by King Abdullah ibn Abdul Aziz of Saudi Arabia (May 2007) 47908-09
Peace accord:
Signing of peace accord by government and four main rebel groups (Oct. 2007) 48176
Signing of peace agreement with three exiled opposition parties (Oct. 2007) 48176
Political parties:
Formation of new opposition movement Forces of National Organisation for Alternation and Liberty (Sept. 2007) 48120
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Nouradine Delwa Kassiré Koumakoye (Feb. 2007) 47734
Death of Pascal Yoadimnadji after heart attack (Feb. 2007) 47734
Refugees:
French operation to supply relief and food aid to camps in eastern Chad (June 2007) 47966
Report of over 200,000 refugees from Darfur in eastern Chad (Jan. 2007) 47673
Security:
Agreement in principle on deployment of EU troops (July 2007) 48024
Arrest of 17 European workers with Zoé's Ark charity over removal of children claimed to be orphans from Darfur (Oct. 2007) 48176
Attack by Union of Forces for Democracy and Development on town of Fada (Feb. 2007) 47734
Capture of north-eastern town of Ounianga Kebir by Union of Forces for Democracy and Development (Jan. 2007) 47673
Deaths of 400 people in raids on border villages near Darfur by Chadian rebels and Arab janjawiet militiamen (April 2007) 47850-51
Fresh fighting with UFDD rebels in eastern Chad (Dec. 2007) 48290
Heavy fighting in eastern Chad with rebels from Darfur (Nov. 2007) 48233
Interethnic fighting in eastern Chad (Feb. 2007) 47734
Murder of son of President Déby in Paris (July 2007) 48024
Peace agreement between government and United Front for Democratic Change (FUC) (Jan. 2007) 47673
Peace talks between government and UFDD rebels (June 2007) 47966
Release of Zoe's Ark charity workers after personal intervention of French President Sarkozy (Nov. 2007) 48233
Signing of peace accord with rebel FUC after Libyan intervention (June 2007) 47966
State of emergency along border with Darfur (Oct. 2007) 48176

CHAD (contd)
Trial:
Sentencing of six French charity workers for attempted kidnapping (Dec. 2007) 48291
UN:
Resolution 1778 to establish UN Mission in the Central African Republic and Chad (MINURCAT) (Sept. 2007) 48120

CHILE
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (March 2007) 47801
Constitution:
Amendment to give formal recognition to indigenous population (Oct. 2007) 48187
Earthquake:
Two fatalities and extensive damage in northern Chile (Nov. 2007) 48242
Economy:
Dispute over new dam at copper mine (March 2007) 47801
Protests by trade unions over government policies (Aug. 2007) 48075
Senate approval of funding for private Transantiago transport system (June 2007) 47976
Strike at copper plants over pay and benefits (June 2007) 47976
Strike by public sector workers over pay (Nov. 2007) 48242
Education:
Agreement on reforms (Nov. 2007) 48242
Foreign relations:
France
Charging in absentia of former Chilean officials in connection with kidnapping of French citizens in "dirty war" era (Feb. 2007) 47746
Peru
Resumption of maritime borders dispute after publication of Peruvian map (Aug. 2007) 48075
Return of books stolen in 1881 by Chilean soldiers (Nov. 2007) 48242
Immigration and asylum:
Announcement of amnesty for illegal immigrants (Oct. 2007) 48187
Pinochet cases:
Dropping of corruption charges against members of family of late Gen. Pinochet (Oct. 2007) 48186-87
Dropping of several fraud charges against members of family of late Gen. Pinochet (Jan. 2007) 47687
Security:
Allegation of assassination of Eduardo Frei Montalva in 1982 (Jan. 2007) 47687
Charges against 12 former military officials involved with "dirty war" death squads (Sept. 2007) 48128
Public protests against proposed transport reforms (March 2007) 47801
Renewed clashes in Santiago over transport changes (April 2007) 47861
Violent clashes with protesters marking 34th anniversary of coup against Allende (Sept. 2007) 48128
Supreme Court:
Confirmation of sentence against former director of National Intelligence Centre (Aug. 2007) 48075
Further sentencing of former director of National Intelligence Centre (Oct. 2007) 48186
Trade:
Formal start of free trade agreement with Japan (Sept. 2007) 48128
Signing of free trade agreement with Japan (March 2007) 47801

CHINA
Agriculture:
Losses of grain output due to drought and flooding (June 2007) 47991

CHINA (contd)
Appointments:
Chen Zhu as minister of health (June 2007) 47991
He Guoqiang to politburo (Oct. 2007) 48195
Li Keqiang to politburo (Oct. 2007) 48195
Liu Guijin as special envoy to Darfur (May 2007) 47924
Wan Gang as minister for science and technology (April 2007) 47865
Xi Jinping to politburo (Oct. 2007) 48195
Yang Jiechi as foreign minister (April 2007) 47865
Zhou Yongkang to politburo (Oct. 2007) 48195
Cabinet:
Changes (Aug. 2007) 48083
Reshuffle (April 2007) 47865
China-EU Summit:
Agreement on new economic forum (Nov. 2007) 48251
Call by EU ministers for improvements in economic relations (Nov. 2007) 48251
Call for revaluation of renminbi currency (Nov. 2007) 48251
Chinese Communist Party:
17th congress in Beijing (Oct. 2007) 48195
Election of central committee and politburo (Oct. 2007) 48195-96
Selection of President Hu as general secretary for second term (Oct. 2007) 48195
Corruption:
Arrest of former vice governor of Anhui province on bribery charges (Feb. 2007) 47758
Conviction of property tycoon on charges of bribery and tax crimes (Jan. 2007) 47697
Dismissal of nine CCP officials in Shanghai (March 2007) 47810
Plans to establish national agency to guard against corruption (Feb. 2007) 47758
Plans to review licences for production of drugs (Feb. 2007) 47758
Report of punishment of over 1,000 senior officials (June 2007) 47991
Death penalty:
Execution of former head of food and drug administration Zheng Xiaoyu (July 2007) 48041
Execution of two men in Jinan for killing of woman in car bombing (Sept. 2007) 48140
Execution of Uighur activist convicted for role in armed uprisings (Feb. 2007) 47758
Sentencing to death of former head of food and drugs agency for taking bribes to approve suspect new drugs (May 2007) 47923
Sentencing of Zhao Yanbing for killing of mentally handicapped worker at illegal brick kilns (July 2007) 48042
Defence:
Deployment of ballistic missile to destroy ageing weather satellite (Jan. 2007) 47696
US report on development of more powerful nuclear weapons and anti-satellite technology (May 2007) 47924
Disasters:
Collapse of bridge in Hunan province (Aug. 2007) 48083
Collision in East China Sea between Liberian cargo ship and fishing vessel (Dec. 2007) 48307
Deaths of 37 in fire at shoe factory (Oct. 2007) 48196
Deaths of 181 miners in flash floods in coalmines near Xintai (Aug. 2007) 48083
Deaths in illegally operating coal mine in Shanxi (Aug. 2007) 48083
Explosion in karaoke bar in north-eastern China (July 2007) 48042
Gas explosion in coalmine in Shanxi province (Dec. 2007) 48307
Drought:
Drinking water threatened by prolonged drought (March 2007) 47810

CHINA (contd)
Severe drought in north-east regions (June 2007) 47991
Earthquake:
Widespread damage in Yunnan province (June 2007) 47991
Economy:
Concern over massive rise in speculative investments (May 2007) 47923
Concern over rising food prices (Nov. 2007) 48251
Figures on trade surpluses (Feb. 2007) 47758; (March 2007) 47810
Increase in required bank reserves (Nov. 2007) 48251
Likely restrictions on foreign ownership of houses in Beijing (Feb. 2007) 47758
Measures to attempt to control rapid growth (April 2007) 47865
Measures to stablise stock market (March 2007) 47810
New agency to manage foreign currency reserves (March 2007) 47810
New state foreign exchange investment agency (May 2007) 47923
Pressure to accelerate economic and currency reforms (Jan. 2007) 47696-97
Proposals to liberalise equity markets (Aug. 2007) 48083
Rise in central bank interest rates (Aug. 2007) 48083; (Sept. 2007) 48140; (Dec. 2007) 48306
Rise in interest rates and bank reserve requirements to curb growth (May 2007) 47923
Rise in tax on share transactions (May 2007) 47923
Sharp fall in stock market (Feb. 2007) 47758
Statistics on industrial accidents (April 2007) 47865
Statistics on mining accidents (April 2007) 47865
Environment:
Abandonment of huge dam project on Yangtze river (Dec. 2007) 48307
Failure to meet carbon emission targets (Jan. 2007) 47697
Fine on Jilin Petrochemical company for role in Songhua river disaster (Jan. 2007) 47697
Further concerns over Three Gorges Dam after landslide (Nov. 2007) 48252
Inauguration of first hydropower turbine on Three Gorges Dam (June 2007) 47991
Report on ecological problems caused by Three Gorges Dam project (Sept. 2007) 48140
Report on pollution in Yellow River (Jan. 2007) 47697
Foreign relations:
Africa
Announcement of large investment projects (May 2007) 47912
Completion of tour of Africa by President Hu (Feb. 2007) 47758
Appointment of special envoy to Darfur (May 2007) 47924
Japan
Visit of Foreign Minister Li Zhaoxing to Tokyo (Feb. 2007) 47758
USA
Agreement on increase in passenger flights (May 2007) 47923
Agreement on US energy and environmental technology (May 2007) 47923
Complaints filed by USA for infringement of trademarks and copyrights (April 2007) 47865-66
High level talks on defence budget and arms sales to Taiwan (March 2007) 47810
Measures to control piracy of intellectual property rights (May 2007) 47923
New liaison on military relations (Nov. 2007) 48251

CHINA (contd)
Private meeting between President Bush and Dalai Lama (Oct. 2007) 48196
Refusal of permission for US aircraft carrier to dock in Hong Kong (Nov. 2007) 48251
Foreign trade:
Agreement over use in lead in paint on toys exported to USA (Sept. 2007) 48140
Agreements with USA on environment, technology, health, and biofuels (Dec. 2007) 48306
Complaints by USA of violation of copyright and trademarks (April 2007) 47865-66
Further recalls in US of children's toys (Nov. 2007) 48251
Imposition by USA of import duties on coated papers (April 2007) 47866
Increase in surplus in 2006 (Jan. 2007) 47696-97
Increase in surpluses (Feb. 2007) 47758; (March 2007) 47810
International concerns over product safety standards including Mattel toys (Aug. 2007) 48083
Second round of talks with US representatives in Washington DC (May 2007) 47923
Some goods rejected by USA because of design rather than manufacturing flaws (Sept. 2007) 48140
WTO dispute proceedings against USA for imposition of duties on coated papers (Sept. 2007) 48140
Health:
Avian influenza
Confirmation of further human case (Jan. 2007) 47697
Crackdown on fake drugs and substandard food (Oct. 2007) 48196
First regulations on human organ transplants (April 2007) 47865
Strict new regulation of food and drug companies after recent scandals (July 2007) 48041
Human rights:
Arrest of prominent HIV/AIDS activist (Feb. 2007) 47758
Scandal over forced labour in brick kilns and mines in Shanxi and Henan provinces (June 2007) 47991
Internet:
Allegations by US defence department and other governments of attacks on foreign computer networks (Sept. 2007) 48139-40
Compensation by Yahoo! to two dissidents identified with company's assistance (Nov. 2007) 48252
Withdrawal of proposed restrictions on blogs (web diaries) (May 2007) 47924
Law and legislation:
New labour contract law to prevent forced labour (June 2007) 47991
Protection of property rights of individuals (March 2007) 47810
National People's Congress:
Annual session (March 2007) 47810
Obituaries:
Bo Yibo (one of last revolutionary veterans) (Jan. 2007) 47697
Fu Tieshan, Bishop (head of Chinese Patriotic Catholic Association) (April 2007) 47866
Huang Ju (vice premier) (June 2007) 47991
President:
Address to CCP congress on economic growth and limited expansion of democracy (Oct. 2007) 48195
Conciliatory remarks on Taiwan (Oct. 2007) 48195
Visit by Hu Jintao to Hong Kong (July 2007) 48042
Prime Minister:
Announcement of Five Year Plan (March 2007) 47810
Religious issues:
Ban on important Buddhist festival in Tibet (Jan. 2007) 47697

CHINA (contd)
Resignation:
Health Minister Gao Qiang (June 2007) 47991
Security:
Arrest of 33 people in connection with explosion in coalmine in Shanxi province (Dec. 2007) 48307
Arrests in crackdown on fake drugs and substandard food (Oct. 2007) 48196
Crackdown on crime syndicates in Guangdong province (Dec. 2007) 48307
Death of journalist after assault at coal mine in Shanxi province (Jan. 2007) 47697
Fire on bus caused by distressed transport manager (Oct. 2007) 48196
Protests in Hunan province against increased bus fares (March 2007) 47810
Raid by police on Islamic "terrorist camp" in Xinjiang Uighur autonomous region (Jan. 2007) 47697
Social issues:
Fears over population increase attributed to willingness to pay fines for extra children (May 2007) 47923-24
Storms and floods:
Estimates of cost of recent flooding in south and east China (July 2007) 48042
Evacuation of 1.6 million people during Typhoon Wipha (Sept. 2007) 48140
Evacuation of over 1 million during Typhoon Krosa (Oct. 2007) 48196
Heavy rains and flooding in central and south-western areas (June 2007) 47991
Tibet:
Announcement of infrastructure investment projects (March 2007) 47810
Controversy over proposed referendum to determine succession to Dalai Lama (Nov. 2007) 48251-52
Transport:
Completion of central span of Sutong Yangtze Road Bridge (June 2007) 47991
Introduction of fleet of high speed trains (April 2007) 47866
Trials:
Conviction of owner of seaweed farm for responsibility for drowning of 19 people (June 2007) 47991
Conviction of Zhang Jianhong for "inciting to subvert state power" (March 2007) 47810
Convictions for kidnapping and selling four children (March 2007) 47810
Rejection of appeal by blind rural activist Chen Guangcheng (Jan. 2007) 47697
Sentencing to death of former head of food and drugs agency for taking bribes to approve suspect new drugs (May 2007) 47923
Sentencing of mine owner for illegal mining and concealing a disaster (April 2007) 47865
Sentencing of Uighur separatist on charges of terrorism (April 2007) 47866
Sentencing of Zhou Zhengyi for bribery and corruption (Nov. 2007) 48252

COLOMBIA
Appointment:
Fernando Araujo as foreign minister (Feb. 2007) 47742
Elections:
Municipal and departmental (Oct. 2007) 48185
FARC (Columbian Revolutionary Armed Forces):
Bomb attack in port of Buenaventura (June 2007) 47975
Conviction in USA of senior commander Ricardo Palmera (Simón Trinidad) for kidnapping (July 2007) 48032
Death of senior commander Tomas Medina Caracas in combat (Sept. 2007) 48127
Death of several rebels in clashes with government troops (March 2007) 47800

COLOMBIA (contd)
Deaths of 11 legislators held hostage since 2002 (June 2007) 47975; (July 2007) 48032
Escape by former minister of economic development Fernando Araujo after six years as hostage (Jan. 2007) 47686
Negotiations brokered by Venezuelan President Chávez for release of hostages (Nov. 2007) 48240-41
Offer from US legislators to help negotiate release of hostages (March 2007) 47800
Release of 180 FARC prisoners (June 2007) 47975
Video footage of 16 hostages (Nov. 2007) 48241
Video footage of kidnapped legislators (April 2007) 47858
Withdrawal of agreement to release three hostages (Dec. 2007) 48295
Foreign relations:
Israel
International arrest warrants for three Israeli men wanted for terrorist training (April 2007) 47858
Venezuela
Dispute over role of President Hugo Chávez in negotiations with FARC for release of hostages (Nov. 2007) 48240-41; (Dec. 2007) 48295
Obituary:
Lopez Michelson, Alfonso (former president) (July 2007) 48033
President:
Claim by suspected drug baron over funding for presidential election campaign (June 2007) 47975
Resignation:
Foreign Minister María Consuelo Araújo (Feb. 2007) 47742
Security:
Allegation of involvement of President Alvaro Uribe Velez in murder of AUC leader Alcides de Jesús Durango (Oct. 2007) 48185
Arrest of former head of intelligence service Jorge Noguera for suspected links with paramilitary death squads (July 2007) 48032-33
Arrest of retired Col Alfonso Plazas Vega on charges of "forced disappearance" of M-19 guerrillas (July 2007) 48032
Conviction of former minister Alberto Santofimio Botero of ordering murder of political rival (Oct. 2007) 48185
Demobilisation
Authorisation of direct contact of relatives of hostages with FARC rebels (Feb. 2007) 47742-43
Confession by former commander of AUC Salvatore Mancuso of ordering massacres and murders (Jan. 2007) 47686
Fifth round of talks with National Liberation Army (ELN) (Feb. 2007) 47743
Nationwide protests at killings by FARC of 11 legislators (July 2007) 48032
Temporary and experimental ceasefire with National Liberation Army (ELN) (April 2007) 47857
Fining of US banana company for paying protection money to AUC paramilitaries (Sept. 2007) 48127
Letter bomb attack against deputy education minister (June 2007) 47975
"Para-political scandal"
Charges against several legislators for collaboration with United Self Defence Forces of Colombia (AUC) (Feb. 2007) 47742
Widening of criminal investigation to include employees of banana company and army leaders (March 2007) 47800
Release from prison of ELN commander Gerardo Antonio Bermudez (Jan. 2007) 47686

COLOMBIA (contd)
Report on civilian casualties of landmines (July 2007) 48032
Threat by several AUC leaders to withdraw from talks (July 2007) 48032
Storms and floods:
Deaths and damage after heavy rainfall (June 2007) 47975
Trade:
Senate approval of agreement with USA (June 2007) 47975

COMMONWEALTH
Fiji:
Renewal of suspension (Oct. 2007) 48203; (Nov. 2007) 48283
Heads of Government:
Appointment
Kamalesh Sharma as secretary general from April 2008 (Nov. 2007) 48283
Meeting in Kampala (Nov. 2007) 48283
Pakistan:
Suspension (Nov. 2007) 48245-46, 48283
Rwanda:
Announcement by President Paul Kagame of intention to apply for membership (Feb. 2007) 47736

COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES (CIS)
Summit, Dushanbe (Tajikistan):
Assumption by Kyrgyzstan of chairmanship (Oct. 2007) 48220

COMMONWEALTH OF NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
Economy:
Budget shortfall (Nov. 2007) 48259
Elections:
Legislative (Nov. 2007) 48259

COMOROS
African Union (AU):
Brokering of agreement between President Sambi and local president Bacar by special envoy Francisco Madeira (May 2007) 47910-11
Extension of mandate of MAES monitoring mission (July 2007) 48029
Imposition with France of embargo against Anjouan island (Nov. 2007) 48236
Imposition of sanctions on Anjouan island (Oct. 2007) 48181
Appointment:
Lt-Col Salimou Mohamed Amiri as army chief of staff (July 2007) 48029
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (March 2007) 47795
Dismissals:
Local president of Anjouan Col Mohammed Bacar (May 2007) 47910
Military chief Col Said Hamza (May 2007) 47910
Elections:
Pre-election violence after appointment of interim president on Anjouan Island (May 2007) 47910
Presidential
Anjouan (June 2007) 47970
Grand Comore (June 2007) 47970
Moheli (June 2007) 47970
Obituary:
Denard, "Col" Bob (French mercenary) (Oct. 2007) 48181
Trial:
Sentencing in France of "Col" Bob Denard for part in 1995 coup (July 2007) 48029

CONGO
Appointment:
Basile Ikoube as minister of foreign affairs (June 2007) 47969

CONGO (contd)
Cabinet:
Changes (June 2007) 47969
Corruption:
Closure of files in Paris against President Denis Sassou-Nguesso (Nov. 2007) 48237
Elections:
Legislative
First round (June 2007) 47969
Postponement of second round (July 2007) 48027
Results (Sept. 2007) 48118
Second round (Aug. 2007) 48070
Foreign relations:
Inquiry by France into financial affairs of President Denis Sassou-Nguesso (June 2007) 47969; (Nov. 2007) 48237
National Assembly:
Opening session and election of Justin Koumba as speaker (Sept. 2007) 48117
Obituaries:
Milongo, André (former prime minister) (July 2007) 48027
Noumazalaye, Ambroise (former prime minister) (Nov. 2007) 48236

CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (DRC)
Appointment:
Doni Buyu Monga as minister of foreign trade (June 2007) 47970
Aviation:
Crash of airliner into residential area of Kinshasa (Oct. 2007) 48178
Cabinet:
Changes (June 2007) 47970
New (Feb. 2007) 47737
Report of "phantom" member in recent appointments (March 2007) 47793
Reshuffle (Nov. 2007) 48235
Disaster:
Deaths of 120 illegal passengers in derailment of goods train (Aug. 2007) 48070
Dismissal:
Transport Minister Remy Henri Kuseyo Gatanga (Oct. 2007) 48178
Economy:
Government review of mining contracts (June 2007) 47970
Report of planned Chinese investment package (Sept. 2007) 48117
Elections:
Gubernatorial (Jan. 2007) 47675-76
Gubernatorial in two provinces (Feb. 2007) 47737
Senatorial (Jan. 2007) 47675
Foreign relations:
Agreement with Rwanda to disarm Hutu rebels (Nov. 2007) 48235
Border tensions with Uganda over Rukwanzi Island on Lake Albert (Aug. 2007) 48070
Incursion into Uganda by suspected Rwandan Hutu rebels (Aug. 2007) 48070
Health:
Outbreak of Ebola haemorrhagic fever (Sept. 2007) 48117
Refugees:
Repatriation of first group from Zambia (May 2007) 47909
Security:
Agreement with Rwanda to disarm Hutu rebels (Nov. 2007) 48235
Arrest of 10 people suspected of plotting coup (Sept. 2007) 48117
Arrest of commissioner general for atomic energy Fortunat Lumu on suspicion of selling uranium (March 2007) 47793
Clashes in Bas-Congo province with supporters of former Vice-President Bemba (Feb. 2007) 47737
Continuing heavy fighting with Nkunda's rebel forces in North Kivu (Nov. 2007) 48235

CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (DRC) (contd)
Declaration of ceasefire by Nkunda (Dec. 2007) 48288
Fighting in eastern provinces between government forces and Tutsi troops loyal to Brig.-Gen. Laurent Nkunda (Sept. 2007) 48117; (Oct. 2007) 48178
Further fighting between government forces and Bemba loyalists (March 2007) 47793
Leader of opposition Congolese Liberation Movement Jean-Pierre Bemba allowed to fly to Portugal for medical treatment (April 2007) 47853
Report of new rebel group in Equateur province (Feb. 2007) 47737
Rout of DRC forces in North Kivu by renegade Tutsi leader Brig.-Gen. Laurent Nkunda (Dec. 2007) 48288
Senate:
Election of Léon Kengo wa Dondo as speaker (May 2007) 47909
Trials:
Thomas Lubanga to face trial by ICC on charges of recruiting child soldiers (Jan. 2007) 47676
UN:
Allegations of trafficking of gold and weapons by MONUC peacekeepers (May 2007) 47909
Investigation into conduct of Bangladeshi peacekeepers (June 2007) 47969-70
Resolution 1742 to extend mandate of MONUC (Feb. 2007) 47737
Resolution 1751 to extend mandate of MONUC (April 2007) 47853
Resolution 1756 to extend mandate of MONUC (May 2007) 47909
Resolution 1768 renewing sanctions on illegal arms flow (July 2007) 48029
Resolution 1771 condemning illicit flow of weapons and renewing existing sanctions (Aug. 2007) 48070
Resolution 1794 to extend mandate of MONUC for one year (Dec. 2007) 48288
War crimes:
Transfer of FRPI commander Germain Katanga to International Criminal Court (ICC) in the Hague (Oct. 2007) 48178

COSTA RICA
Appointment:
Roberto Gallardo as second vice president and planning minister (Oct. 2007) 48185
Corruption:
Failure to meet deadline for corruption charges against former President Miguel Angel Rodríguez Echeverría (March 2007) 47799
Formal charges against former President Rafael Angel Calderón Fournier (March 2007) 47799
Elections:
National referendum on regional free trade agreement (Oct. 2007) 48185

CÔTE D'IVOIRE
Cabinet:
New (April 2007) 47849
Economy:
Approval by IMF of special drawing rights in Emergency Post-Conflict Assistance (Aug. 2007) 48072
Elections:
Presidential
Announcement of possible date (Sept. 2007) 48119
Environment:
Payment by Dutch oil trading company Trafigura Beheer of compensation for toxic waste dumping (Feb. 2007) 47733
Peace agreement:
Signing of new agreement with rebel New Forces (March 2007) 47789

CÔTE D'IVOIRE (contd)
President:
Meeting with Prime Minister Guillaume Kigbafori Soro (Nov. 2007) 48237
Visits by Laurent Gbagbo to former rebel stronghold (July 2007) 48025; (Nov. 2007) 48236-37
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Guillaume Kigbafori Soro (March 2007) 47789
Survival of Kigbafori Soro in assassination attempt (June 2007) 47968
Security:
Dismantlement of last UNOCI checkpoint in buffer zone (Sept. 2007) 48119
Launch of process to dismantle militia in western regions (May 2007) 47913
Reduction in French Licorne (Unicorn) force (May 2007) 47913
Release from prison of three Trafigura executives (Feb. 2007) 47733
Shooting of French diplomat (Feb. 2007) 47733
UN:
Agreement to dismantle buffer zone (April 2007) 47849
Announcement of withdrawal of some French peacekeeping troops (March 2007) 47789
Resolution 1739 to extend mandate of UN Operation UNOCI (Jan. 2007) 47678
Resolution 1761 to extend mandate of group of experts monitoring arms embargo (June 2007) 47968
Resolution 1763 to extend mandate of UN Operation UNOCI (June 2007) 47968
Resolution 1765 to extend mandate of UN Operation UNOCI (July 2007) 48025-26
Resolution 1782 to extend arms and rough diamond embargo (Oct. 2007) 48181

CROATIA
Elections:
Legislative (Nov. 2007) 48263
Obituaries:
Racan, Ivica (former prime minister) (April 2007) 47884
Spiljak, Mika (former president of Yugoslavia) (May 2007) 47952
Political parties:
Formation of new Only Croatia–Movement for Croatia party (March 2007) 47833
Prime Minister:
Invitation to HDZ leader Ivo Sanader to form government (Dec. 2007) 48323
Resignation:
Interior Minister Ivica Kirin (Dec. 2007) 48323
War crimes:
Arrest of independent member of Chamber of Deputies Branimir Glavas on charges of war crimes against ethnic Serb civilians (April 2007) 47884
Call for re-arrest of Gen. Mladen Markac for violation of conditional release conditions (Dec. 2007) 48323
Condemnation of ICTY sentences for "Vukovar three" (Oct. 2007) 48215
Conviction and sentencing of Croatian Serb leader Milan Martic (June 2007) 48005
Conviction and sentencing of two members of the "Vukovar three" and acquittal of third (Sept. 2007) 48152
Indefinite postponement of trials of three Croatian generals (April 2007) 47884
Opening of trials of Rahim Ademi and Mirko Norac (June 2007) 48005

CUBA
Cabinet:
Changes (March 2007) 47804
Foreign relations:
Sweden
Dispute over accusation by Sweden of human rights abuses (March 2007) 47804

CUBA (contd)
USA
Dismissal of charges of immigration fraud against Venezuelan national (May 2007) 47920
Release on bail of Venezuelan national previously convicted of bombing of Cuban airliner (April 2007) 47861
Request for retrial of five Cuban nationals convicted of espionage (Aug. 2007) 48077
President:
Broadcast telephone conversation with Venezuelan President Hugo Chávez (Feb. 2007) 47746
Improvement in health of Fidel Castro (Jan. 2007) 47689
Security:
Release from prison of seven dissidents (April 2007) 47860-61
Trials:
Conviction in secret hearing of Rolando Jimenez Posada on charges of disrespecting President Fidel Castro in 2003 (April 2007) 47861
Release of long-serving dissident (Aug. 2007) 48077
Sentencing of journalist for stealing handkerchief signed by Castro (Aug. 2007) 48077
Sentencing of two soldiers for role in attempted hijack of airliner (Sept. 2007) 48131
Summary conviction of Cuban journalist working for US-based *Cubanet* website (April 2007) 47861
UN:
General Assembly resolution urging end of 45-year US trade embargo (Nov. 2007) 48244

CYPRUS
Appointment:
Christodoulos Pashiardis as defence minister (May 2007) 47952
Cabinet:
Dissolution of ruling coalition and replacement of AKEL members (July 2007) 48059
Economy:
Draft budget (Oct. 2007) 48220
EU:
Application to join euro single currency (Feb. 2007) 47767
Foreign relations:
Turkey
Dispute over licensing of offshore oil and gas explorations (Feb. 2007) 47767
Nicosia:
Demolition by Greek Cypriot authorities of dividing wall (March 2007) 47833
Dismantling of footbridge over Ledra Street (Jan. 2007) 47718
Obituary:
Symeonides, Nikos (defence minister) (May 2007) 47952
Security:
Arrest by UK military of Greek Cypriot MEP Marios Matsakis for non-payment of bail (April 2007) 47894
Conviction of UK tourist for killing Cypriot youth in revenge attack after brawl (Feb. 2007) 47767
Social issues:
Proposal to pay "baby bonus" to reverse declining birth rate (Feb. 2007) 47767
Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (TRNC):
Dismantling of footbridge over Ledra Street in Nicosia (Jan. 2007) 47718
UN:
Hosting of talks between leaders of Greek and Turkish communities (Sept. 2007) 48161-62
Identification of 28 bodies listed as missing since 1974 (July 2007) 48059-60
Resolution 1758 affirming continued presence of UNFICYP forces (June 2007) 48010
Resolution 1789 affirming continued presence of UNICYP forces (Dec. 2007) 48325

CZECH REPUBLIC
Appointments:
Eva Bartonova as acting education minister (Oct. 2007) 48205
Martin Bursik as acting education minister (Nov. 2007) 48273
Milan Pucek as local development minister (Nov. 2007) 48273
Ondrej Liska as education minister (Dec. 2007) 48321-22
Vaclav Jehlicka as culture minister (Jan. 2007) 47710
Vlastimil Picek as army chief of staff (March 2007) 47825
Cabinet:
Changes (Sept. 2007) 48160; (Oct. 2007) 48205; (Dec. 2007) 48321-22
New (Jan. 2007) 47710
Corruption:
Allegations of taking of bribe by Deputy Prime Minister Jiri Cunek (Feb. 2007) 47775; (Nov. 2007) 48273
Economy:
Approval of budget (Oct. 2007) 48205; (Dec. 2007) 48322
Budget (Sept. 2007) 48160
Strike by teachers demanding increase in education budget (Dec. 2007) 48322
Elections:
Senate by-election (May 2007) 47945
Foreign relations:
USA
Public opposition to siting of Missile Defence System radar station (March 2007) 47824-25
Review of location near Prague for US radar tracking station (Oct. 2007) 48205
Visit of President George W. Bush (June 2007) 48002
Obituary:
Adamec, Ladislav (last communist-era prime minister) (April 2007) 47894
Political parties:
Dissolution of Civic Democratic Alliance (ODA) (Dec. 2007) 48322
Expulsion of Milos Melcak from Czech Social Democratic Party (Feb. 2007) 47775
Formation of Party for Dignified Life (SDZ) (March 2007) 47825
Resignation of Milos Zeman from opposition Czech Social Democratic Party (CSSD) (March 2007) 47825
Population:
Statistics on growth (March 2007) 47825
Prime Minister:
Vote of confidence in new government of Mirek Topolanek by narrow majority (Jan. 2007) 47710
Resignations:
Culture Minister Helena Trestikova (Jan. 2007) 47710
Deputy Prime Minister Jiri Cunek (Nov. 2007) 48273
Education Minister Dana Kuchtova (Sept. 2007) 48160
Head of military intelligence Miroslav Krejcik (May 2007) 47945
Security:
Protest at neo-Nazi march on anniversary of Kristallnacht attacks (Nov. 2007) 48273-74
Protests in Prague against visit of US president (June 2007) 48002
Sentencing of Israeli national for grenade attack in Prague (June 2007) 48002
Storms and floods:
State of emergency in North Moravia (Sept. 2007) 48160
Trials:
Acquittal of former Information Technology Minister Vladimir Mlynar on corruption charges (Nov. 2007) 48274

CZECH REPUBLIC (contd)
Conviction of former communist prosector for involvement in 1950 show-trial (Nov. 2007) 48274

D

DEATH PENALTY
Afghanistan:
End of moratorium with execution of 15 criminals (Oct. 2007) 48194
Algeria:
Sentencing of about 30 fugitive gunmen (June 2007) 48016
Bangladesh:
Execution of six members of militant Islamist JMB for 2005 murder of judges (March 2007) 47808
Sentencing of Islamic militant for 2003 murder of NGO worker (Aug. 2007) 48080
China:
Execution of former head of food and drug administration Zheng Xiaoyu (May 2007) 47923; (July 2007) 48041
Execution of two men in Jinan for killing of woman in car bombing (Sept. 2007) 48140
Execution of Uighur activist convicted for role in armed uprisings (Feb. 2007) 47758
Sentencing of Zhao Yanbing for killing of mentally handicapped worker at illegal brick kilns (July 2007) 48042
Gabon:
Abolition (Sept. 2007) 48122
India:
Sentencing of three members of All-India Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam for bus fire causing deaths of three girls (Feb. 2007) 47754
Two men for 1995 assassination of Beant Singh (July 2007) 48038
Iran:
Hanging of 21 drug smugglers and other criminals (Sept. 2007) 48164
Public hanging of man convicted of bombing of Revolutionary Guards (Feb. 2007) 47781
Public hanging in Tehran of two convicted murderers (Aug. 2007) 48103
Sentencing of two Kurdish dissident journalists (July 2007) 48063
Iraq:
Execution of former Vice President Taha Yasin Ramadan Jizrawi (Feb. 2007) 47780; (March 2007) 47835
Execution of two co-defendants of Saddam Hussein (Jan. 2007) 47722
Imposed on Gen. Ali Hassan al-Majid ('Chemical Ali') and two others for genocide in 1980s Anfal campaign against Kurds (June 2007) 48014; (Sept. 2007) 48163
Japan:
Execution of three condemned prisoners (April 2007) 47863
Execution of three convicted criminals (Aug. 2007) 48085
Three further executions (Dec. 2007) 48309
Upholding of death sentence on Aum Shinrikyo cult member for 1994-95 sarin gas attacks (May 2007) 47921
Jordan:
Commutation by King Abdullah of sentences on seven men for 2002 riots in Maan (July 2007) 48063
Overturning by court of cassation of death sentence on Ziyad al-Karbuli (July 2007) 48063
Sentencing of Iraqi national Ziyad Khalaf al-Karbuli for terrorist acts and death of Jordanian (March 2007) 47838
Upholding by court of cassation of sentence on Iraqi would-be suicide bomber (Jan. 2007) 47721

DEATH PENALTY (contd)
Kyrgyzstan:
Abolition (June 2007) 47994
Pakistan:
Sentencing of Mohammad Sarwar for murder of Punjabi minister Zilla Huma Usman (March 2007) 47805
Rwanda:
Abolition approved by Chamber of Deputies (March 2007) 47793-94
UN:
General Assembly resolution calling for global moratorium (Nov. 2007) 48283
USA:
Formal abolition by state of New Jersey (Dec. 2007) 48294
Unofficial moratorium until decision on legality of lethal injections (Oct. 2007) 48183

DEBT *see* INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF); WORLD BANK

DENMARK
Cabinet:
New (Nov. 2007) 48272
Community relations issues:
Republication of Swedish caricature of Prophet Mohammed (Sept. 2007) 48153
Defence:
Conclusion by investigation that two Danish soldiers accidentally killed by UK forces in Afghanistan (Dec. 2007) 48325
Elections:
Calling of snap election on Nov. 13 (Oct. 2007) 48206
General (Nov. 2007) 48272
Health:
Delay in smoking ban to allow construction of separate smoking rooms (March 2007) 47827
Introduction of smoking ban (Aug. 2007) 48100
Political parties:
Formation by liberal Muslim politician Naser Khader of New Alliance (May 2007) 47944
Prime Minister:
Narrow election victory for Anders Fogh Rasmussen (Nov. 2007) 48272
Security:
Arrest of eight suspected Islamist militants with links to al-Qaida (Sept. 2007) 48153
Riot in Copenhagen marking six-month anniversary of Ungdomshuset evictions (Sept. 2007) 48153
Riot in Copenhagen over eviction of squatters from Ungdomshuset youth centre (March 2007) 47826-27
Rioting in protest at closure of Ungdomshuset youth centre (Oct. 2007) 48206
Riots in Copenhagen after demolition of building used by "hippie" enclave (May 2007) 47944
Trials:
Acquittal of leader of right-wing Danish People's Party on defamation charges (July 2007) 48060
Conviction of three Islamists on bomb plot charges (Nov. 2007) 48272-73
War in Iraq:
Announcement of withdrawal of most troops based in Basra under UK command (Feb. 2007) 47777

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL
see also ARMS TRADE; NUCLEAR ENERGY; NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Arms Trade Treaty:
Submission of proposal by UK (March 2007) 47842
Cluster bombs:
Oslo declaration calling for treaty banning use and production (Feb. 2007) 47784

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL (contd)
UK to end use immediately of two types (March 2007) 47820
UN:
Proposals by Ban Ki Moon for new post for disarmament affairs (March 2007) 47840

DISASTERS
see also AVIATION; DROUGHT AND FAMINE; EARTHQUAKES; ENVIRONMENT; HEALTH AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES; STORMS, CYCLONES, AND FLOODS
Explosions:
China
Explosion in karaoke bar in north-eastern China (July 2007) 48042
India
Fire and explosions at army ammunition dump in Jammu and Kashmir (Aug. 2007) 48079
Korea, North (DPRK)
Deaths of 110 people in explosion of leaking fuel pipeline (June 2007) 47993
Mozambique
At least 101 killed in explosion at military arsenal (March 2007) 47796
Philippines
Deaths in explosion of tanker lorry near Tigbao, Mindanao (Feb. 2007) 47747
Syria
Explosion in arms depot in Musalmiya attributed to high temperatures (July 2007) 48064
Ukraine
Worst-ever coal mine explosion (Nov. 2007) 48263
Fires:
Australia
Continuing bush fires in South Australia and Victoria (Jan. 2007) 47703
Greece
Devastating forest fires due to heatwave (June 2007) 48010; (Aug. 2007) 48099; (Sept. 2007) 48159-60
Italy
Wildfires in Campagnia blamed on Camorra (Naples mafia) (Aug. 2007) 48099
Latvia
Death of 25 people in fire in old people's home (Feb. 2007) 47775-76
Nigeria
Deaths in oil tanker fire (March 2007) 47790
Russia
Fire in home for elderly in Kuban region (March 2007) 47830
Fire at nursing home in Tula oblast (Nov. 2007) 48262
Spain
Forest fires in Canary Islands (July 2007) 48059
USA
Extensive forest fires in southern California (Oct. 2007) 48184
Vanuatu
Destruction by fire of supreme court building and all court records (June 2007) 47979
Destruction of supreme court building and all court records (June 2007) 47979
Heatwave:
Hungary
Deaths of about 500 in extreme heatwave (July 2007) 48061
Landslide:
Russia
Large part of Valley of the Geysers engulfed by landslide (June 2007) 48009
Shipping:
Australia
Grounding of coal tanker off New South Wales (June 2007) 47979

DISASTERS (contd)
China
Collision in East China Sea between Liberian cargo ship and fishing vessel (Dec. 2007) 48307
Indonesia
Sinking of passenger ferry after fire (Feb. 2007) 47747-48
Italy
Collision between container ship and hydro foil passenger ferry off Sicily (Jan. 2007) 47716
Korea, South
Oil spillâge from Hong Kong tanker after collision with barge (Dec. 2007) 48308
Russia
Oil spill after sinking of tanker in sea of Azov near Crimea (Nov. 2007) 48262
Turks and Caicos Islands
Death of Haitian migrants after capsize of boat (May 2007) 47920
Toxic mud:
Indonesia
End of hunger strike by victims demanding compensation (May 2007) 47933
Temporary success in efforts to stop flow (March 2007) 47814
Toxic mud flow in Java due to gas drilling operation (Jan. 2007) 47702
Transport:
Australia
Eleven deaths in railway accident at level crossing in Victoria state (June 2007) 47979
Congo, Democratic Republic of (DRC)
Deaths of 120 illegal passengers in derailment of goods train (Aug. 2007) 48070
France
Crash near Grenoble of coach carrying Polish Catholic pilgrims (July 2007) 48058
India
Up to 100 deaths in fall of truck carrying Hindu pilgrims into gorge in Rajasthan (Sept. 2007) 48136
Lesotho
Death of factory workers in bus crash (May 2007) 47913
Nepal
Collapse of footbridge resulting in at least 20 deaths (Dec. 2007) 48304
Pakistan
Deaths of at least 58 people in train derailment (Dec. 2007) 48302
Russia
Derailment of high-speed train by explosion on track near Novgorod (Aug. 2007) 48092
Uganda
Deaths of 72 soldiers and families in truck crash (Aug. 2007) 48072
UK
One death in derailment of London-to-Glasgow express train (Feb. 2007) 47772
Ukraine
Toxic gas leak after derailment of freight train (July 2007) 48052
USA
Collapse of road bridge in Minneapolis, Minnesota (Aug. 2007) 48073-74
Vietnam
Collapse of bridge under construction over Hau river (Sept. 2007) 48147
Workplace:
China
Collapse of bridge in Hunan province (Aug. 2007) 48083
Deaths of 37 in fire at shoe factory (Oct. 2007) 48196
Deaths of 181 miners in flash floods in coalmines near Xintai (Aug. 2007) 48083
Deaths in illegally operating coal mine in Shanxi (Aug. 2007) 48083

DISASTERS (contd)
Gas explosion in coalmine in Shanxi province (Dec. 2007) 48307
Russia
Explosion in coal mine in Siberia (March 2007) 47830
Methane explosion in Yubileynaya coal mine in Siberia (May 2007) 47951
USA
Deaths of coalminers in tunnel collapse in Crandall Canyon mine, Utah (Aug. 2007) 48074

DJIBOUTI
Trial:
In absentia in France of two officials for 1995 murder of French judge Bernard Borrel (Aug. 2007) 48096

DOMINICA
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (Oct. 2007) 48188
Economy:
Budget (July 2007) 48034

DROUGHT AND FAMINE
Australia:
Warning on reduction of wheat production due to drought (Sept. 2007) 48144
Water management measures to counter severe drought conditions (Jan. 2007) 47703; (April 2007) 47877
China:
Drinking water threatened by prolonged drought (March 2007) 47810
Severe drought in north-east regions (June 2007) 47991
Moldova:
Prediction of catastrophic harvest (July 2007) 48052
Turkey:
Imposition of strict water rationing in Ankara (Aug. 2007) 48094

DRUGS
Afghanistan:
Report on increased profits taken by Talibaan from drugs trade (Nov. 2007) 48250
Bolivia:
Campaign to rehabilitate image of coca for legitimate uses (March 2007) 47801
Burma:
Increase in opium production (Oct. 2007) 48200
EU:
Agreement of seven states to establish anti-drugs operations centre (Sept. 2007) 48161
Peru:
Coca eradication policies (March 2007) 47805; (April 2007) 47858-59
Scientific research:
Ranking of illegal drugs in order of harmfulness (March 2007) 47841
UK:
Announcement of review of partial decriminalisation of cannabis (July 2007) 48056
US Andean Counterdrug Initiative (ACI):
Reduction in US funding (Feb. 2007) 47745-46
Venezuela:
Renewed criticism of US counter-narcotics programme (Sept. 2007) 48129
US report on increase in drug trafficking (March 2007) 47803

E

EARTHQUAKES
Chile:
Two fatalities and extensive damage in northern Chile (Nov. 2007) 48242
China:
Widespread damage in Yunnan province (June 2007) 47991

EARTHQUAKES (contd)
Indonesia:
Near Solok on West Sumatra (March 2007) 47814
Two earthquakes in Sumatra (Sept. 2007) 48144
Two further shocks in Papua and North Maluku provinces (March 2007) 47814
Two undersea quakes off North Maluku and Aceh provinces (March 2007) 47814
Undersea quake off west Sumatra (Sept. 2007) 48144
Japan:
Damage to nuclear power plant in Niigata prefecture (July 2007) 48044
Peru:
Severe earthquake on coast south-east of Lima (Aug. 2007) 48075
Solomon Islands:
Large earthquake and subsequent tsunami causing deaths and devastation (April 2007) 47877

EAST TIMOR
Cabinet:
New (Aug. 2007) 48088
Elections:
Legislative (June 2007) 47981
Intention of former President Gusmao to stand for prime minister (May 2007) 47933-34
Results (July 2007) 48047-48
Presidential (May 2007) 47933-34
Candidacy of Prime Minister José Ramos Horta (Feb. 2007) 47748
First round (April 2007) 47875-76
Rioting between supporters of Horta and Fretilin (March 2007) 47815
Foreign relations:
Australia
Finding by coroner of death of "Balibo Five" journalists as murder (Nov. 2007) 48256
Obituary:
Soares, Abilio (last Indonesian governor) (June 2007) 47981
Political parties:
Launch of National Congress of Reconstruction of Timor (CNRT) by outgoing President Gusmao (April 2007) 47876
President:
Inauguration of José Ramos Horta (May 2007) 47933-34
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Kay Rala Xanana Gusmao (Aug. 2007) 48088
Reconstruction:
Denial by Gen (retd) Wiranto of responsibility for 1999 human rights violations (May 2007) 47934
Final session of Commission on Truth and Friendship (CFT) (Sept. 2007) 48144
First hearings of Truth and Friendship Commission (CTF) (Feb. 2007) 47748
Tripartite agreement with Australia and UN representative to formalise security co-operation (Jan. 2007) 47702
Security:
Arrest of former soldier in connection with attacks on armed forces (Oct. 2007) 48203-04
Failure of attempt to capture rebel leader Maj. Alfredo Reinado (March 2007) 47815
Inquest in Australia into death of journalist Brian Peters (Feb. 2007) 47748
Riots in Dili after failed attempt to capture Reinado (March 2007) 47815
Shooting of Timorese man in clash with Australian peacekeeping mission near Dili (Feb. 2007) 47749
Violent anti-government protests in Dili and eastern towns (Aug. 2007) 48088

EAST TIMOR (contd)
Trials:
Former Interior Minister Rogerio Tiago Lobato on charges of supplying arms to illegal militia (Jan. 2007) 47702
Sentencing of four soldiers for murder of policemen (Nov. 2007) 48256
Sentencing of Lobato (March 2007) 47815
UN:
Resolution 1745 to extend mandate of UN Integrated Mission (UNMIT) (Feb. 2007) 47748

ECHR *see* EUROPEAN COURT OF HUMAN RIGHTS (ECHR)

ECUADOR
Appointments:
Gen. Guillermo Vasconez as Army commander (Feb. 2007) 47743
Lorena Escudero as defence minister (Jan. 2007) 47686
María Isabel Salvador as foreign minister (Dec. 2007) 48299
Wellington Sandoval as defence minister (Aug. 2007) 48077
Aviation:
Collision of two military helicopters (Jan. 2007) 47686
Cabinet:
New (Jan. 2007) 47686
Constitution:
Approval by Congress of referendum on formation of constituent assembly (Feb. 2007) 47743
Approval in national referendum of formation of constituent assembly (April 2007) 47858
Crisis over powers of constituent assembly to dissolve Congress (March 2007) 47800
Dismissal of 57 legislators by Supreme Electoral Tribunal (TSE) (March 2007) 47800
Election of constituent assembly (Sept. 2007) 48127
Inauguration of new constituent assembly (Nov. 2007) 48241
Proposal for new constitutional court (Oct. 2007) 48186
Corruption:
Allegations against Finance Minister Ricardo Patiño of profiting from privileged knowledge (May 2007) 47917
Further questioning of Finance Minister Patiño over video footage (June 2007) 47975-76
Motion of censure by National Congress against Finance Minister Ricardo Patiño (July 2007) 48035
Dismissals:
Army commander Gen. Pedro Machado (Feb. 2007) 47743
Interior Minister Gustavo Larrea (Nov. 2007) 48241
Judge Juan Ramirez over attempt to reinstate legislators (March 2007) 47800
President of Petroecuador Carlos Pareja (Nov. 2007) 48241
Economy:
Budget (Nov. 2007) 48241
Early repayment of debt to IMF (April 2007) 47858
Expulsion of World Bank representative (April 2007) 47858
Problems over payment of international debt (Feb. 2007) 47743; (March 2007) 47800
Protests at oil production facilities (April 2007) 47858
Elections:
Constituent assembly (Sept. 2007) 48127
Energy:
Presidential decree on state share of profits of foreign oil companies (Oct. 2007) 48185
Galapagos Islands:
Inscription by UNESCO on endangered world heritage sites list (June 2007) 47976

ECUADOR (contd)
Signing by president of emergency decree to avert "crisis" (April 2007) 47858
Obituary:
Larriva, Guadalupe (first female defence minister) in helicopter crash (Jan. 2007) 47686
President:
Inauguration of Rafael Correa (Jan. 2007) 47686
State visit by Rafael Correa to China (Nov. 2007) 48241
Visit by Rafael Correa to Peru (June 2007) 47976
Resignations:
Defence Minister Lorena Escudero (Aug. 2007) 48077
Foreign Minister María Fernanda Espinoza (Dec. 2007) 48299
Security:
Protests at oil installations disrupting production (Nov. 2007) 48241
Return of legislators who had fled from arrest (May 2007) 47917

EGYPT
Aviation:
Death of nine members of Multinational Force and Observers in Sinai in air crash (May 2007) 47957
Constitution:
Vote by People's Assembly in favour of amendments to allow for anti-terrorism measures and ban on religious political parties (March 2007) 47838-39
Elections:
Advisory (Consultative) Council (June 2007) 48016
Referendum on constitutional amendments (March 2007) 47839
Allegations of fraud (April 2007) 47900
Espionage:
Arrest and charging of engineer at nuclear agency with spying for Israel (April 2007) 47900
Foreign relations:
USA
Proposal for military aid to Egypt (July 2007) 48062
Health:
Avian influenza
Two human deaths of H5N1 virus (Feb. 2007) 47782
Human rights:
Criticism by national council for human rights of conduct of referendum (March 2007) 47839
Media:
Arrest and imprisonment of four newspaper editors for defamation of president (Sept. 2007) 48167
Arrest of journalist making documentary about torture for al-Jazeera television station (Jan. 2007) 47723
Political parties:
Complaints by Muslim Brotherhood of irregularities in Advisory Council elections (June 2007) 48016
Formation of Democratic Front Party (May 2007) 47957
General convention of ruling National Democratic Party (Nov. 2007) 48282
Security:
Accusation by al-Qaida second-in-command Ayman al-Zawahiri of betrayal of Islam by Egyptian leadership (Jan. 2007) 47723
Arrest of journalist making documentary about torture for al-Jazeera television station (Jan. 2007) 47723
Arrest of six members of Muslim Brotherhood opposition movement (Jan. 2007) 47723
Arrests during opposition protests against constitutional reforms (March 2007) 47839

EGYPT (contd)
Further detentions of members of Muslim Brotherhood (Feb. 2007) 47782; (Aug. 2007) 48105
Violent protests in El Arish against raids by semi-nomadic Bedouins (Oct. 2007) 48227
Trials:
Conviction of four men for roles in 2005 suicide bombing of bazaar in Caïro (Aug. 2007) 48105
Conviction of Israeli engineer on espionage charges (June 2007) 48016
Imprisonment of police officers convicted of torture (Nov. 2007) 48282
Senior figures in Muslim Brotherhood (April 2007) 47900
Sentencing of Internet "blogger" for insulting Islam and President Mubarak (Feb. 2007) 47782
Women's rights:
Ban on female circumcision (June 2007) 48016

EL SAVADOR
Elections:
Ruling on separate dates for presidential and legislative elections (June 2007) 47975
Foreign relations:
USA
Joint plan to reduce gang-related violence in Central America (Feb. 2007) 47746
Human rights:
Accusations of abuse under anti-terrorism legislation (July 2007) 48035
President:
Visit by President Tony Saca to Iraq, Jordan and Egypt (June 2007) 47975
Security:
Death of at least 21 inmates in prison riot (Jan. 2007) 47689
State trust fund to finance public security and education initiatives (June 2007) 47974-75

ENVIRONMENT
see also DROUGHT AND FAMINE; EARTHQUAKES; NUCLEAR entries; PETROLEUM AND GAS; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; STORMS, CYCLONES, AND FLOODS; UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
Canada:
Introduction of "eco-trust" fund (Feb. 2007) 47741
Climate change/global warming:
Australia
Annual climate report on severity of global warming in Australia (Jan. 2007) 47703
Canada
Publication of new government strategy on climate change *Turning the Corner* (April 2007) 47857
China
Failure to meet carbon emission targets (Jan. 2007) 47697
Forecast of rapid growth in emissions (April 2007) 47902
Claim of flaws in NASA temperature statistics (Aug. 2007) 48107
Conferences
Parties to 1987 Montreal Protocol on HCFCs (Sept. 2007) 48169
UN Climate Change Conference, Bali (Dec. 2007) 48330-31
UN in New York on formal negotiations for successor to Kyoto Protocol (Sept. 2007) 48169
Washington DC of 16 most-polluting countries to develop emissions policies (Sept. 2007) 48169
Confirmation that winter of 2006-07 warmest on record (March 2007) 47840
Dismissal by UN International Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) of exotic high-tech proposals to mitigate climate change (May 2007) 47960
ENVIRONMENT (contd)
Disproval of theory of effect of solar activity on global warming (July 2007) 48066-67
EU
Agreement on binding target to cut green house gas emissions by 2020 (Feb. 2007) 47783
Failure of EU carbon trading scheme due to over-generous initial allocations (April 2007) 47902-03
Germany
Reaffirmation of commitment to reduction of emissions (April 2007) 47892
IPCC emphasis on need for short-term adaptation measures (April 2007) 47902
Low crop yields due to rising temperatures (March 2007) 47840
Prize offered for Virgin Earth Challenge to find commercially viable way to remove greenhouse gases (Feb. 2007) 47783
Ratification of Kyoto Protocol by new Australian Prime Minister Kevin Rudd (Dec. 2007) 48311
Report of payments by American Enterprise Institute to scientists to write refutations of IPCC conclusions (Feb. 2007) 47783
Report on threat to coral reefs of rising temperatures (Dec. 2007) 48331
Reports
Effect of ground-level ozone on ability of plants to absorb carbon dioxide (July 2007) 48067
EU study on likely effects of global warming in Europe (Jan. 2007) 47726
Expectation of reductions of carbon emissions through efficiencies and increased use of nuclear power (May 2007) 47960
IPCC assessment of probability of human activity as cause of global warming (Feb. 2007) 47782
On carbon dioxide emissions of global shipping industry (July 2007) 48067
Studies
On emissions from biofuels (Sept. 2007) 48169
Showing beneficial effects of phasing out of CFCs (March 2007) 47840
UK
Draft Climate Change bill committing government to reduction of emissions (March 2007) 47820
Forecast by Meteorological Office that 2007 might be warmest year on record (Jan. 2007) 47726
Prediction of increasing rises in temperatures (Aug. 2007) 48107
UN Development Programme (UNDP) report on need to cut carbon emissions (Nov. 2007) 48283-84
UNEP report on security consequences of climate change in Sudan (June 2007) 48017
USA
Announcement of national goals for increased use of alternative fuels (April 2007) 47856
Requirement for New York yellow taxis to convert to hybrid fuel (May 2007) 47915
Statement by President Bush accepting need targets for reduction of greenhouse gas emissions (May 2007) 47915
Testimony to Congress by former Vice President Al Gore on dangers of global warming (March 2007) 47798
World Meteorological Organisation (WMO)
Temperature and extreme weather reports (Aug. 2007) 48107
Degradation of habitats:
Agreement to protect rainforest on Borneo (Feb. 2007) 47783
Australia
Establishment of Global Initiative on Forests and Climate (March 2007) 47815
ENVIRONMENT (contd)
Continuing deforestation in Africa, Latin America, south-east Asia, Indonesia, and Papua New Guinea (March 2007) 47841
Evidence of reduction of deforestation in China, Europe, and North America (March 2007) 47841
Galapagos Islands
Inscribed on UNESCO list of world heritage in danger (June 2007) 48017
India
Planting of over 10 million trees in Uttar Pradesh (July 2007) 48038
Indonesia
Reforestation programme (April 2007) 47875
Peru
Condemnation of plans to sell land in Amazon jungle to foreign oil and gas companies (Feb. 2007) 47743
Report on threats to coral reefs (Dec. 2007) 48331
World Bank loan to Kazakhstan for project to reverse desertification of Aral Sea (April 2007) 47903
Endangered species:
CITES conference in The Hague (June 2007) 48017
Killing by hunters of one of remaining Amur leopards (April 2007) 47903
Lifting of ban on trade in wild beluga sturgeon caviar (Feb. 2007) 47783
Moving of shipping lane in western Mediterranean to protect bottlenose dolphins (April 2007) 47903
Partial lifting of ban on sales of Caspian sturgeon caviar (Jan. 2007) 47726
Partial lifting on ban of sales of registered stocks of ivory (June 2007) 48017
Probable extinction of Chinese Yangtze river dolphin (Aug. 2007) 48107
Publication of 2007 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species (Sept. 2007) 48168-69
Severe threats to 25 species of primates (Oct. 2007) 48227
Slight improvement in numbers of Siberian Amur tiger (April 2007) 47903
G-8 Potsdam conference:
Agreement to study on economic cost of species extinction and loss of biodiversity (March 2007) 47840
Goldman Environmental Prize:
Award to six grass-roots activists (April 2007) 47903
Obituaries:
Bolin, Bert (Swedish meteorologist) (Dec. 2007) 48331
King, Alexander (co-founder of Club of Rome) (March 2007) 47841
Oceans:
Agreement on fishing quotas for Atlantic bluefin tuna (Jan. 2007) 47726
Agreement in Japan on measures to curb decline in tuna stocks (Jan. 2007) 47726
Polar regions:
Discovery of network of lakes and river under western Antarctic ice sheet (Feb. 2007) 47783
Evidence of faster shrinkage of Arctic ice (April 2007) 47903
Evidence from satellite imagery of loss of Arctic sea ice (March 2007) 47840
International Polar Year (Feb. 2007) 47783
Launch of major scientific survey (Feb. 2007) 47783
Record shrinkage of Arctic sea ice (Aug. 2007) 48107
Report on rate of melting of ice caps and glaciers (July 2007) 48066
Pollution:
Inquiry into lead and nickel pollution of Australian port of Esperance (April 2007) 47877

ENVIRONMENT (contd)
Report on naturally occurring arsenic pollution in drinking water (Aug. 2007) 48108
Report on pollution in Yellow River, China (Jan. 2007) 47697
Research on effect of exhaust fumes on lung development in children (Jan. 2007) 47726
Study of Asian air pollution known as atmospheric brown clouds (Aug. 2007) 48107
Renewable energy:
Research on drawbacks of biofuels (Aug. 2007) 48108
Study by European Renewable Energy Council, Greenpeace International and German Aerospace Centre on strategy for future energy needs (Jan. 2007) 47726
Rivers:
Evidence of threat to major rivers by human activity (March 2007) 47841
UN Climate Change Conference, Bali: (Dec. 2007) 48330-31
Agreement on adaptation fund to compensate poor developing countries (Dec. 2007) 48330-31
Agreement recognising need for deep emissions cuts (Dec. 2007) 48330-31
Draft accord requiring industrialised countries to reduce emissions (Dec. 2007) 48330
Resistance by USA to binding targets (Dec. 2007) 48330
UN Development Programme (UNDP):
Warning of risks of "ecological catastrophe" from climate change (Nov. 2007) 48283-84
UN Environment Programme (UNEP):
Global Environment Outlook report (Oct. 2007) 48227
UN Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC):
Concern over extreme weather conditions in Africa after severe flooding (Sept. 2007) 48122
Emphasis on need for short-term adaptation measures (April 2007) 47902
Part I of fourth assessment report: *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis* (Feb. 2007) 47782-83
Part II of fourth assessment report: *Impacts, Adaption and Vulnerability* (April 2007) 47902
Part III of fourth assessment report: *Mitigation of Climate Change* (May 2007) 47960
Synthesis report of fourth assessment report (Nov. 2007) 48283
Water resources:
World Bank judgment on dispute between India and Pakistan over hydro-electric dam project in Jammu and Kashmir (Feb. 2007) 47754
World population:
Rapid rise in past 20 years (Oct. 2007) 48227

EQUATORIAL GUINEA
Failed 2004 coup attempt:
Release and immediate rearrest in Zimbabwe of Simon Mann (May 2007) 47913
Request for extradition from Zimbabwe of UK mercenary Simon Mann (Feb. 2007) 47734

ERITREA
Appointments:
Osman Saleh as foreign minister (April 2007) 47851
Semere Russom as minister of education (April 2007) 47851
Social issues:
Proclamation to abolish female circumcision (April 2007) 47851-52
UN
Resolution 1741 to extend mandate of UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE) (Feb. 2007) 47739
Resolution 1767 to extend mandate of UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE) (July 2007) 48029-30

ESTONIA
Cabinet:
New coalition government (April 2007) 47891
Community relations issues:
Rioting by ethnic Russians in protest at removal of statue of Russian soldier in Tallinn (April 2007) 47891
Elections:
Legislative (March 2007) 47826
Foreign relations:
Russia
Mobbing of Estonian ambassador in Moscow (May 2007) 47944
Protest against planned removal of statue of Soviet soldier in Tallinn (Jan. 2007) 47718
Protest at refusal to allow survey of seabed for gas pipeline (Oct. 2007) 48220-21
Reburial of remains of eight Soviet soldiers (July 2007) 48060
Refusal to allow Russian-German Nord Stream gas pipeline to cross Estonia (Sept. 2007) 48162
Suspension of Russian exports of coal and oil through and to Estonia (May 2007) 47944
Tensions over Russian attempts to disable Estonian websites (May 2007) 47944
Health:
Statistics on high rate of HIV/AIDS infections (Nov. 2007) 48276
Internet:
Attempts by Russia to disable Estonian websites (May 2007) 47944
Use of on-line voting in legislative elections (March 2007) 47826
Law and legislation:
Presidential veto on removal of Soviet Red Army monuments (Feb. 2007) 47777
Prime Minister:
Attempt by Andrus Ansip to placate Russia by laying flowers at new location of Russian monument (May 2007) 47944
Re-election of Andrus Ansip (April 2007) 47891
Religious issues:
Inauguration of first synagogue built since World War II (May 2007) 47944
Security:
Prosecution of Arnold Meri for role in 1949 deportation of Estonians to Siberia (Aug. 2007) 48100

ETHIOPIA
Elections:
Endorsement of independent report on violence in 2005 elections (March 2007) 47792
Presidential (Oct. 2007) 48177
Health:
Official denial of cholera epidemic (Feb. 2007) 47735
Human rights:
Criticism by Amnesty International of government treatment of political opponents (Feb. 2007) 47735
Political parties:
Formation of new Unity of Ethiopians for Democratic Change opposition alliance (Nov. 2007) 48232
Pardons for convicted opposition leaders (July 2007) 48028
Registration of four new parties (Nov. 2007) 48232
President:
Re-election of Girma Woldegiorgis as president (Oct. 2007) 48177
Security:
Accusation of bomb plot by Eritrean agents (Feb. 2007) 47734-35
Attack by Ogaden National Liberation Front on Chinese operated oil field (April 2007) 47852
Attacks by Eritrean ONLF rebels (May 2007) 47910

ETHIOPIA (contd)
Detention of 41 "suspected international terrorists" linked to al-Qaida for interrogation by US intelligence agents (April 2007) 47852
Fighting between government forces and Ogaden National Liberation Front (Oct. 2007) 48177
Grenade thrown at rally to celebrate anniversary of overthrow of Mengistu regime (May 2007) 47910
Kidnapping and later release of European and Ethiopian workers close to border with Eritrea (March 2007) 47792
Release of eight Ethiopians kidnapped with European embassy staff (April 2007) 47852
Report of capture by ONLF of Kelafo city (May 2007) 47910
Somali region:
Visit by UN emergency relief co-ordinator (Nov. 2007) 48232
Warning of humanitarian crisis after attack by Ogaden rebels on Chinese-operated oil field (Sept. 2007) 48120-21
Trials:
Acquittal of 25 defendants charged with treason and other offences (April 2007) 47852
Conviction of 43 opposition leaders and supporters for inciting rebellion (July 2007) 48028
Sentencing of former President Mengistu Haile Mariam for genocide (Jan. 2007) 47672

EURASIAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY (EAEC)
Summit, Dushanbe (Tajikistan): (Oct. 2007) 48221

EUROPEAN COURT OF HUMAN RIGHTS (ECHR)
Belgium:
Ruling on infringements of rights of free expression of journalist Hans-Martin Tillack (Nov. 2007) 48269
France:
Ruling on admission of political asylum seekers (May 2007) 47937
Georgia:
Lodging of lawsuit with ECHR concerning events following arrest of Russian service personnel in Tbilisi (April 2007) 47881
Poland:
Order to pay compensation for denying woman legal abortion (March 2007) 47825
Ruling on banning of 2005 gay rights parade (May 2007) 47945
Russia:
Ruling against Russia in case on behalf of Chechen anti-war campaigner (June 2007) 48009

EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE (ECJ)
Finland:
Ruling on right to reflag ferry to Estonia (Dec. 2007) 48322-23
Greece:
Referral for infringement of animal welfare laws (March 2007) 47823
Italy:
Ruling on gambling licences (March 2007) 47828
Poland:
Referral over breach of EU environment law for Via Baltica motorway route (March 2007) 47825
Spain:
Ruling on mandatory retirement age (Oct. 2007) 48214
Sweden:
Ruling against trade union picketing of Latvian company (Dec. 2007) 48323
UK:
Ruling on requirement for minimum sentences for "EU crime" (Oct. 2007) 48214
Ruling on UK health and safety at work legislation (June 2007) 48004

EUROPEAN UNION (EU)
50th Anniversary Summit:
Declaration (March 2007) 47827-28
Agency for Fundamental Rights:
Inauguration in Vienna (March 2007) 47828
Agriculture:
Increase in allowable fish catches including cod and haddock (Dec. 2007) 48323
Plan to eliminate surplus wine production (Dec. 2007) 48323
Plans to reduce subsidies to larger landowners (Nov. 2007) 48275-76
Relaxation on limits of genetically modified (GM) content in foods (June 2007) 48004
Revision of plan to reduce surplus wine production (July 2007) 48060
Appointments:
Gilles de Kerchove as counter-terrorism co-ordinator (Sept. 2007) 48161
Spanish flamenco dancer Joaquín Cortés as ambassador for Roma gypsies (Feb. 2007) 47776
Aviation:
"Open skies" agreement with USA (March 2007) 47828
Brussels summit:
"Reflection group" to identify future issues for EU (Dec. 2007) 48322
Constitution:
Agreement reached on "reform treaty" omitting symbolic trappings (June 2007) 48003-04
Agreement on "reform treaty" at informal summit in Lisbon (Oct. 2007) 48214
Confirmation by Germany that new treaty would retain most of original text of 2004 draft constitution (April 2007) 47893
Demand by French President Sarkozy for simplified treaty (May 2007) 47946
Imposition by UK Prime Minister Tony Blair of "red lines" defining unacceptable sections of original treaty (May 2007) 47946; (June 2007) 48003-04
Intention by Germany to secure agreement on a constitution (Jan. 2007) 47717
Opposition by Poland to qualified majority voting system (June 2007) 48004
Provisional decision by Netherlands to ratify reform treaty (Sept. 2007) 48161
Rejection by UK Prime Minister Tony Blair of revival of original constitution (April 2007) 47893
Suggestion that new treaty be presented as amendment to 2001 Nice Treaty (April 2007) 47893
Corruption:
Investigation into fraudulent cleaning contracts (June 2007) 48004
Pressure on Enterprise and Industry Commissioner over relationship with his chef de cabinet (June 2007) 48004; (Sept. 2007) 48161
Council of Europe:
Report by Dick Marty on US "extraordinary rendition" (June 2007) 47972
Court of Auditors (ECA):
Refusal to sign off annual budget accounts for 13th consecutive year (Nov. 2007) 48275
Drugs:
Agreement of seven states to establish anti-drugs operations centre (Sept. 2007) 48161
Economic Partnership Agreements (EPAs):
Adoption of framework links with African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) developing countries (Dec. 2007) 48323
Economy:
Agreement by finance ministers on plan to protect markets from US sub-prime mortgage crisis (Oct. 2007) 48214
Approval for six-year technology research programme (Nov. 2007) 48276
Compromise agreement on full competition in postal services (Oct. 2007) 48214

EUROPEAN UNION (EU) (contd)
Reaction to international credit crisis (Nov. 2007) 48275
Resolution of dispute on permitted ingredients of vodka (June 2007) 48004
Energy:
Approval at summit of binding targets for emissions reduction (March 2007) 47828
Draft directive on liberalisation of market (Sept. 2007) 48161
Failure to adopt radical proposals for "ownership unbundling" of national energy companies (Feb. 2007) 47776
Publication of draft Energy Policy for Europe (EPE) (Jan. 2007) 47717
Enlargement:
Accession of Bulgaria (Jan. 2007) 47718
Accession of Romania (Jan. 2007) 47709
Agreements with five Balkan states on visa arrangements (Sept. 2007) 48161
Membership for nine new member states of Schengen passport-free zone (Dec. 2007) 48323
Environment:
Approval at summit of binding targets for emissions reduction (March 2007) 47828
Request by six members for adjustment of emissions trading limits (Aug. 2007) 48100
EU-Russia summit:
Mafra, Portugal
Failure to resolve differences (Oct. 2007) 48214
EU-US Summit:
Washington (April 2007) 47894
European Central Bank (ECB):
Increase in interest rate (March 2007) 47828; (June 2007) 48004
Meeting with European finance ministers to assess credit crisis (Sept. 2007) 48161
Provision of large sums to stabilise EU banking system in US "sub-prime" mortgage crisis (Aug. 2007) 48099; (Nov. 2007) 48275
European Commission (EC):
Agreement by Microsoft not to appeal against September ruling (Oct. 2007) 48214
Announcement of review of credit rating agencies (Aug. 2007) 48099-100
Anti-trust investigation into acquisition by Google of Doubleclick internet advertising company (Nov. 2007) 48275
Compliance of Microsoft with extended deadline to submit response to EU findings (April 2007) 47894
Continuing failure of Microsoft to comply with 2004 EC ruling on competition (March 2007) 47828
Criticism of French legislation on gambling and betting monopolies (Oct. 2007) 48214
Decision to allow indefinite use by UK of dual labelling in metric and imperial measures (May 2007) 47946
Draft law on new EU crime of seriously harming environment (Feb. 2007) 47776
Investigation into UK government support for Royal Mail (Feb. 2007) 47776
Maintenance of UK opt-out from working-time directive (Dec. 2007) 48322
Negotiation of revised agreement with USA over personal data for airline passengers (July 2007) 48060
Proposals for economic partnership agreements with 79 African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) countries (April 2007) 47894; (Dec. 2007) 48323
Proposals to limit employment of illegal immigrants (May 2007) 47946
Proposals for single EU work visa for highly skilled migrants (Oct. 2007) 48214
Proposals to standardise European patent regime (April 2007) 47894
Record aggregate fine on ThyssenKrupp and other lift manufacturers for operation of cartel (Feb. 2007) 47776

EUROPEAN UNION (EU) (contd)
Record fine on European and Japanese heavy engineering companies for operation of cartel (Jan. 2007) 47717
Revised figures for permitted carbon dioxide emissions (Oct. 2007) 48214
Upholding of fine imposed on Microsoft by European court of first instance (Sept. 2007) 48161
Warnings to France and Sweden on state gambling monopolies (June 2007) 48004
European Globalisation Adjustment Fund (EGAF):
First payments for retraining (June 2007) 48004
European Institute of Innovation and Technology:
Creation approved (Nov. 2007) 48276
European Neighbourhood Programme:
Inaugural ministerial conference (Sept. 2007) 48161
European Parliament (EP):
Admission of new MEPs from Romania and Bulgaria (Jan. 2007) 47717
Approval of cap on "roaming" charges by mobile telephone companies (May 2007) 47946
Collapse of far-right political grouping (Nov. 2007) 48275
Election of Hans-Gert Pöttering as president of EP (Jan. 2007) 47717
Formation of new anti-EU far-right grouping called Identity, Tradition and Sovereignty (ITS) (Jan. 2007) 47717
Report naming 14 EU states as complicit in US "extraordinary rendition" of suspected terrorists (Feb. 2007) 47776
European Research Council (ERC):
Inauguration under chairmanship of Fotis Kafatos (Feb. 2007) 47776
France:
Termination of excessive deficit procedure imposed in 2003 (Jan. 2007) 47717-18
Germany:
Termination of excessive deficit procedure imposed in 2003 (May 2007) 47946
Law and legislation:
Approval of framework legislation to outlaw racism and denial of certain genocides (April 2007) 47893-94
Draft law on new EU crime of seriously harming environment (Feb. 2007) 47776
New rules on transfer of prisoners within EU (Feb. 2007) 47776
Proposal for law making Holocaust denial a crime (Jan. 2007) 47717
Lisbon summit:
Agreement on final form of "reform treaty" (Oct. 2007) 48214
Signing of "reform treaty" (Dec. 2007) 48322
Media:
Fine imposed on Spanish Telefonica company for abuse of dominant position in Internet market (July 2007) 48060
Obituary:
Thorn, Gaston (former president of European Commission) (Aug. 2007) 48100
Presidency:
Assumption by Germany (Jan. 2007) 47717
Assumption by Portugal (July 2007) 48060
Intention of Germany to secure agreement on an EU constitution (March 2007) 47827
Intention by Portugal to finalise text of "reform treaty" (July 2007) 48060
Resignation:
Counter-terrorism co-ordinator Gijs de Vries at end of term (Feb. 2007) 47776
Security:
Agreement on access by police forces to DNA databases held in other member states (June 2007) 48004
Linking of 10 new members to Schengen Information System (Sept. 2007) 48161

EUROPEAN UNION (EU) (contd)
New regulations for travellers carrying cash to and from EU (June 2007) 48004
Single currency:
Applications from Cyprus and Malta to join euro zone (June 2007) 48004
Call by President Sarkozy for relaxation of deficit targets (July 2007) 48060
Space:
Approval for completion of Galileo satellite navigation system (Nov. 2007) 48276
Member states to fund completion of Galileo satellite navigation system (May 2007) 47946
Transport:
Launch of Railteam to link high-speed train services (July 2007) 48060

F

FAO *see* UNITED NATIONS FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANISATION (FAO)

FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA (FSM)
Appointments:
Alik L. Alik as vice president (May 2007) 47935
Lorin Robert as secretary for foreign affairs (July 2007) 48049
Elections:
Non-partisan legislative (March 2007) 47816
President:
Election of Emanual "Manny" Mori (May 2007) 47935

FIJI
Appointments:
Cyrus Das and another Malaysian judge to court of appeal (Sept. 2007) 48146
Joketani Cokanasiga as minister for fisheries (Aug. 2007) 48090
Cabinet:
New (interim) (Jan. 2007) 47704
Commonwealth:
Renewal of suspension (Oct. 2007) 48203
Economy:
Budget (Nov. 2007) 48259
Reduction in EU sugar subsidy (April 2007) 47877-78
Revised budget for 2007 (March 2007) 47816
Elections:
Allegations of vote rigging in 2006 elections (Jan. 2007) 47705
Announcement of date in March 2009 (Aug. 2007) 48090
Pledge to hold elections by March 2009 (Oct. 2007) 48203
Postponement of legislative elections until 2010 (Feb. 2007) 47761
Foreign relations:
New Zealand
Expulsion of high commissioner Michael Green (June 2007) 47980
USA
Cancellation of visas of Bainimarama and other ministers (April 2007) 47877
Suspension of aid (Oct. 2007) 48203
Great Council of Chiefs:
Reinstatement by Fijian Affairs Minister Ratu Epeli Ganilau (Aug. 2007) 48090
Rejection of nomination of Ratu Epeli Nailatikau for vice president (May 2007) 47935
Suspension (May 2007) 47935
Human rights:
Allegations of abuses during December coup (Jan. 2007) 47705
Disagreement within Fiji Human Rights Commission over endorsement of Bainimarama's assumption of power (Jan. 2007) 47705
Media:
Ruling establishing freedom to publish government information (Oct. 2007) 48203

FIJI (contd)
Pacific Islands Forum:
Arrival of Eminent Persons Group to assess military coup (Jan. 2007) 47705
Criticism of Bainimarama in leaked version of report on Dec. 2006 coup (Feb. 2007) 47761
Meeting of foreign ministers
Concerns on constitutionality of Bainimarama's coup (March 2007) 47816
Political parties:
Retirement of leader of United People's Party leader Mick Beddoes (Jan. 2007) 47705
President:
Acceptance speech by Iloilo (Jan. 2007) 47729
Grant of immunity to those involved in December coup (Jan. 2007) 47705
Reinstatement of Ratu Josefa Iloilo after December coup (Jan. 2007) 47704
Prime Minister:
Alleged plot to overthrow Bainimarama (Nov. 2007) 48259
Appointment of Commodore Frank (J.V.) Bainimarama as interim prime minister (Jan. 2007) 47704
Handover speech by Bainimarama (Jan. 2007) 47728-29
Proposals for major electoral reforms to prepare for return to parliamentary democracy (Feb. 2007) 47761
Suspension of Great Council of Chiefs (May 2007) 47935
Resignations:
All six remaining expatriate appeal court judges (Sept. 2007) 48145
Security:
Arrests in connection with alleged plot to overthrow Bainimarama (Nov. 2007) 48259
Lifting of state of emergency (May 2007) 47935
Reimposition of state of emergency (Sept. 2007) 48145
Trial:
Sentencing of former navy commander for manslaughter of John Whippy (Oct. 2007) 48203
UN:
Rejection of request by Commonwealth secretary to stop using Fiji troops (April 2007) 47877

FINLAND
Cabinet:
New coalition government (with female majority) (April 2007) 47890
Economy:
Budget (Aug. 2007) 48100
Elections:
Legislative (March 2007) 47826
Health:
Ban on smoking in bars and restaurants (June 2007) 48010
Political parties:
Formation of Finnish Islamic Party (Sept. 2007) 48162
Prime Minister:
Re-election of Matti Vanhanen as head of new coalition government (April 2007) 47890
Security:
Massacre in Jokela High School by student (Nov. 2007) 48276

FRANCE
Agriculture:
Prevention by police of clashes over GM crops (Aug. 2007) 48096
Appeal Court:
Overturning of conviction of Ilich Ramírez Sánchez ("Carlos the Jackal") (March 2007) 47821
Upholding of conviction of Muslim cleric Chellali Benchellali (Nov. 2007) 48268

FRANCE (contd)
Upholding of convictions of 13 Algerian members of Islamist "Chechen cell" (May 2007) 47937
Appointments:
Bernard Kouchner as foreign affairs minister (July 2007) 48057
Bernard Squarcini as director of DST internal intelligence service (June 2007) 47999
Christine Lagarde as economy, finance, and employment minister (June 2007) 47999
Fadela Amara as state secretary for urban policy (June 2007) 47999
François Baroin as interior minister (March 2007) 47821
Jack Lang to join constitutional reform commission (July 2007) 48057
Jean-Louis Borloo as minister of state and ecology minister (June 2007) 47999
Laurent Wauquiez as government spokesman (June 2007) 47999
Michel Barnier as agriculture minister (June 2007) 47999
Nomination of Dominique Strauss-Kahn as director-general of IMF (July 2007) 48058
Philippe Bas as health minister (March 2007) 47821
Rama Yade as state secretary for foreign affairs (June 2007) 47999
Cabinet:
Changes (March 2007) 47821; (June 2007) 47999
New (May 2007) 47936
Community relations issues:
Closure of shanty town near Paris occupied by Romanian Roma (gypsies) (Aug. 2007) 48096
Dismissal of school board head for opposing opening of Muslim school in Lyons (March 2007) 47821
Expulsion for president of Languedoc-Roussillon regional council for comments on French national football team (Jan. 2007) 47712
Hearing of suit brought by Islamic organisation against satirical weekly for republication of Danish cartoons (Feb. 2007) 47769
Promise by President Sarkozy of tougher measures against convicted paedophiles (Aug. 2007) 48096
Rejection of claim by Islamic organisations against *Charlie Hebdo* satirical weekly (March 2007) 47821
Sentencing and ban on seeking office on founder of Tribu KA black Muslim organisation (Nov. 2007) 48268
Statistics on rise in anti-Semitic acts (Feb. 2007) 47769
Suit filed with ECHR by Sikh French national against rules on photographs for identity documents (June 2007) 47999
Visit by President Sarkozy to Iftar feast marking end of Ramadan (Oct. 2007) 48208
Constitution:
Amendment to allow impeachment of incumbent president (Jan. 2007) 47712
Approval of amendment on power of impeachment (Feb. 2007) 47769
Report of Balladur commission on constitutional reform (Oct. 2007) 48208
Corruption:
Conviction of former Paris local councillor (Jan. 2007) 47712
Disclosure of secret bank account in Japan held by former President Jacques Chirac (May 2007) 47937
Dropping of investigation of son of former President Mitterrand (Sept. 2007) 48157
Formal investigation of former President Jacques Chirac (Nov. 2007) 48268
Imminent expiry of immunity from investigation of former President Jacques Chirac (May 2007) 47937

FRANCE (contd)
Investigation of former President Jacques Chirac for financial corruption when mayor of Paris (June 2007) 47999
Judicial investigation of daughter of former President Jacques Chirac (Sept. 2007) 48157
Judicial investigation of former Prime Minister Dominque de Villepin in connection with Clearstream affair (July 2007) 48057
Judicial investigation of three Total oil company executives for bribery (March 2007) 47822
Preliminary report to prosecutors on alleged insider trading in shares in EADS aerospace company (Oct. 2007) 48208
Questioning of former Prime Minister Dominque de Villepin over Clearstream affair (Sept. 2007) 48157
Rejection of appeal by former minister Michel Roussin (Feb. 2007) 47770
Corsica:
Announcement of investment programme (Jan. 2007) 47712
Claim by FLNC-UC of death of activist member killed by own bomb in Ajaccio (Feb. 2007) 47770
Claims by FLNC-UC of responsibility for recent bombings (March 2007) 47822; (Nov. 2007) 48268
Conviction of Yvan Colona for 1998 murder of French prefect Claude Erignac (Dec. 2007) 48317
Further increase in bomb attacks (April 2007) 47886
Rise in separatist bombings and attacks (Jan. 2007) 47712
Sentencing of 14 members of FLNCdA for 2001-02 bombings in Corsica (May 2007) 47937
Visit by President Nicolas Sarkozy (Aug. 2007) 48096
Visit by Prime Minister François Fillon (Sept. 2007) 48157
Court of Cassation:
Rejection of appeal by Muslim cleric against conviction for advocating beating of unfaithful wives (Feb. 2007) 47769
Ruling that homosexual "marriage" had no legal validity (March 2007) 47821
Culture:
Ruling against proposed return of Maori warrior's head by Rouen museum (Oct. 2007) 48208
Disaster:
Crash near Grenoble of coach carrying Polish Catholic pilgrims (July 2007) 48058
Economy:
Agreement for merger of Gaz de France and Suez group (Sept. 2007) 48157
Announcement of measures to reform public administration (Dec. 2007) 48317
Approval of budget (Dec. 2007) 48317
Approval of debt reduction plan for Eurotunnel (Jan. 2007) 47712
Changes in leadership of European Aeronautic Defence and Space Company (July 2007) 48058
Fall in unemployment rate (July 2007) 48058
Proposals for reforms to increase competitiveness (Sept. 2007) 48157
Restructuring and workforce reduction at Airbus (Feb. 2007) 47770
Rise in value of arms exports (Dec. 2007) 48317
Shareholder approval of debt reduction plan for Eurotunnel (May 2007) 47937
Strike in protest against job cuts at Airbus aircraft manufacturer (March 2007) 47821
Strike by transport and other workers over pensions (Oct. 2007) 48208
Wave of protest strikes against public sector pension reforms (Nov. 2007) 48268

FRANCE (contd)
Elections:
Legislative (June 2007) 47998-99
Presidential
Announcement of candidacy of environmental campaigner José Bové (Feb. 2007) 47769
Confirmation of Nicolas Sarkozy as Union for a Popular Movement (UMP) candidate (Jan. 2007) 47712
First round eliminating all candidates but Royal and Sarkozy (April 2007) 47886
List of candidates (March 2007) 47821
Opinion poll support for centrist candidate François Bayrou (Feb. 2007) 47769
President Chirac not to stand as candidate (March 2007) 47821
Rally by PS candidate Ségolène Royal (Feb. 2007) 47769
Victory for Nicolas Sarkozy (May 2007) 47936
Environment:
Outlining of "environmental new deal" (Oct. 2007) 48208
Foreign relations:
China
Signing of extradition treaty (March 2007) 47821-22
Italy
Agreement on extradition of former member of Italian Red Brigades (Dec. 2007) 48317-18
UK
Talks between Nicolas Sarkozy and Gordon Brown (July 2007) 48058
Human rights:
Dismissal of suit filed against former US Defence Secretary Donald Rumsfeld for authorising use of torture (Nov. 2007) 48268
Immigration and asylum:
Admission of 40 political asylum seekers after ECHR ruling (May 2007) 47937
Adoption of new law requiring DNA samples from non-EU family members (Oct. 2007) 48207
Broad approval by constitutional council of new immigration law (Nov. 2007) 48268
Call by Sarkozy for annual quotas (Sept. 2007) 48157
Controversial bill to allow DNA checks on family members (Sept. 2007) 48157
Influx of immigrants at Channel ports seeking to reach UK (Sept. 2007) 48157
New target for expulsion of illegal immigrants (June 2007) 47999
Proposed new legislation on conditions on non-EU immigrants (June 2007) 47999
Rejection of asylum appeal by widow of former Rwandan president Juvénal Habyarimana (Feb. 2007) 47770
National Assembly:
Election of Bernard Accoyer as president of Assembly (June 2007) 47999
Obituaries:
Abbé Pierre (Grouès, Henri Auguste) (founder of Emmaüs Community) (Jan. 2007) 47712
Barre, Raymond (former prime minister) (Aug. 2007) 48096
Messmer, Pierre (former prime minister) (Aug. 2007) 48096
Overseas territories:
Reclassification into three categories (Jan. 2007) 47712
Political parties:
Launch of Democratic Movement to replace Union for French Democracy (May 2007) 47936
Separation of Socialist Party presidential candidate Ségolène Royal from her partner (June 2007) 47999
Socialist Party conference (Sept. 2007) 48157
Population:
Annual statistics for 2006 (Jan. 2007) 47712

FRANCE (contd)
President:
Address by President Sarkozy to US Congress (Nov. 2007) 48268
Announcement of divorce from wife Cécilia (Oct. 2007) 48208
Approval by National Assembly of increase in salary (Oct. 2007) 48208
Condemnation of renewed rioting (Nov. 2007) 48268
Inauguration of Nicolas Sarkozy (May 2007) 47936
Meeting of Nicolas Sarkozy and US President George Bush (Aug. 2007) 48096
Various appointments by Nicolas Sarkozy (July 2007) 48057-58
Visit of President Sarkozy to USA for talks with President Bush (Nov. 2007) 48268
Resignations:
Health Minister Xavier Bertrand (March 2007) 47821
Interior Minister Nicolas Sarkozy (March 2007) 47821
Security:
Arrest of 11 suspected members of jihadist network (Feb. 2007) 47769-70
Arrest of former Italian Red Brigades member Marina Petrella (Aug. 2007) 48096
Arrest of four people in connection with French nationals arrested in Syria (Jan. 2007) 47712
Arrest and investigation of two men suspected of recruiting Muslims to join insurgency in Iraq (Oct. 2007) 48208
Arrest of Tunisian suspected Islamic militant Ayoub Sfaxi (Aug. 2007) 48096
Charging of two police officers with failing to prevent 2005 deaths of two Muslim youths (Feb. 2007) 47770
Deportation of Algerian member of "Chechen cell" (Feb. 2007) 47770
Deportation of Iranian engineering student for industrial espionage (June 2007) 47999
Filing of suit by civil liberties groups against US for use of torture (Oct. 2007) 48208
Formation of new internal intelligence agency (Sept. 2007) 48157
Killing of Paris secretary by explosion of package (Dec. 2007) 48317
Partial liberty granted to former Direct Action extremist Nathalie Ménigon (May 2007) 47937
Questioning of convicted terrorist in Morocco (Nov. 2007) 48268
Rejection of request for release of former Italian Red Brigades member (Sept. 2007) 48157
Renewed rioting in urban areas by mainly Muslim youths (Nov. 2007) 48267-68
Request by French national imprisoned in Morocco to return to discuss "mistake" with French authorities (March 2007) 47821
Revelation of French external intelligence of preparations for Sept. 11, 2001, plot (April 2007) 47886
Rioting by mostly immigrant youths at Gare du Nord railway station (March 2007) 47822
Rioting by students and immigrants protesting against victory of Sarkozy (May 2007) 47936
Statistics on detentions on terrorism charges (Jan. 2007) 47712
Suspension of police officer on suspicion of divulging information to Islamists (April 2007) 47886
Social issues:
Conviction of UMP deputy for homophobic utterances (Jan. 2007) 47712
Report of increase in worldwide French speakers (March 2007) 47821
Transport:
Inauguration of high-speed rail link with Germany (May 2007) 47937
World speed record set by special TGV train (April 2007) 47886

FRANCE (contd)
Trials:
Committal of Ilich Ramírez Sánchez ("Carlos the Jackal") for trial on charges relating to 1983-83 bombings (May 2007) 47937
Conviction of eight people for supporting 2003 Casablanca suicide bombers (July 2007) 48058
Conviction of Guadeloupe-born Willie Brigitte of terrorist conspiracy (March 2007) 47821
Conviction of three former detainees in Guantanamo Bay of conspiracy for terrorist purposes (Dec. 2007) 48317
Conviction of three men of desecrating Jewish cemetery (Sept. 2007) 48157
Dismissal of defamation suit against former justice minister (May 2007) 47937
Eight suspected members of Moroccan Islamic Combatant Group for bomb attack in Casablanca (April 2007) 47886
Further charges against Rashid Ramda in connection with 1995 bombings of Paris railway stations (April 2007) 47886
In absentia of two Djibouti officials for 1995 murder of French judge Bernard Borrel (Aug. 2007) 48096
Jean-Christophe Mitterrand on charges arising from Angolan arms trafficking affair (April 2007) 47886
Opening of trial of former Interior Minister Charles Pasqua and others for illegal party funding (Nov. 2007) 48268
Opening of trial of Guadeloupe-born Willie Brigitte on charges of terrorist conspiracy (Feb. 2007) 47770
Opening of trial of Jean-Marie Le Pen for complicity in war crimes (Dec. 2007) 48317
Sentencing of Algerian national for 1995 bombings of railway stations (Oct. 2007) 48207
Total oil company on charges in connection with 1999 sinking of tanker *Erika* (Feb. 2007) 47770
World War II:
Criticism of instruction to schools to mark anniversary of execution of French resistance member Guy Môquet (Oct. 2007) 48208

FRENCH POLYNESIA
Cabinet:
New (Sept. 2007) 48146
Elections:
Two deputies to French National Assembly (June 2007) 47980
Legislative Assembly:
Failure of motion of non-confidence in President Gaston Tong Sang (June 2007) 47980
Political parties:
First convention of new Principle of Democracy party (April 2007) 47878
President:
Election of Oscar Temaru (Sept. 2007) 48146
Fall of government of President Gaston Tong Sang (Sept. 2007) 48146
Resignation:
Minister of Post and Telecommunications Michel Yip (June 2007) 47980

G

G-8 *see* INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES

G-7 *see* INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES

GABON
Appointment:
Jean-François Ndongou as minister for social affairs (July 2007) 48030
Cabinet:
New (Jan. 2007) 47674-75
Reshuffle (Dec. 2007) 48289

GABON (contd)
Corruption:
Closure of files in Paris against President Omar Bongo (Nov. 2007) 48237
Inquiry by France into financial affairs of President Omar Bongo (June 2007) 47969
Death penalty:
Abolition (Sept. 2007) 48122
Dismissal:
Deputy Prime Minister Louis Gaston Mayila (July 2007) 48030
Economy:
Approval by IMF of SDR arrangements (May 2007) 47913
Political parties:
Formation of Union for the New Republic by Louis Gaston Mayila (July 2007) 48030

THE GAMBIA
Cabinet:
Changes (Sept. 2007) 48119
Economy:
Approval by IMF of special drawing rights in support of economic programme (Feb. 2007) 47732
Completion point reached under enhanced HIPC initiative (Dec. 2007) 48293
Elections:
Legislative (Jan. 2007) 47674
President:
Claim by Yahya Jammeh of ability to cure HIV/AIDS by herbal medicine (Feb. 2007) 47732
UN:
Expulsion of UNDP envoy Fadzai Gwaradzimba after criticism of President Jammeh (Feb. 2007) 47732

GEORGIA
Abkhazia:
Invitation from ministry for conflict resolution to resume direct talks (April 2007) 47881
Legislative elections (March 2007) 47831
Reiteration of demand for withdrawal of Georgian troops from Kodori Gorge (April 2007) 47881
Appointments:
Davit Bakradze as minister for conflict resolution (July 2007) 48060
Merab Antadze as foreign minister (July 2007) 48060
Vladimir Gurgenidze as prime minister (Nov. 2007) 48261
Aviation:
Crash of military helicopter (March 2007) 47831
Cabinet:
New (Sept. 2007) 48150
Dismissal:
Prime Minister Zurab Nogaideli (Nov. 2007) 48261
Economy:
Budget (Dec. 2007) 48316
Elections:
Presidential
Nomination of Levan Gachechiladze to oppose Saakashvili (Nov. 2007) 48260
Foreign relations:
Approval of increase in troops in Iraq (June 2007) 48010
Increase in military commitment to peacekeeping in Iraq (April 2007) 47881
Russia
Accusation of missile attack by Russian military aircraft near Tbilisi (Aug. 2007) 48093
Accusation of Russian influence in protests (Nov. 2007) 48260
Expulsion of diplomats (Nov. 2007) 48260
Lodging of lawsuit with ECHR concerning events following arrest of Russian service personnel in Tbilisi (April 2007) 47881

GEORGIA (contd)
Report of attack on villages by Russian helicopter (March 2007) 47831
Former President Gamsakhurdhia:
Reburial at Mtatsminda Pantheon in Tbilisi (April 2007) 47881
Media:
Resumption of broadcasts by Imedi television station (Dec. 2007) 48315-16
Silencing of Imedi television during protests (Nov. 2007) 48260-61
Nuclear issues:
Revelation of plot to sell weapons-grade uranium involving Russian citizen (Jan. 2007) 47718
President:
Announcement of early presidential elections (Nov. 2007) 48260-61
Resignation of Saakashvili in advance of elections (Nov. 2007) 48261
Series of allegations by former defence minister against Mikhail Saakashvili (Sept. 2007) 48150
Withdrawal of allegations made by former defence minister (Oct. 2007) 48219
Prime Minister:
Condemnation by Zurab Nogaideli of elections in Abkhazia as illegal (March 2007) 47831
Replacement of Nogaideli by Vladimir Gurgenidze (Nov. 2007) 48261
Resignation:
State minister for conflict resolution Merab Antadze (July 2007) 48060
Security:
Major protests against President Saakashvili (Nov. 2007) 48260
Protests at arrest of former Defence Minister Irakli Rekhviashvili on corruption charges (Sept. 2007) 48150
South Ossetia:
Clash between Georgian and South Ossetian police near border (March 2007) 47831
Unveiling of new peace plan to include future restoration of autonomous status (April 2007) 47881
UN:
Resolution 1752 to condemn attacks on villages in Kodori Gorge and to extend mandate of UN Observer Mission (UNOMIG) (April 2007) 47881
Resolution 1781 to extend mandate of UN Observer Mission (UNOMIG) (Oct. 2007) 48219

GERMANY
Appointments:
Frank-Walter Steinmeier as Vice Chancellor (Nov. 2007) 48273
Olaf Scholz as labour affairs minister (Nov. 2007) 48273
Baden-Württemberg:
Apology by state premier for remarks at funeral of former premier Hans Filbinger (April 2007) 47892
Bavaria:
Election of Günther Beckstein as minister president (Oct. 2007) 48207
Bremen:
Election of Jens Böhrnsen as mayor (June 2007) 48001
State elections (May 2007) 47943
Cabinet:
Changes (Nov. 2007) 48273
Chancellery:
Complaints against Thomas de Mazière of non-disclosure of evidence in 2005 in Saxony (June 2007) 48001
Community relations issues:
Announcement of formation of Council of Former Muslims (Feb. 2007) 47774
Banning of Church of Scientology as being incompatible with Basic Law (Dec. 2007) 48321

GERMANY (contd)
Closure of Islamic Information Centre in Stuttgart after police raids (Oct. 2007) 48207
Concern over growing far-right violence after attack on Indian tourists (Aug. 2007) 48095
Condemnation by Central Council of Muslims of remarks by Interior Minister Schäuble (Feb. 2007) 47774
Criticism by Council of Former Muslims of government co-operation with Islamic organisations (March 2007) 47822
Integration summit to promote initiatives for Muslim population (July 2007) 48054-55
Opposition by Interior Minister Wolfgang Schäuble to wearing of Islamic burka (Jan. 2007) 47711
Re-opening of Rykestrasse synagogue in Berlin (Aug. 2007) 48096
Rejection of demand by new Co-ordination Council of Muslims (KRM) for equal status with Christian churches (April 2007) 47892
Removal by Bad Doberan town council of name of Adolf Hitler from roll of honorary citizens (April 2007) 47892
Removal of judge over remarks about domestic violence against Muslim women (March 2007) 47822
Ruling in favour of ban on wearing of headscarves in state schools (Aug. 2007) 48095
Second conference on Islam in Germany (May 2007) 47943
Statistics on criminal offences attributed to far right (May 2007) 47944
Upholding of ban on Islamic headscarves in schools in North-Rhine-Westphalia (June 2007) 48001
Corruption:
Blacklisting by EBRD of Lahmeyer engineering consultancy for bribery (Feb. 2007) 47774-75
Charging of former trade union official in connection with Volkswagen inducement scandal (March 2007) 47822
Conviction of former trade union official in connection with Volkswagen inducement scandal (June 2007) 48001
Sentencing of former personnel director of Volkswagen (VW) Peter Hartz (Jan. 2007) 47712
Defence:
Conviction of two army officers for mistreatment of recruits (Aug. 2007) 48096
Dismissal of army instructor for racist remarks (April 2007) 47892
Economy:
Bid for acquisition of Berlin Tempelhof airport by US billionaire Ron Lauder (Feb. 2007) 47774
Budget (Dec. 2007) 48321
Expected improvement in budget deficit (March 2007) 47822
Fall in unemployment (May 2007) 47944
First budget surplus since reunification (Aug. 2007) 48096
Forecast of economic growth (Oct. 2007) 48207
Legislation to raise age of retirement (March 2007) 47822
Minimum wage for postal workers (Dec. 2007) 48321
Raising of forecast of economic growth (April 2007) 47892
Strike by train-drivers demanding pay increase (Nov. 2007) 48273
Elections:
Bremen state (May 2007) 47943
Energy:
Debate on future of nuclear power stations (Jan. 2007) 47711
Ending of state subsidies to coal-mining industry (Jan. 2007) 47711
Environment:
Reaffirmation of commitment to reduction of emissions (April 2007) 47892

GERMANY (contd)
Espionage:
Charging of German national with spying for Syria (Sept. 2007) 48158
Federal Court of Justice:
Dismissal of appeal against sentence by self-confessed cannibal (Feb. 2007) 47774
Refusal of leave of appeal by Mounir Motassadeq (May 2007) 47943
Ruling against clandestine police searches of computers via the Internet (March 2007) 47822
Ruling of illegality of tapping of telephone of US "extraordinary rendition" victim (May 2007) 47943
Ruling that expression of support for al-Qaida or jihad did not constitute active support (May 2007) 47943
Foreign relations:
China
Visit by Chancellor Merkel (Aug. 2007) 48095
Tibet
Meeting of Dalai Lama and Chancellor Angela Merkel (Sept. 2007) 48158
USA
Furore over role of foreign minister in CIA "extraordinary rendition" of Lebanese-born German national (Jan. 2007) 47711
No extradition of CIA operatives in "extraordinary rendition" of Lebanese-born national (Sept. 2007) 48158
Rejection of request for investigation into US defence secretary's role in torture of military prisoners (April 2007) 47892
Visit by Chancellor Angela Merkel to USA for talks with President Bush (Nov. 2007) 48273
Former East Germany:
Allocations of funds for project to restore shredded Stasi files (May 2007) 47943
Evidence from Stasi files of bounty paid for shooting escaping East Germans (Nov. 2007) 48273
Special state pension for former political prisoners of communist regime (June 2007) 48001
Health:
Avian influenza
Cases in wild birds in Bavaria and Saxony (June 2007) 48001
Confirmation of case in duck farm near Munich (Aug. 2007) 48096
Smoking
Agreement by Länder (states) on imposition of smoking ban in public buildings (Feb. 2007) 47774
Immigration and asylum:
Amendment concerning ethnic Germans from eastern Europe and former Soviet Union (March 2007) 47822
Amendments to immigration law to allow temporary residence for failed asylum seekers (March 2007) 47822
Statistics on political asylum applications (Jan. 2007) 47711-12
Media:
Refusal of permission for US Actor Tom Cruise to film (July 2007) 48055
Political parties:
Adoption of new slogan and programme by CDU (Dec. 2007) 48321
Election of Erwin Huber as chairman of CSU of Bavaria (Sept. 2007) 48158
Founding congress of The Left party (June 2007) 48000
Merger of Left Party (LP-PDS) and Electoral Alternative for Labour (WASG) as The Left (Die Linke) (March 2007) 47822
Re-emergence of communist Free German Youth organisation (Nov. 2007) 48273
Resignation of Edmund Stoiber as chairman of CSU (Jan. 2007) 47711

GERMANY (contd)
SPD Congress in Hamburg (Oct. 2007) 48206
Strains within coalition government over SPD economic policies (Oct. 2007) 48206
President:
Refusal of pardons for former Red Army Faction members Christian Klar and Birgit Hogefeld (May 2007) 47943
Racial issues:
Conviction of far-right author Ernst Zündel of incitement to racial hatred and Holocaust denial (Feb. 2007) 47774
Resignation:
Vice Chancellor and Labour Affairs Minister Franz Müntefering (Nov. 2007) 48273
Saxony:
Banning of far-right Sturm 34 grouping (April 2007) 47892
Security:
Apparent confirmation in amateur video of suicide of Jürgen Mölleman in 2003 parachute jump (June 2007) 48001
Appeal by Moroccan national against nonpayment of compensation by Hamburg authorities (Feb. 2007) 47774
Arrest of Lebanese national in connection with failed bomb attack (June 2007) 48001
Attack on orthodox Jewish rabbi in Frankfurt (Sept. 2007) 48158
Clashes between leftist and far-right activists in Rostock (June 2007) 48001
Controversy over rejection of US offer to return Turkish-born national from Guantanamo Bay (Feb. 2007) 47774; (March 2007) 47822
Conviction of officials of manslaughter in connection with 2006 crash of prototype train (Aug. 2007) 48096
Deportation to Turkey of two brothers from Pakistan (Nov. 2007) 48273
Detention of 20 members of suspected German-Nigerian people-trafficking ring (Dec. 2007) 48321
Discontinuation of investigation into violent interrogation in 2002 in Afghanistan of Turkish national (May 2007) 47943
Indictment of five presumed leaders of far-right Sturm 34 group (Sept. 2007) 48158
Indictment of five suspected members of Turkish Revolutionary People's Liberation Party (Nov. 2007) 48273
Police raids on addresses of suspected militants planning violent action at G-8 Summit in June (May 2007) 47944
Red Army Faction
Application for parole by Brigitte Mohnhaupt (Jan. 2007) 47712
Consideration of pardon for Christian Klar (Feb. 2007) 47774
Grant of parole to Brigitte Mohnhaupt (Feb. 2007) 47774
Investigation into role of Stefan Wisniewski in murder in 1977 of chief prosecutor Siefried Buback (April 2007) 47892
Release on parole of Brigitte Mohnhaupt (March 2007) 47823
Release on parole of Eva Haule (Aug. 2007) 48095-96
Surrender after 19 years of two Revolutionary Cells members (Feb. 2007) 47774
Terrorism
Arrest of Islamic converts suspected of planning massive bomb attack (Sept. 2007) 48158
Arrest in Turkey of German national in connection with Islamist bomb plot (Nov. 2007) 48273
Committal to psychiatric institution of Lebanese-born German national who had been victim of US "extraordinary rendition" (May 2007) 47943
Controversial call by interior minister

GERMANY (contd)
Wolfgang Schäuble for tougher anti-terrorist legislation (July 2007) 48055
Controversial proposals by Interior Minister Wolfgang Schäuble (Sept. 2007) 48158
Controversial remarks by defence minister on shooting down of hijacked planes (Sept. 2007) 48158
Deportation of two people for engaging in Islamist extremism (Feb. 2007) 47774
Identification of Gofir Salimov of Uzbekistan as mastermind of bomb plot (Oct. 2007) 48206-07
Suspension of clandestine police searches of computers via the Internet (April 2007) 47891-92
Social issues:
Ban on online gambling (Dec. 2007) 48321
Space:
Plans to send unmanned satellite to orbit moon (Feb. 2007) 47775
Trials:
Confession at pre-trial hearing by Lebanese national of attempted bombing of commuter train (March 2007) 47822
Conviction of two Islamists for membership of al-Qaida (Dec. 2007) 48321
Far-right activist on charges of producing CDs inciting racial hatred (Feb. 2007) 47774
Fine for former CDU interior minister for illicit party funding (Sept. 2007) 48158
Former activist of Red Zora militant feminist movement in connection with 1980s bombings (April 2007) 47892
One army officer and 17 NCOs on charges of causing grievous bodily harm to recruits (March 2007) 47823
Sentencing of five men for burning copies of *The Diary of Anne Frank* (March 2007) 47822-23
Sentencing of Iraqi Kurd for providing financial support to radical Islamic group (July 2007) 48055
Sentencing of Iraqi national for providing support for Ansar al-Islam group (June 2007) 48001
Sentencing of Mounir Motassadeq for assisting al-Qaida activists in Sept. 11, 2001, attacks (Jan. 2007) 47711
Seven men on charges of burning copies of *The Diary of Anne Frank* (Feb. 2007) 47774
War in Afghanistan:
Approval of deployment of troops in International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) (Oct. 2007) 48207
Approval of extension of mandate for deployment of German troops (Nov. 2007) 48273
Warning in video on Internet of attacks unless German troops withdrawn from Afghanistan (March 2007) 47822
World War II:
Establishment of fund to compensate those forced to work in Nazi-era Jewish ghettos (Sept. 2007) 48158
Opening of Bad Arolsen archive of Nazi era records (Nov. 2007) 48273
Publication of catalogue of art works removed from Berlin at end of war (Aug. 2007) 48095

GHANA
Cabinet:
New (July 2007) 48025, 48026
Economy:
Budget (Nov. 2007) 48237
Health:
Avian influenza
First case of H5N1 virus (May 2007) 47913
Political parties:
Formation of new Platform for Independent National Alternatives (PINA) (Sept. 2007) 48122

GHANA (contd)
Official recognition of Ghana National Party (Feb. 2007) 47739
Storms and floods:
State of emergency (Sept. 2007) 48122

GIBRALTAR
Elections:
Legislative (Oct. 2007) 48211

GREECE
Appeals court:
Reduction in sentences of two members of November 17 guerrilla group (May 2007) 47938
Appointment:
Vassilis Magginas as employment minister (April 2007) 47884
Cabinet:
New (Sept. 2007) 48160
Disasters:
Controversial redevelopment proposals (Sept. 2007) 48159-60
Declaration of state of emergency over forest fires (Aug. 2007) 48099
Devastating forest fires due to severe heatwave (June 2007) 48010
Pledge by Prime Minister Karamanlis on replanting woodland destroyed by fires (July 2007) 48060-61
Dismissals:
Employment Minister Savvas Tsitouridis (April 2007) 47884
Public Order Minister Vyron Polydoras (Sept. 2007) 48159
Economy:
Budget (Oct. 2007) 48213
End of EC supervision of budget (May 2007) 47937
Fining of Vodaphone Greece for role in tapping of mobile phones of prime minister and others (Oct. 2007) 48212-13
General strike protesting against pension reforms (Dec. 2007) 48316
Plans to raise loans to finance budget deficit (Jan. 2007) 47717
Education:
Continuing protests against plans to privatise universities (Feb. 2007) 47767; (March 2007) 47823
Defeat of university privatisation plans (April 2007) 47884
Protests against plans to privatise universities (Jan. 2007) 47717
Elections:
Legislative (Sept. 2007) 48159
European Commission:
Referral of Greece to ECJ for infringement of animal welfare laws (March 2007) 47823
Foreign relations:
USA
Demonstration by Communist Party of Greece against US ambassador (Feb. 2007) 47767
Immigration and asylum:
New measures to combat illegal immigration (Oct. 2007) 48213
Prime Minister:
Criticism of Karamanlis over handling of forest fires (Aug. 2007) 48099
Survival by Prime Minister Kostas Karamanlis of opposition Pasok party no-confidence vote (Feb. 2007) 47767
Religious issues:
Surge of militant Old Calendrist monks onto Mount Athos in support of Esphigmenou monks (May 2007) 47938
Resignation:
Head of civil protection agency Panagiotis Fourlas (Sept. 2007) 48160
Security:
Attack by rocket-propelled grenade on US

GREECE (contd)
embassy in Athens (Jan. 2007) 47716-17
Protests by students demanding more funding (Nov. 2007) 48266
Riots in Thessaloniki over death of Nigerian migrant (Aug. 2007) 48099
Storms and floods:
Serious flooding in north-eastern Greece and Peloponnesus (Nov. 2007) 48266
Supreme Court:
Release of three of remaining "Grenada 17" imprisoned over 1983 coup (June 2007) 47978
Trial:
Conviction of far-right author for inciting violence and racial hatred by denying Holocuast (Dec. 2007) 48316-17

GREENLAND
Appointments:
Aleqa Hammond as foreign and finance minister (July 2007) 48061
Tommy Maro as family affairs minister (July 2007) 48061
Cabinet:
Changes (May 2007) 47944; (July 2007) 48061
Economy:
Dispute over rules for measuring prawn landings (May 2007) 47944
Political parties:
Withdrawal of Inuit Brotherhood (IA) from coalition (May 2007) 47944

GRENADA
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (May 2007) 47919
Economy:
Budget (Dec. 2007) 48299
Privy council (UK):
Overturning of sentences of "Grenada 17" in connection with 1983 coup (Feb. 2007) 47746

GROUP OF EIGHT (G-8) *see* INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES

GROUP OF SEVEN (G-7) *see* INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES

GUADELOUPE
Prefect:
Appointment of Emmanuel Berthier (Oct. 2007) 48189
Inauguration of Emmanuel Berthier (Nov. 2007) 48244

GUATEMALA
Appointments:
Adela de Torrebiarte as interior minister (March 2007) 47799
Carlos Castresana Fernández as head of International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala (Sept. 2007) 48126
Economy:
Budget (Nov. 2007) 48240
Education:
Protests against plans to privatise education sector (March 2007) 47799
Strike by teachers demanding better pay and conditions (May 2007) 47917
Elections:
Legislative (Sept. 2007) 48125-26
Municipal (Sept. 2007) 48126
Presidential
Candidacy of former President José Efraín Ríos Montt (May 2007) 47917
Candidacy of Nobel Peace Prize winner Rigoberta Menchu (Feb. 2007) 47742
First round (Sept. 2007) 48125-26
Second round (Nov. 2007) 48240
President:
Electoral victory for Alvaro Colom Caballeros (Nov. 2007) 48240

GUATEMALA (contd)
Refusal by President Oscar Berger to present State of the Nation report to Congress (Jan. 2007) 47689
Resignations:
Interior Minister Vielmann Montes (March 2007) 47799
Police chief Julio Hernandez (Sept. 2007) 48126
Security:
Murder of associate of presidential candidate Molina (Oct. 2007) 48189
Murder of police officers suspected of murder of El Salvadoreans (Feb. 2007) 47742
Payment of compensation to relatives of victims of 1980 fire in Spanish embassy (Feb. 2007) 47742
Serious violence during election campaign (Aug. 2007) 48074-75
Shooting of two members of National Union for Hope at political meeting (April 2007) 47861
Upholding of appeals in Mexico and Guatemala by former President Alfonso Portillo against extradition (June 2007) 47978
"Sofia Plan":
Automatic immunity from prosecution for former President Montt due to candidacy in elections (May 2007) 47917
Implication of former President José Efraín Ríos Montt in massacres in 1982-83 (March 2007) 47799
UN:
Approval by Congress of creation of International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala (CICIG) (Aug. 2007) 48074

GUINEA
Appointments:
Eugene Camara as minister of state for presidential affairs (Jan. 2007) 47674
Gen. Mamadou Bailo Diallo as defence minister (May 2007) 47912
Cabinet:
Changes (May 2007) 47912
New (March 2007) 47789
Defence:
Mutiny in several barracks in Conakry by soldiers demanding payment of wage arrears (May 2007) 47912
Dismissals:
Defence minister and senior military chiefs (May 2007) 47912
Minister of State for Presidential Affairs Elhadj Fodé Bangoura (Jan. 2007) 47674
Economy:
Approval by IMF of special drawing rights (Dec. 2007) 48293
End of general strike (Feb. 2007) 47732
General strike in protest at release of politicians and rise in fuel prices (Jan. 2007) 47674
National Assembly:
Refusal to extend state of emergency (Feb. 2007) 47732
President:
Agreement by Lansana Conté to relinquish some powers to a prime minister (Jan. 2007) 47674
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Eugene Camara (Feb. 2007) 47732
Appointment of Lansana Kouyate at end of general strike (Feb. 2007) 47732
Swearing in of Lansana Kouyate (March 2007) 47789
Security:
Killing of 60 people in protests (Jan. 2007) 47674
State of emergency:
Declared in response to crisis over general strike (Feb. 2007) 47732

GUINEA-BISSAU
Appointment:
Certorio Biote as interior minister (Oct. 2007) 48181
Cabinet:
New (April 2007) 47849-50
Dismissal:
Interior Minister Baciro Dabó (Oct. 2007) 48181
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Martinho Ndafa Kabi (April 2007) 47849-50
Resignation of Aristides Gomes after no-confidence vote (March 2007) 47795-96

GULF CO-OPERATION COUNCIL (GCC)
Summit, Doha:
Agreement on creation of Gulf Common Market (Dec. 2007) 48330

GUYANA
CARICOM:
Summit meeting in Georgetown (Jan. 2007) 47689
Economy:
Budget (Feb. 2007) 47746
Foreign relations:
Ruling in favour of Guyana in maritime border dispute with Surinam (Sept. 2007) 48131
Security:
Hunger strike by Mark Benschop in protest at continued detention since 2002 pending retrial (April 2007) 47861

H

HAITI
Elections:
Senatorial
Postponement due to corruption scandal (Oct. 2007) 48188-89
Foreign relations:
USA
Visit by President René Préval for meeting with President Bush (May 2007) 47920
Security:
Murder of political activist and journalist Johnson Edouard (April 2007) 47861
Storms and floods:
Deaths in severe flooding and landslides due to tropical storm Noel (Nov. 2007) 48244
UN:
Repatriation of over 100 Sri Lankan peacekeepers after allegations of sexual abuse (Nov. 2007) 48244
Resolution 1743 to renew peacekeeping mission MINUSTAH (Feb. 2007) 47746
Resolution 1780 to extend mandate of MINUSTAH (Oct. 2007) 48189

HEALTH AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES
see also AIDS; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION (WHO)
Australia:
Critical report by WHO on aboriginal health standards (May 2007) 47934
Avian influenza:
China
Confirmation of further human case (Jan. 2007) 47697
Egypt
Two human deaths of H5N1 virus (Feb. 2007) 47782
Germany
Cases in wild birds in Bavaria and Saxony (June 2007) 48001
Confirmation of case in duck farm near Munich (Aug. 2007) 48096
Ghana
First case of H5N1 virus (May 2007) 47913
Indonesia
Call for strategy against continuing outbreaks (Jan. 2007) 47702
Death of children from H5N1 virus (May 2007) 47933; (Oct. 2007) 48201
Death toll in humans from H5N1 virus (April 2007) 47875
Dispute with WHO over use of virus samples to develop vaccine (Feb. 2007) 47748; (March 2007) 47815
Japan
No further outbreaks since January and February (May 2007) 47921
Korea, South
New case of human infection and new outbreak at farm in central Cheonan area (Jan. 2007) 47699
Laos
First case of human infection with H5N1 virus (Feb. 2007) 47762; (March 2007) 47816
New fast testing device for avian influenza (Sept. 2007) 48168
Nigeria
First west African human death (Feb. 2007) 47734
Russia
Outbreak in birds in Moscow suburbs (Feb. 2007) 47766
UK
Outbreak at commercial poultry plant in Norfolk (Feb. 2007) 47772; (April 2007) 47889
Outbreak at free-range turkey farm in East Anglia (Nov. 2007) 48271
Vietnam
First death for two years (June 2007) 47983
Chikungunya virus:
First indigenous transmission in Italy (Sept. 2007) 48159
Cholera:
Ethiopia
Official denial of epidemic (Feb. 2007) 47735
India
Outbreak of cholera in Orissa state (Sept. 2007) 48136
Iraq
Spreading outbreak and 11 deaths (Sept. 2007) 48163
Dengue fever:
Paraguay
Outbreak and 10 deaths (March 2007) 47805
Ebola virus:
Congo, Democratic Republic of (DRC)
Outbreak of Ebola haemorrhagic fever (Sept. 2007) 48117
Foot and mouth disease:
UK
Further outbreaks in same area of Surrey (Sept. 2007) 48154; (Nov. 2007) 48271
Outbreak in Surrey attributed to leak from research laboratories (Aug. 2007) 48097; (Oct. 2007) 48210
Jordan:
Outbreak of water contamination in Mafraq (July 2007) 48062
Malnutrition:
India
Report into deaths from malnutrition of tea workers (June 2007) 47987
Korea, North (DPRK)
Reports of hundreds of deaths from chronic malnutrition (July 2007) 48042
Smoking:
Denmark
Delay in ban to allow construction of separate smoking rooms (March 2007) 47827
Introduction of smoking ban (Aug. 2007) 48100
Finland
Ban in bars and restaurants (June 2007) 48010

HEALTH AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES (contd)
Germany
Agreement by Länder (states) on imposition of smoking ban in public buildings (Feb. 2007) 47774
Iceland
Ban in bars and restaurants (June 2007) 48010-11
Korea, North (DPRK)
Report of ban on smoking in parts of Pyongyang (July 2007) 48042
Northern Ireland
Introduction of smoking ban in all enclosed public places (April 2007) 47890

HONDURAS
Appointments:
César Salgado as head of state social investment fund (Jan. 2007) 47685
Marlon Brevé Reyes as education minister (Jan. 2007) 47685
Cabinet:
Changes (Jan. 2007) 47685
Dismissals:
Educatin Minister Rafael Pineda Ponce (Jan. 2007) 47685
Head of state social investment fund Marlon Lara (Jan. 2007) 47685
Economy:
Increase in minimum wage (March 2007) 47804-05
State takeover of two oil storage terminals (Jan. 2007) 47685
Media:
Order by president for broadcasting of government "propaganda" (June 2007) 47974
Resignation:
Trade and Industry Minister Elizabeth Azcona (June 2007) 47974
Security:
Shooting dead of Judge Alba Leticia Buesco (Aug. 2007) 48077
Trial:
Conviction of four men for attack on legislator Albert Ho (Feb. 2007) 47758-59

HONG KONG
Cabinet:
New (June 2007) 47992
Constitution:
Call by Anson Chan for plans for reform (March 2007) 47810-11
Publication of consultation document on reforms (July 2007) 48042
Elections:
By-election
Victory for former Chief Secretary Anson Chan (Dec. 2007) 48307
Chief executive
Formal nominations of Donald Tsang and Alan Leong (Feb. 2007) 47758
Re-election of Donald Tsang (March 2007) 47810
District council (Nov. 2007) 48260
Timetable for reform to allow election of chief executive by universal suffrage (Dec. 2007) 48307
Obituary:
Ma Lik (former chairman of DAB party) (Aug. 2007) 48091
Political parties:
Refusal by DP of resignation of chairman Albert Ho (Nov. 2007) 48260
President of PRC:
Visit of Hu Jintao on 10th anniversary of handover of UK colony (July 2007) 48042

HUMAN RIGHTS *see* DEATH PENALTY; EUROPEAN COURT OF HUMAN RIGHTS (ECHR); INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT (ICC); UNITED NATIONS HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION (UNHRC); WAR CRIMES

HUNGARY
Anniversary of 1848-49 uprising:
Disruption of celebrations by anti-government protesters (March 2007) 47824
Anniversary of 1956 uprising:
Calls at rally for resignation of Prime Minister Ferenc Gyurcsany (Oct. 2007) 48221
Appointments:
Agnes Horvath as health minister (April 2007) 47892
Albert Takacs as justice minister (May 2007) 47945
Csaba Kakosy as economy and transport minister (Dec. 2007) 48322
Gabor Fodor as environment minister (May 2007) 47945
Cabinet:
Changes (April 2007) 47892; (May 2007) 47945; (June 2007) 48003; (Dec. 2007) 48322
Disaster:
Deaths of about 500 in extreme heatwave (July 2007) 48061
Economy:
Budget (Nov. 2007) 48276
Formal adoption of budget (Dec. 2007) 48322
Political parties:
Formation of New Democratic Coalition (UDK) (March 2007) 47824
Formation of Union for the Health of the Nation (May 2007) 47945
Inaugural meeting of far-right Hungarian Guard (Aug. 2007) 48100
Nomination by SzDSz of Gabor Fodor to post of environment minister (April 2007) 47892
Prime Minister:
Calls for resignation of Gyurcsany (Oct. 2007) 48221
Warning by Ferenc Gyurcsany of rising anti-Semitism (March 2007) 47824
Religious issues:
Order to authorities to reveal whether senior religious figures had collaborated with Communist-era secret police (Feb. 2007) 47777
Resignations:
Economy Minister Janos Koka (Dec. 2007) 48322
Health Minister Lajos Molnar (April 2007) 47892
Justice Minister Jozsef Petretei (May 2007) 47945
Security:
Desecration of grave of former Prime Minister Janos Kadar (May 2007) 47945-46

I

IAEA *see* INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)

ICELAND
Cabinet:
New (May 2007) 47947
Defence:
Assumption by NATO of responsibility for supervision of Icelandic airspace (July 2007) 48061
Signing of new agreements on co-operation with Norway and Denmark (April 2007) 47894
Economy:
Budget (Oct. 2007) 48221
Elections:
Legislative (May 2007) 47946-47
Health:
Smoking ban in bars and restaurants (June 2007) 48010-11
Political parties:
Inauguration of Iceland's Movement–Living Land party (March 2007) 47833
New Fighting Union party for senior citizens and disabled (March 2007) 47833

ICELAND (contd)
Resignation of Jon Sigurdson as chairman of Progressive Party (May 2007) 47947
Prime Minister:
Formation by Geir Haarde of new coalition government of Independence Party and Social Democratic Alliance (May 2007) 47947

ICJ *see* INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE (ICJ)

ILO *see* INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION (ILO)

IMB *see* INTERNATIONAL MARITIME BUREAU (IMB)

IMF *see* INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION
Asylum:
Australia
Agreement with USA to exchange asylum seekers designed as deterrent (April 2007) 47877
Grant of asylum for Sri Lankan refugees held in detention on Nauru (Sept. 2007) 48146
Interception of unseaworthy ship carrying Sri Lankan Tamil asylum seekers (Feb. 2007) 47761
Transfer of Tamil asylum seekers to detention camp on Nauru island (March 2007) 47815
Canada
Refusal of asylum for two US army deserters (Nov. 2007) 48239
France
Admission of 40 political asylum seekers after ECHR ruling (May 2007) 47937
Germany
Amendments to immigration law to allow temporary residence for failed asylum seekers (March 2007) 47822
Statistics on political asylum applications (Jan. 2007) 47711-12
Israel
Deportation of future asylum seekers from Darfur (Aug. 2007) 48105
Netherlands
Amnesty for failed asylum seekers (Feb. 2007) 47773; (June 2007) 48011
UK
Appointment of junior minister to accelerate deportation of failed asylum seekers (Jan. 2007) 47714
Request from Russia to review asylum status of Berezovsky and Chechen separatist Akhmed Zakayev (April 2007) 47880
Statistics on applications for political asylum (Feb. 2007) 47771-72; (May 2007) 47941; (Aug. 2007) 48097; (Nov. 2007) 48270; (Dec. 2007) 48319
Test case of failed Zimbabwean asylum seeker sent back to Tribunal (March 2007) 47819
Test case ruling against return of failed Darfuri asylum seekers to Sudan (April 2007) 47888
Upholding of appeal against deportation by two Libyan terrorist suspects (April 2007) 47887
Germany:
Amendment concerning ethnic Germans from eastern Europe and former Soviet Union (March 2007) 47822
Malta:
Refusal to give assistance to illegal immigrants whose boat had foundered (May 2007) 47946
Russia:
New regulations on legal immigration and illegal immigrant labour (Jan. 2007) 47707
Spain:
Arrival of further boatloads of African migrants in Canary Islands (May 2007) 47938

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION (contd)
Attacks by African migrants on Spanish patrol vessel (April 2007) 47885-86
Census figures showing large proportion of non-Spanish citizens (March 2007) 47821
Fishing boat carrying illegal immigrants thought to have come from Sri Lanka (Jan. 2007) 47716
Permission granted to 400 Asian migrants to land on Mauritania after breakdown of ship (Feb. 2007) 47769
Repatriation of African migrants to Senegal (Jan. 2007) 47716
UK:
Announcement of tiered points system for immigrants from outside EU (April 2007) 47888
Concern over French plans for new centre for illegal immigrants near Calais (April 2007) 47888
Concerns about effects of record levels of immigration (April 2007) 47888
Controversial remarks by Trade and Industry secretary on allocation of social housing to immigrants (May 2007) 47942
Plans for all applicants for new passports to attend interviews to prove identity (March 2007) 47818
Proposal to make employment of illegal migrants a criminal offence (May 2007) 47941
Proposals for stricter conditions on sponsors for visas (March 2007) 47819
Riot in Campsfield detention centre against imminent deportation of Algerian (March 2007) 47819
Signing of EU Convention on Action against Trafficking in Human Beings (March 2007) 47819
Statistics on grants of UK citizenship (May 2007) 47942
Statistics on work applications from eastern and central European countries (Feb. 2007) 47772; (May 2007) 47941
USA:
State of the Union Address (Jan. 2007) 47682

INDIA
Agriculture:
Plans for expansion of rural employment guarantee scheme (Feb. 2007) 47753
Andhra Pradesh:
Appointment of N.D. Tiwari as governor (Aug. 2007) 48079
Order banning propagation of other religions in Hindu town of Tiramula (June 2007) 47987
Appointments:
A. Raja as communications minister (May 2007) 47928
Gen. Deepak Kapoor as chief of army staff (Oct. 2007) 48191
Gubernatorial (Aug. 2007) 48078-79
Rahul Gandhi as secretary general of Congress (I) party (Sept. 2007) 48136
S. Regupathy as environment minister (May 2007) 47928
Arunachal Pradesh state:
Appointment of Dorjee Khandu as chief minister (April 2007) 47870
Appointment of Kateekal Sankaranarayanan as governor (Aug. 2007) 48079
Assam:
Arrest of leader of separatist ULFA (Sept. 2007) 48136
Bomb on express train (Dec. 2007) 48302
Rally by Adivasis tribal people demanding scheduled tribal status (Nov. 2007) 48247
Resurgence of violence by separatist ULFA group against immigrant workers (Jan. 2007) 47692; (May 2007) 47928
Shooting of paramilitaries by militants of Black Widow faction of DHD (Nov. 2007) 48247

INDIA (contd)
Aviation:
Merger of Air India and Indian Airlines (Jan. 2007) 47693
Bihar state:
Protests by Maoist Naxalite guerrillas against new SEZ economic zones (June 2007) 47986
Severe monsoon flooding (Aug. 2007) 48088
Chhattisgarh state:
Attack on police outpost by Maoist Naxalite guerrillas (March 2007) 47806
Deaths of 15 police in ambush by Maoist Naxalite guerrillas (July 2007) 48038
Mass break-out from Dantewada prison led by Maoist rebels (Dec. 2007) 48302
Death penalty:
Sentencing of three members of All-India Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam for bus fire causing deaths of three girls (Feb. 2007) 47754
Two men for 1995 assassination of Beant Singh (July 2007) 48038
Defence:
Intention to establish missile defence system (Dec. 2007) 48302
Joint naval exercise with USA, Japan, Australia and Singapore (Sept. 2007) 48136
Planned expenditure rise (Feb. 2007) 47753
Disasters:
Bomb on express train in Assam (Dec. 2007) 48302
Fire and explosions at army ammunition dump in Jammu and Kashmir (Aug. 2007) 48079
Up to 100 deaths in fall of truck carrying Hindu pilgrims into gorge in Rajasthan (Sept. 2007) 48136
Economy:
Ambitious draft bill to provide social security to nonunionised workers (May 2007) 47928
Budget (Feb. 2007) 47753
Pledge on spending on rural infrastructure (May 2007) 47928
Postponement of applications for special economic zone (SEZ) status (Jan. 2007) 47693
Protests by Maoist Naxalite guerrillas against SEZ policy (June 2007) 47986
Report into deaths from malnutrition of tea workers (June 2007) 47987
Education:
Rise in education tax surcharge to fund expansion of scholarships (Feb. 2007) 47753
Elections:
Presidential
Victory for Pratibha Patil (July 2007) 48037
State assembly
Goa (June 2007) 47986
Gujarat (Dec. 2007) 48302
Himachal (Dec. 2007) 48302
Punjab (Feb. 2007) 47753
Uttar Pradesh (April 2007) 47869; (May 2007) 47927
Energy:
Agreement with Russia on joint oil and gas exploration ventures (Jan. 2007) 47692
Environment:
Planting of over 10 million trees in Uttar Pradesh (July 2007) 48038
Ruling against open-cast bauxite mine in Orissa state (Nov. 2007) 48247
World Bank judgment on dispute over hydro-electric dam project in Jammu and Kashmir (Feb. 2007) 47754
Foreign relations:
Australia
Possible lifting of ban on export of uranium to India (Aug. 2007) 48078
China
Tripartite meeting with Russia (Feb. 2007) 47753

INDIA (contd)
Italy
Formal request for extradition of Italian businessman in connection with Bofors procurement scandal (March 2007) 47806
Pakistan
Care taken to avoid recriminations over firebombing of train (Feb. 2007) 47753
Peace talks in New Delhi between foreign ministers (Feb. 2007) 47753
Visit by Foreign Minister Pranab Mukherjee to talks with President Musharraf and Foreign Minister Mian Kasuri (Jan. 2007) 47692
Russia
Tripartite meeting with China (Feb. 2007) 47753
Visit by President Vladimir Putin (Jan. 2007) 47692
UK
Visit of Chancellor of Exchequer Gordon Brown (Jan. 2007) 47692
USA
Implicit warning from tripartite Russian–Chinese–Indian meeting against imposition of unilateral solutions (Feb. 2007) 47753
Gujarat state:
Agreement with Pakistan on mapping of Sir Creek (Jan. 2007) 47692
Allegations of complicity of state government in 2002 pogrom against Muslims (Oct. 2007) 48191
Call by former state minister Nalin Bhatt for dismissal of Modi's government (April 2007) 47869
Health:
Outbreak of cholera in Orissa state (Sept. 2007) 48136
Report into deaths from malnutrition of tea workers (June 2007) 47987
Independence:
60th Anniversary (Aug. 2007) 48079
Jammu and Kashmir:
Charging of seven policemen with extra-judicial murder of Abdul Rehman Paddar (Feb. 2007) 47754
Shooting dead by police of LiT commander Abu Umar (July 2007) 48038
Statistics on punishment of human rights abuses by Border Security Forces (March 2007) 47807
Talks with Pakistan (Jan. 2007) 47692
Jharkhand state:
Attack on legislator and officials by Maoist Naxalite guerrillas (March 2007) 47806
Attack by Maoist Naxalite guerrillas on village festival (Oct. 2007) 48192
Protests by Maoist Naxalite guerrillas against new SEZ economic zones (June 2007) 47986
Karnataka:
Appointment of Rameshwar Thakur as governor (Aug. 2007) 48079
Fall of government after collapse of coalition (Nov. 2007) 48247
Manipur state:
Destruction of bus by roadside bomb (Dec. 2007) 48302
State assembly elections (Feb. 2007) 47753
Swearing in of Okram Ibobi Singh as chief minister (March 2007) 47806
Media:
Demonstrations against UK television programme *Celebrity Big Brother* (Jan. 2007) 47692
Meghalaya state:
Appointment of D.D. Lapang as chief minister (April 2007) 47869-70
Killing of ULFA militants in attack on rebel camp (April 2007) 47870

INDIA (contd)
Threat to migrant labourers by indigenous hill tribes (April 2007) 47869
Nuclear issues:
Agreement with Pakistan on reducing risks of conflict (Feb. 2007) 47753
Approval by cabinet of pact with USA on civil nuclear energy (July 2007) 48038
Approval for government talks with IAEA on nuclear deal with USA (Nov. 2007) 48246
Further opposition to deal with USA on civil nuclear co-operation (Sept. 2007) 48135-36
Opposition led by BJP to agreement with USA on nuclear technology (Aug. 2007) 48078
Successful test launch of ballistic missile (April 2007) 47870
Suspension of agreement with Russia to build nuclear reactors in Tamil Nadu (Nov. 2007) 48246-47
Suspension by Prime Minister Manmohan Singh of agreement with USA (Oct. 2007) 48191
Obituaries:
Chauhan, Jagjit Singh (leader of movement for independent Sikh state) (April 2007) 47870
Gandhi, Ramchandra (grandson of Mahatma Gandhi) (June 2007) 47987
Shekhar, Chandra (former prime minister) (July 2007) 48038
Orissa state:
Appointment of Murlidhar Chandrakant Bhandare as governor (Aug. 2007) 48079
Ruling against open-cast bauxite mine (Nov. 2007) 48247
Sectarian violence between Hindus and Christians (Dec. 2007) 48302
Political parties:
Appointment of Rahul Gandhi as secretary general of Congress (I) party (Sept. 2007) 48136
Formation of Bharat Purarnirman Dal party in Uttar Pradesh (March 2007) 47806
Resolution by All-India Congress Committee to welcome appointment of Rahul Gandhi (Nov. 2007) 48247
Success for BJP in Gujarat and Himachal states (Dec. 2007) 48302
President:
Swearing in of Pratbha Patil (July 2007) 48037
Prime Minister:
Re-election as representative for Assam in Rajya Sabha (May 2007) 47928
Visit by Manmohan Singh to Russia (Nov. 2007) 48246-47
Punjab:
New administration under Prakash Singh Badal (March 2007) 47806
State assembly elections (Feb. 2007) 47753
Rajasthan:
Appointment of Shilendra Kumar Singh as governor (Aug. 2007) 48079
Clashes between Gujjar caste protesters and police (May 2007) 47927-28
Suspension by Gujjar leaders of protests (June 2007) 47986
Religious issues:
Grant of permission for arrest of leader of Dera Sachcha Sauda (DSS) syncretic sect (June 2007) 47987
Order banning propagation of other religions in Hindu town of Tiramula (June 2007) 47987
Sectarian and caste-based unrest in northern states in Sikh protests against Dera Sachcha Sauda sect (May 2007) 47927
Violence after sceptical remarks by Tamil Nadu chief minister on Hindu myth of Ram Sethu (Sept. 2007) 48136
Resignation:
Communications Minister Dayanidhi Maran (May 2007) 47928

INDIA (contd)
Security:
Bomb attack on Muslim Sufi shrine in Ajmer in Rajasthan (Oct. 2007) 48191
Bomb explosion in Hyderabad (May 2007) 47928
Charging of police officers in Gujarat state with murder of Muslim (April 2007) 47869
Charging of police officers in Jammu and Kashmir state with murder of Muslim cleric (April 2007) 47869
Curfew in Agra after Muslim riots (Aug. 2007) 48079
Firebombing of train to Pakistan apparently aimed at disrupting improved relations (Feb. 2007) 47753
Granting of limited passport to Kashmiri separatist to travel for medical treatment (March 2007) 47806
Inquiry into serial killings of women and children in Uttar Pradesh (Jan. 2007) 47692-93
Landmine attack on Union legislator in Andhra Pradesh state (Sept. 2007) 48136
March to Delhi from Gwalior to demand land reform (Oct. 2007) 48191
Police motorcyclists killed by landmines triggered by Maoist (CPI–M) guerrillas (May 2007) 47928
Street violence in Bangalore between Hindus and Muslims (Jan. 2007) 47693
Two bombings in Hyderabad (Aug. 2007) 48078
Sikkim:
Appointment of Sudarshan Agarwal as governor (Aug. 2007) 48079
Social issues:
Discovery of infant bones thought to be those of unwanted female babies (Feb. 2007) 47754
Dropping of controversial gynaeological questionnaire for women civil servants (April 2007) 47870
Establishment of chain of orphanages for unwanted female babies (Feb. 2007) 47754
Gujjar caste protests in Rajasthan (May 2007) 47926-27
Suspension of affirmative action programme for Other Backward Classes (March 2007) 47807
Storms and floods:
Deaths in Andhra Pradesh in monsoon floods and lightning strikes (June 2007) 47987
Severe monsoon flooding in Bihar state (Aug. 2007) 48088
Supreme Court:
Overturning of conviction of former Coal Minister Shibu Soren for 1994 murder of secretary (Aug. 2007) 48079
Ruling upholding expulsion of legislators (Jan. 2007) 47692
Tamil Nadu state:
Conviction of 73 people involved in 1998 bombings (Aug. 2007) 48079
Deaths in explosion due to accident during transportation of explosives (April 2007) 47870
Protests at publication of opinion poll by Tamil newspaper (May 2007) 47928
Provocative remarks by state chief minister on Hindu myth of Ram Sethu (Sept. 2007) 48136
Withdrawal of MDMK party from coalition (March 2007) 47806
Trials:
Completion of sentencing for 1993 Bombay bombings (July 2007) 48037-38
Conviction of policemen for taking bribes to allow smuggling explosives (May 2007) 47928
Convictions in Bihar for 1989 Ayodhya-related massacre of Muslims (June 2007) 47986
Convictions of nine Muslims for murder of Gujarat home affairs minister (June 2007) 47986-87

INDIA (contd)
Release on bail of actress Monica Bedi convicted of passport fraud (July 2007) 48038
Sentencing of 43 people convicted of serial bombings in 1998 in Tamil Nadu (Oct. 2007) 48192
Sentencing of brother for murder of BJP member Pramod Mahajan (Dec. 2007) 48302
Sentencing of film star Sanjay Dutt for links with 1993 bombings (July 2007) 48038
Sentencing of five people convicted of 1993 Bombay bombings (May 2007) 47928
Sentencing of four journalists in connection with allegations against former chief justice (Sept. 2007) 48136
Sentencing of legislator for kidnapping political rival (May 2007) 47928
Uttar Pradesh:
Appeals by senior police against suspension over irregular recruitment process (Sept. 2007) 48136
Bomb explosions at courthouses in three cities (Nov. 2007) 48247
Claim that many election candidates face criminal charges (April 2007) 47869
Early rounds of state assembly elections (April 2007) 47869
Inquiry into serial killings of women and children (Jan. 2007) 47692-93
Record planting of over 10 million trees (July 2007) 48038
Resignation of six ministers in protest against anti-defection law (Feb. 2007) 47754
Uttarakhand state:
Appointment of B.L. Joshi as governor (Aug. 2007) 48079
State assembly elections (Feb. 2007) 47753
Swearing in of Bhuwan Chandra Khanduri as chief minister (March 2007) 47806
Vice President:
Election of Mohammad Hamid Ansari (Aug. 2007) 48079
West Bengal:
Deaths in protest against compulsory land purchase orders (March 2007) 47806
Protests by Maoist Naxalite guerrillas against new SEZ economic zones (June 2007) 47986
Violent demonstrations against CPI–M government actions in Nandigram (Nov. 2007) 48247
Women's rights:
Security guarantee for Bangladeshi feminist writer Taslima Nasreen (Nov. 2007) 48247

INDONESIA
Aviation:
Crash of airliner off coast at near Parepare (Jan. 2007) 47702
Crash landing of airliner at Yogyakarta (Jogjakarta) airport (March 2007) 47814
EU ban on Indonesian airlines for safety reasons (June 2007) 47981
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (May 2007) 47933
Constitution:
Ruling against two articles in criminal code prohibiting defamation of government (July 2007) 48047
Corruption:
Charges laid against 13 people in connection with 2006 Bombay bombings (Aug. 2007) 48079
Conviction of former Maritime Affairs Minister Rochmin Dahuri (July 2007) 48047
Denial by President Yudhoyono of receiving funds from USA (May 2007) 47933
Disbanding of anti-corruption team (June 2007) 47981
Filing of civil suit to recover funds from former President Suharto (July 2007) 48046-47

INDONESIA (contd)
Investigation of corruption allegations against Hamid Awaluddin and Yusril Ihza Mahendra (May 2007) 47933
Opening of case against Suharto (Aug. 2007) 48088
Plan by new Attorney General to charge Suharto for embezzlement (May 2007) 47933
Request to freeze assets of company owned by Tommy Suharto held in Guernsey (Jan. 2007) 47702
Defence:
Arms deal with Russia (Sept. 2007) 48143
Disasters:
Landslides after earthquakes (March 2007) 47814
Severe floods and landslides on Sulawesi island (July 2007) 48047
Sinking of passenger ferry after fire (Feb. 2007) 47747-48
Toxic mud flow in Java
End of hunger strike by victims demanding compensation (May 2007) 47933
Said to be due to gas drilling operation (Jan. 2007) 47702
Temporary success in efforts to stop flow (March 2007) 47814
Earthquakes:
Near Solok on West Sumatra (March 2007) 47814
Two earthquakes in Sumatra (Sept. 2007) 48144
Two further shocks in Papua and North Maluku provinces (March 2007) 47814
Two undersea quakes off North Maluku and Aceh provinces (March 2007) 47814
Undersea quake off west Sumatra (Sept. 2007) 48144
Education:
Announcement of reform of Institute of Public Administration to eradicate culture of violence (April 2007) 47875
Elections:
Fauzi Bowo as governor of Jakarta (Aug. 2007) 48087
Environment:
Reforestation programme (April 2007) 47875
Foreign relations:
Australia
Visit of Prime Minister John Howard (July 2007) 48047
Japan
Signing of free trade agreement (Aug. 2007) 48088
Russia
Visit of President Vladimir Putin (Sept. 2007) 48143
Health:
Avian influenza
Call for strategy against continuing outbreaks (Jan. 2007) 47702
Death of child from H5N1 virus (May 2007) 47933; (Oct. 2007) 48201
Death toll in humans from H5N1 virus (April 2007) 47875
Dispute with WHO over use of virus samples by Australian drugs company to develop vaccine (Feb. 2007) 47748
Resumption of sharing of samples with WHO (March 2007) 47815
Human rights:
Allegation of abuses by security forces in Papua (July 2007) 48047
Political parties:
Formation of Hanura party (PHNR) by former defence minister (April 2007) 47875
President:
Calls by senior military figures for resignation (Feb. 2007) 47748
Religious issues:
Demand at Islamist rally for caliphate (Aug. 2007) 48087-88

INDONESIA (contd)
Ruling confirming restrictions on polygamy (Oct. 2007) 48201
Security:
Arrest of several leaders of Jemaah Islamiah (JI) including Abu Dujana (June 2007) 47980-81
Escape of more than 100 prisoners in Aceh province (April 2007) 47875
Raid on Islamic militant stronghold in Poso in Central Sulawesi (Jan. 2007) 47702
Suspected formation by Jemaah Islamiah (JI) of assassination squad (April 2007) 47875
Storms and floods:
Flooding in Jakarta after heavy rain (Feb. 2007) 47747
Floods and devastating landslides after heavy rain (Dec. 2007) 48313
Severe flooding in Sulawesi (July 2007) 48047
Supreme Court:
Rejection of final appeals against death sentences by two Bali bombers (Sept. 2007) 48144
Trials:
Acquittal of editor of *Playboy Indonesia* on charges of distributing pornography (April 2007) 47875
Acquittal of US company Newmont Mining and senior executive Richard Ness of pollution in Buyat Bay (April 2007) 47875
Airline chief for 2004 murder of human rights activist Munir (Oct. 2007) 48201
Award of damages to Suharto against US *Time* magazine (Sept. 2007) 48143
Conviction of three Islamist militants of 2005 murder of Christian schoolgirls (March 2007) 47814-15
Resumption of civil case against Suharto to recover state money (Sept. 2007) 48144
Volcanoes:
Evacuation of people from slopes of Mt Kelud (Oct. 2007) 48201
Status of Mt Anak Krakatau raised to alert (Oct. 2007) 48201

INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
G-7:
Finance ministers meeting in Essen, Germany (Feb. 2007) 47785
Finance ministers meeting in Washington DC Call for China to adjust exchange rate (Oct. 2007) 48229
G-8:
Finance ministers meeting in Potsdam, Germany (May 2007) 47961
Summit meeting in Heiligendamm, Germany (June 2007) 48019
Apparent agreement by US President George W. Bush to combatting climate change (June 2007) 48019
Offer by Russian President Vladimir Putin to site MDS in Azerbaijan (June 2007) 48019

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
Director General:
Warning by Mohamed ElBaradei of serious underfunding (June 2007) 48018
India:
Approval for government talks with IAEA on nuclear deal with USA (Nov. 2007) 48246
Iran:
Barring of inspectors in apparent retaliation for UN Resolution 1737 (Jan. 2007) 47722
Call by Mohamed ElBaradei of IAEA for more flexibility in US policy towards Iran (June 2007) 48015-16
Confirmation by head of IAEA of noncompliance with US Resolution 1737 (2006) (Feb. 2007) 47780; (May 2007) 47957

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA) (contd)
Report by head of IAEA of expansion of uranium enrichment activity (May 2007) 47957
Report by head of IAEA on progress towards transparency (Nov. 2007) 48281
Report by IAEA on slow progress in uranium enrichment (Sept. 2007) 48163
Visit by IAEA inspectors to research reactor in Arak (July 2007) 48063
Korea, North (DPRK):
Invitation to head of IAEA to talks on nuclear programme (Feb. 2007) 47759
Shutdown of Yongbyon reactor monitored and verified by IAEA (July 2007) 48042
Visit by IAEA inspectors for talks on suspension of operations at Yongbyon (June 2007) 47992
Visit of secretary general of IAEA Mohamed ElBaradei (March 2007) 47811
UNMOVIC:
Termination by UN Security Council of mandate for Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission (June 2007) 48018

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS (ICRC)
Additional protocol:
Adoption of emblem of red crystal to be used by Israeli Magen David Adom (MDA) (Jan. 2007) 47727
Darfur:
Report on problems of access for Red Cross aid workers (Feb. 2007) 47734
Iraq:
Report on growing humanitarian crisis for civilians (April 2007) 47895

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE (ICJ)
Nicaragua:
Ruling by ICJ on border dispute with Honduras (Oct. 2007) 48185
Singapore:
Hearing on dispute with Malaysia over Pulau Batu Puteh island (Nov. 2007) 48260
Srebrenica massacre:
Ruling that massacre was act of genocide (April 2007) 47883
Uruguay:
Rejection of request to order Argentina to end blockade of cross-border routes (Jan. 2007) 47689

INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT (ICC)
Central African Republic:
Investigation into alleged war crimes (May 2007) 47909
Congo, Democratic Republic of (DRC):
Thomas Lubanga to face charges of recruiting child soldiers (Jan. 2007) 47676
Sudan:
Accusation by chief prosecutor Luis Moreno Ocampo of war crimes in Darfur against Sudanese minister and janjawiet militia leader (Feb. 2007) 47734; (May 2007) 47908

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION (ILO)
Burma:
Agreement over rights to complaint by victims of forced labour (March 2007) 47813

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME BUREAU (IMB)
Piracy:
Report on increase in attacks particularly in Somalia and Nigeria (Oct. 2007) 48177

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)
Albania:
Praise for economic policies and structural reforms (Feb. 2007) 47764
Annual meeting:
Washington DC (Oct. 2007) 48228

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF) (contd)
Appointment:
Dominique Strauss-Kahn as next managing director (Sept. 2007) 48170
Budget deficit:
Need for savings to stabilise finances (Dec. 2007) 48332
Bulgaria:
Repayment of outstanding debt (April 2007) 47894
Cambodia:
Report on growth (March 2007) 47813
Ecuador:
Early repayment of outstanding debt (April 2007) 47858
Emergency Post-Conflict Assistance:
Côte d'Ivoire (Aug. 2007) 48072
Lebanon (May 2007) 47955
Heavily Indebted Poor Countries (HIPC) Initiative:
The Gambia
Completion point reached (Dec. 2007) 48293
Sao Tomé and Príncipe
Completion point reached (March 2007) 47796
Iraq:
Successor standby arrangement (Dec. 2007) 48327
Managing Director:
Announcement by Dominique Strauss-Kahn of process of internal reform (Dec. 2007) 48332
Announcement of early retirement of Rodrigo de Rato y Figaredo (June 2007) 48019
Appointment of Dominique Strauss-Kahn (Aug. 2007) 48109
Call to end EU monopoly of post (Aug. 2007) 48108-09
Nomination of Dominique Strauss-Kahn (Aug. 2007) 48109
Montenegro:
Admission to membership (Jan. 2007) 47718
Policy Support Instruments (PSI):
Senegal (Nov. 2007) 48234
Tanzania (Feb. 2007) 47739
Poverty Reduction and Growth Facility:
Kenya
Extension (March 2007) 47793
Mali
Extension (Feb. 2007) 47733
Sovereign Funds:
Concern over secrecy of sovereign investment funds (June 2007) 48019
Special drawing rights:
Burkino Faso (April 2007) 47854
Côte d'Ivoire (Aug. 2007) 48072
Gabon (May 2007) 47913
The Gambia (Feb. 2007) 47732
Guinea (Dec. 2007) 48293
Iraq
Extension (March 2007) 47835
Nicaragua (Oct. 2007) 48185
Peru (Jan. 2007) 47686
Spring meeting:
Measures to address growing global imbalances (April 2007) 47901
***World Economic Outlook*:**
Forecast of growth in global economy (April 2007) 47901
Forecast of slightly slower growth (Oct. 2007) 48228

INTERNET/WORLD WIDE WEB
Austria:
Uncovering of worldwide paedophile ring (Feb. 2007) 47776
Bulgaria:
Closure of two radical Islamist websites (Feb. 2007) 47767
Burma:
Military shutdown of main Internet service provider ISP and mobile phone networks (Sept. 2007) 48132

INTERNET/WORLD WIDE WEB (contd)
China:
Allegations by US defence department and other governments of attacks on foreign computer networks (Sept. 2007) 48139-40
Compensation by Yahoo! to two dissidents identified with company's assistance (Nov. 2007) 48252
Withdrawal of proposed restrictions on blogs (web diaries) (May 2007) 47924
Egypt:
Sentencing of Internet "blogger" for insulting Islam and President Mubarak (Feb. 2007) 47782
Estonia:
Attempts by Russia to disable Estonian web-sites (May 2007) 47944
Use of on-line voting in legislative elections (March 2007) 47826
Germany:
Suspension of clandestine police searches of computers via the Internet (April 2007) 47891
Russia:
Evidence of increased use in face of closer government control over media (March 2007) 47829
Taiwan:
Website detailing KMT assets (April 2007) 47866
Thailand:
Access to *YouTube* website blocked after appearance video mocking king (April 2007) 47874
Shutdown of chatroom used by supporters of Thaksin (April 2007) 47874
Tokelau:
Economic benefits from marketing of "tk" domain suffix (Sept. 2007) 48147
Turkey:
Blocking of access to Internet site *YouTube* after video posted deemed insulting to Kemal Ataturk (March 2007) 47831
Turkmenistan:
Announcement of internet access for all (Feb. 2007) 47757
UK:
Report of infiltration of government computers by Chinese hackers (Sept. 2007) 48155
UNESCO:
Conference on Internet and ethics in information society (Sept. 2007) 48170

IRAN
Appointments:
Ali Akbar Mehrabian as minister of industries and mines (Nov. 2007) 48281
Election of Ali Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani as chairman of Assembly of Experts (Sept. 2007) 48164
Gholam Hossein Nozari as minister for petroleum (Nov. 2007) 48281
Maj.-Gen. Mohammed Ali Jafari as commander of Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corp (Sept. 2007) 48163-64
Saeed Jalili as chief nuclear negotiator (Oct. 2007) 48222
Tahmasb Mazaheri as governor of central bank (Aug. 2007) 48103
Cabinet:
Changes (Aug. 2007) 48103; (Nov. 2007) 48281
Death penalty:
Hanging of 21 drug smugglers and other criminals (Sept. 2007) 48164
Public hanging of man convicted of bombing of Revolutionary Guards (Feb. 2007) 47781
Public hanging in Tehran of two convicted murderers (Aug. 2007) 48103
Sentencing of two Kurdish dissident journalists (July 2007) 48063

IRAN (contd)
Defence:
Reported defection of high-ranking general Ali Reza Asgari (March 2007) 47834
Economy:
Introduction of fuel rationing after reduction in imports (June 2007) 48015
Espionage:
Charging of three US-Iranian citizens, Haleh Esfandiari, Kian Tajbakhsh and Parnaz Azima with endangering national security (May 2007) 47956-57
Continued detention of US-Iranian citizens (June 2007) 48015
Release of two Chinese nationals charged with photographing military facilities (Aug. 2007) 48103
Foreign relations:
EU
Meeting between nuclear negotiator Saeed Jalili with Javier Solana Madariaga (Nov. 2007) 48281
Five-nations summit (Oct. 2007) 48221-22
France
Announcement by Foreign Minister Bernard Kouchner of preparation for possible war (Sept. 2007) 48163
Russia
Agreement on sale of Russian air defence system (Dec. 2007) 48326
First delivery of nuclear fuel (Dec. 2007) 48326
Refusal to supply fuel for nuclear plant unless uranium enrichment suspended (March 2007) 47834
Visit by President Putin (Oct. 2007) 48221-22
Saudi Arabia
Visit by SNSC secretary Ali Larijani with letter to King Abdullah (Jan. 2007) 47719, 47723
Sweden
Release of two Swedish construction workers convicted of espionage (April 2007) 47896
UK
Capture of eight UK Royal Naval personnel in Shatt al-Arab waterway (March 2007) 47833-34
Escalation of dispute over display on state television of captured personnel (March 2007) 47834; (April 2007) 47896
Release of UK personnel as "gift to the British people" from President Ahmadi-Nejad (April 2007) 47896
USA
Address by President Ahmadi-Nejad to students at Columbia University (Sept. 2007) 48163
Attempts by President Bush to rebut reports of preparations for military action (Jan. 2007) 47723
Claim by US military of Iranian complicity in attack on US soldiers in Iraq (July 2007) 48063
Continued pressure by USA for sanctions (Nov. 2007) 48281
Continuing tension over claim in US magazine of US defence department planning for possible bombing attack on Iran (Feb. 2007) 47780-81
Defiant defence by President Bush of policy on Iran (Dec. 2007) 48326
Further claims of evidence of Iranian backing for Iraqi insurgents (Feb. 2007) 47781
Imposition of sanctions against Bank Sepah (Jan. 2007) 47722
Imposition of unilateral sanctions against Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corp and banking system (Oct. 2007) 48221
Increased tension over detention in Iraq of Iranian citizens by US-led forces (Jan. 2007) 47722-23

IRAN (contd)
Meeting of Iranian and US officials in B aghdad hosted by President al-Maliki (May 2007) 47956
Renewal by President Bush of accusations of Iranian training for Shia militants in Iraq (Aug. 2007) 48102-03
Talks between US and Iranian officials in Baghdad, Iraq (July 2007) 48063
Media:
Government criticism of opposition newspapers and websites (July 2007) 48063
Re-closure of *Shargh* for publication of interview with controversial poet (Aug. 2007) 48103
Reappearance of pro-reform daily newspaper *Shargh* (May 2007) 47957
Nuclear issues:
Announcement of capability of producing enriched uranium (April 2007) 47896
Arrest and later release of former Iranian negotiator Hossein Mousavian on espionage charges (May 2007) 47957
Call by former nuclear negotiator for renewed diplomacy to break crisis over UN Resolution 1737 and sanctions (Jan. 2007) 47722
Continued pressure by USA for sanctions (Nov. 2007) 48281
Declaration at five-nations summit of intention to abide by Non-Proliferation Treaty (Oct. 2007) 48222
Failure of talks between Ali Larijani and Javier Solana in Madrid (June 2007) 48015
First delivery by Russia of fuel for Bushehr nuclear plant (Dec. 2007) 48326
IAEA
Barring of inspectors in apparent retaliation for UN Resolution 1737 (Jan. 2007) 47722
Call by Mohamed ElBaradei for more flexibility in US policy towards Iran (June 2007) 48015-16
Confirmation of noncompliance with UN Resolution 1737 (2006) (Feb. 2007) 47780; (May 2007) 47957
Report by head of IAEA of expansion of uranium enrichment activity (May 2007) 47957
Report by head of IAEA on progress towards transparency (Nov. 2007) 48281
Report on slow progress in uranium enrichment (Sept. 2007) 48163
Visit by inspectors to research reactor in Arak (July 2007) 48063
Offer by Saudi Arabia for Arab construction of joint uranium enrichment plant (Nov. 2007) 48280
Opposition criticism of nuclear policy (Nov. 2007) 48281
Refusal of Russia to deliver fuel for Bushehr nuclear power plant (March 2007) 47834
Reiteration by US President Bush of continuing danger of Iranian nuclear ambitions (Dec. 2007) 48326
Renewed accusations by US President Bush of Iranian active pursuit of nuclear weapons programme (Aug. 2007) 48103
Report by UN on lack of nuclear weapons programme (Dec. 2007) 48325-26
Talks between Ali Larijani and EU representative Javier Solana Madariaga in Turkey (April 2007) 47896
Obituary:
Meshkini, Ayatollah Ali Akbar (chairman of Assembly of Experts) (July 2007) 48063
President:
Criticism of opponents as "traitors" working with the West (Nov. 2007) 48280-81
Defiant statement by Ahmadi-Nejad on nuclear programme (Feb. 2007) 47780
Failure to attend UN Security Council blamed on US delay in issuing visa (March 2007) 47834

IRAN (contd)
Signs of pragmatist and reformist criticism of Mahmoud Ahmadi-Nejad (Jan. 2007) 47722
Talks with Russian President Putin (Oct. 2007) 48222
Visit to USA and address to UN General Assembly (Sept. 2007) 48163
Resignations:
Chief nuclear negotiator Ali Larijani (Oct. 2007) 48222
Governor of central bank Ebrahim Sheibani (Aug. 2007) 48103
Minister of Industries and Mines Ali Reza Tahmasbi (Aug. 2007) 48103
Minister for Petroleum Kazem Vaziri-Hamaneh (Aug. 2007) 48103
Security:
Car bomb attack by Sunni Jundullah group on Revolutionary Guards (Feb. 2007) 47781
Permission for US-Iranian dual citizen to leave Iran (Sept. 2007) 48163
Release on bail of US-Iranian dual citizen charged with espionage (Aug. 2007) 48103
Student protests against President Ahmadi-Nejad (Oct. 2007) 48222
Supreme Court:
Ruling overturning convictions for murders by Basiji paramilitary militia (April 2007) 47896
UN:
Address by President Ahmadi-Nejad (Sept. 2007) 48163, 48171-73
Resolution 1747 imposing stringent sanctions to enforce compliance with previous resolutions (March 2007) 47834
Statement of concern over capture of UK naval personnel (March 2007) 47834

IRAQ
Cabinet:
Boycott of meetings by secular Shia INL ministers (Aug. 2007) 48102
Withdrawal of ministers of main Sunni grouping (Aug. 2007) 48102
Casualty figures:
Increase in civilian deaths in December 2006 (Jan. 2007) 47721
Significant decline in casualties since September (Oct. 2007) 48222
Statistics on civilian deaths (Oct. 2007) 48222
Statistics on deaths of US personnel (Jan. 2007) 47721-22
Statistics on Iraqi security forces deaths (Oct. 2007) 48222
Statistics on military fatalities (Oct. 2007) 48222
UK military deaths and woundings (Feb. 2007) 47780; (June 2007) 48014
UN Human Rights Office statistics on civilian deaths (Jan. 2007) 47721
Council of Representatives:
Vote to remove speaker (June 2007) 48015
Death penalty:
Execution of former Vice President Taha Yasin Ramadan Jizrawi (March 2007) 47835
Execution of two co-defendants of Saddam Hussein (Jan. 2007) 47722
Imposed on Gen. Ali Hassan al-Majid ('Chemical Ali') and two others for genocide in 1980s Anfal campaign against Kurds (June 2007) 48014
Sentencing of former Vice President Taha Yasin Ramadan Jizrawi (Feb. 2007) 47780
Upholding of death sentence on Gen. Ali Hassan al-Majid ("Chemical Ali") and two others (Sept. 2007) 48163
Economy:
Approval by IMF of request for extension of SDR arrangements (March 2007) 47835
Further IMF standby arrangement (Dec. 2007) 48327

IRAQ (contd)
Energy:
Award of contracts to Iranian and Chinese companies to build large power plants (Oct. 2007) 48223
Cancelling of controversial oil development contract with Russia (Nov. 2007) 48280
Revival of contract allowing Chinese oil company to develop Al-Ahdab oil field (June 2007) 48015
Foreign relations:
France
Visit by Foreign Minister Bernard Kouchner (Aug. 2007) 48102
International conference in Sharm el-Sheikh, Egypt (May 2007) 47955-56
Agreement on international compact for assisting recovery of Iraq (May 2007) 47956
Iran
Closure of major border crossings after detention by US of Iranian official (Sept. 2007) 48163
Regional security conference of representatives of USA, Iran, Syria, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, and Kuwait (March 2007) 47835
Saudi Arabia
Intention to reopen diplomatic offices in Baghdad (Dec. 2007) 48326
Statistics on acceptance of refugees (April 2007) 47894-95
Turkey
Aerial bombardment by Turkey of PKK Kurdish positions (Oct. 2007) 48223
Major Turkish offensive against PKK bases in northern Iraq (Dec. 2007) 48326-27
USA
Retirement of US ambassador to Iraq Zalmay Khalilzad (March 2007) 47835
Visit by US President George Bush to Anbar province (Sept. 2007) 48162
Visit by US Vice President Dick Cheney for talks with President Talabani and Prime Minister al-Maliki (May 2007) 47956
Health:
Spreading outbreak of cholera (Sept. 2007) 48163
Human rights:
Evidence of torture in National Intelligence Agency detention centre in Basra (March 2007) 47835
Insurgency
Apparent campaign targetting police and interior ministry officials (Sept. 2007) 48162
Attack on home of police chief in Diyala province (June 2007) 48014
Attack by Sunni militants on Al-Askariya shrine in Samarra (June 2007) 48014
Attacks on Shi'ite pilgrims at Karbala (March 2007) 47835
Attacks on Sunni mosques in Baghdad (June 2007) 48014-15
Attacks on Sunnis in Fallujah and Ramadi (Feb. 2007) 47779
Battle between Iraqi and US forces and Shi'ite millenarian cult near Najaf (Jan. 2007) 47722
Bombings
Bomb in Ghazil market in Baghdad (Nov. 2007) 48280
Car bomb in market in Shia village in Diyala province (May 2007) 47956
Car bomb in market in western Baghdad (May 2007) 47956
Car bomb at police headquarters in Samarra (May 2007) 47956
Car bomb in Sunni town of Fallijah (May 2007) 47956
Car bombs in Baghdad and three northern cities (Dec. 2007) 48326
Car bombs in Ramala (May 2007) 47956

IRAQ (contd)
Car bombs in Shia city of Amara (Dec. 2007) 48326
Death of 189 people in series of bombings in Baghdad (April 2007) 47895
Four explosions at markets in central Baghdad (Feb. 2007) 47779
Injury to Polish ambassador in roadside bombing (Oct. 2007) 48222
Killing of 28 police officers by suicide bomber on bicycle in Baquba (Oct. 2007) 48223
Killings in road side bombings of governors of Qadissiya and Muthana provinces (Aug. 2007) 48101
Roadside bomb killing UK soldiers in Basra (April 2007) 47895
Roadside bombing of US army patrol (Jan. 2007) 47721-22
Suicide bomb attack on US soldiers (April 2007) 47895
Suicide bombers in crowd of pilgims in Hilla (March 2007) 47835
Suicide bombing inside Council of Representatives (April 2007) 47895
Suicide bombing at market in Shi'ite city of Hilla (Feb. 2007) 47779
Suicide bombing at Mustansiriya University (Feb. 2007) 47779
Suicide bombing near Baiji oil refinery (Dec. 2007) 48326
Suicide bombings in Kirkuk (Aug. 2007) 48101
Suicide bombings in Shi'ite areas (March 2007) 47835
Suicide bombings in Sinjar region (Aug. 2007) 48101
Suicide car bomb in Ramadi (Nov. 2007) 48280
Suicide car bombing in booksellers' district of Baghdad (March 2007) 47835
Truck bomb in market near Kirkuk (Aug. 2007) 48101
Truck bomb near Ramadi (April 2007) 47895
Truck bomb in Shia district of Amil in Baghdad (May 2007) 47956
Two bomb attacks at university (Jan. 2007) 47721
Two bombs at city centre market (Jan. 2007) 47721
Two car bombs at Shi'ite market in central Baghdad (Jan. 2007) 47722
Two truck bombs in northern town of Tal Afar (March 2007) 47835
Call by Al-Sadr for suspension of operations by "Mahdi Army" (Aug. 2007) 48101
Conclusion in report by US National Intelligence Board that conflict constitutes "civil war" (Feb. 2007) 47779
Decrease in Sunni attacks on US forces (Dec. 2007) 48326
Disappearance of senior "Mahdi Army" militia commanders in advance of joint Iraqi–US operation (Feb. 2007) 47779
End of boycott by Sadrist representatives of government and legislature (Jan. 2007) 47721
Formation of Sunni-led Front for Struggle and Transformation (Dec. 2007) 48326
Imposition by Prime Minister al-Maliki of curfew in Baghdad (June 2007) 48014
Killing of Babil province police chief by roadside bomb near Hilla (Dec. 2007) 48326
Killing of leading member of Anbar Salvation Council in roadside bombing (Sept. 2007) 48162
Move by government against "Mahdi Army" (Jan. 2007) 47721
Murder of Iraqi journalist in Mosul (June 2007) 48014
Public appearance in Kufa of Muqtada al-Sadr calling for peaceful campaign for withdrawal of US troops (May 2007) 47956

IRAQ (contd)
Rally by Shi'ite supporters of Muqtada al-Sadr in holy city of Najaf (April 2007) 47895
Rocket attack on building in Baghdad being visited by UN Secretary General Ban Ki Moon (March 2007) 47835
Sectarian fighting in Baghdad (Jan. 2007) 47721
Sharp decline in attacks with explosively formed projectiles (EFPs) (Nov. 2007) 48280
Statement by Sunni Iraqi Islamic Resistance Movement leader al-Jeelani of terms of possible ceasefire (Feb. 2007) 47779-80
Violent clashes between rival Sunni factions in western Baghdad (June 2007) 48015
Wounding of Deputy Prime Minister Salam al-Zawba in suicide bomb attack on Baghdad mosque (March 2007) 47835
Law and legislation:
Draft law making foreign security contractors liable to prosecution (Oct. 2007) 48223
Obituary:
Rahman Aref, Abdul (former president of Iraq) (Aug. 2007) 48102
President:
Visit of Jabal Talabani to meet Syrian President Bassan al-Assad (Jan. 2007) 47722
Prime Minister:
Claim by Nouri al-Maliki of possibility of takeover by Iraqi officials of security by end of year (April 2007) 47895
Failure to persuade Iraqi Consensus Front to rejoin cabinet (Nov. 2007) 48280
New alliance of moderate Shias and Kurds to boost support (Aug. 2007) 48102
Reconstruction:
Draft law to offer general pardon to prisoners held in US and Iraqi custody (Dec. 2007) 48327
Resignation of Sadrist ministers in protest at continued support for foreign forces (April 2007) 47895-96
Resumption by Sadr bloc of participation in Council of Representatives (Aug. 2007) 48102
Suspension of licence of US private security company Blackwater after civilian deaths (Sept. 2007) 48162-63
Withdrawal of ministers of main Sunni grouping from cabinet (Aug. 2007) 48102
Withdrawal of UK troops from Basra city (Sept. 2007) 48162
Refugees:
Call by UNHCR for action on growing crisis (April 2007) 47894-95
Plan to assist returning refugees (Dec. 2007) 48326
Registration of 480,000 internal refugees (Sept. 2007) 48163
Return of large numbers of refugees from Syria and Jordan (Nov. 2007) 48280
Statistics from UNHCR of scale of refugee movement (Feb. 2007) 47780
Saddam Hussein:
Controversy over unauthorised video recording of execution (Jan. 2007) 47722
Government defence of manner of execution (Jan. 2007) 47722
Security:
Capture by US forces of senior al-Qaida operative Abdul al-Hadi al-Iraqi (April 2007) 47895
Capture by US forces of three Iraqis thought to have abducted five UK men (Oct. 2007) 48222
Capture by US troops of militants suspected of links with Iran (Aug. 2007) 48101
Controversial address by President Bush on increased deployment of troops for new "surge" strategy in Baghdad (Jan. 2007) 47679
Death of 14 US soldiers in helicopter crash in northern Iraq (Aug. 2007) 48101

IRAQ (contd)
Firefight between US troops and Iraqi police linked with Shia militias (Aug. 2007) 48101
Foreign troops
100th UK military death (Feb. 2007) 47780
150th UK military death (June 2007) 48014
Address by Gen. David Petraeus on offensive against al-Qaida in Baghdad (June 2007) 48015
Announcement of further withdrawal of UK troops (Oct. 2007) 48223
Announcement of partial UK withdrawal (Feb. 2007) 47780
Briefing in Washington DC by US commander Lt- Gen David Petraeus on progress of new US strategy (April 2007) 47895
Statistics on deployment by country (Feb. 2007) 47780
Withdrawal of Danish troops under UK command by August (Feb. 2007) 47780
Withdrawal of UK troops from Basra city (Sept. 2007) 48162
Increase in casualties among private contractors (May 2007) 47956
Investigation into incident of Blackwater security company firing on civilians (Oct. 2007) 48222
Investigation into US air strike on insurgent target near Lake Thartha (Oct. 2007) 48222
Joint US/Iraqi security operation
Assessment of US and Iraqi control over Baghdad neighbourhoods (June 2007) 48014
Disappearance of senior "Mahdi Army" militia commanders in advance of operation (Feb. 2007) 47779
Move into main Shi'ite neighbourhood of Sadr City (March 2007) 47834
Report of initial successes (March 2007) 47834
Start of new operation in Baghdad under Iraqi General Abboud Gambar (Feb. 2007) 47779
Kidnappings
Appearance of one UK hostage in videotape (Dec. 2007) 48326
Four UK security guards and their client (May 2007) 47956
Iranian diplomat in Baghdad (Feb. 2007) 47779
Statement by families of five UK men calling for release (Sept. 2007) 48163
Video claiming responsibility for abduction of three US soldiers (June 2007) 48014
New security procedures for US diplomatic convoys (Oct. 2007) 48223
New tactics by US military after four helicopters brought down by ground fire (Feb. 2007) 47779
Release by US military of nine Iranians held in Iraq (Nov. 2007) 48280
Report by Red Cross (ICRC) on growing humanitarian crisis for civilians (April 2007) 47895
Start of construction by US military of security barrier around Adhamiya district in Baghdad (April 2007) 47895
Support by Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki for President Bush's new security strategy (Jan. 2007) 47721
Three US soldiers abducted and one found dead near Mahmudiya (May 2007) 47956
US raids and air strikes on Sadr City in Baghdad (Aug. 2007) 48101
Vote by US Congress requiring preparation for withdrawal of US troops (April 2007) 47895
Trials:
Fifteen Saddam-era officials for suppression of 1991 Shia uprising (Aug. 2007) 48101-02
UN:
Call by UNHCR for action on growing crisis (April 2007) 47894-95

IRAQ (contd)
Further deaths of US soldiers (June 2007) 48014
Resolution 1762 to terminate UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission (UNMOVIC) (Aug. 2007) 48102
Resolution 1770 to extend mandate of UN Assistance Mission for Iraq (UNAMI) (Aug. 2007) 48102
Resolution 1790 to extend mandate of US-led multinational force in Iraq (Dec. 2007) 48327
Statistics from UNHCR of scale of refugee movement (Feb. 2007) 47780

IRELAND, NORTHERN
British-Irish Council:
Meeting between Irish Prime Minister Bertie Ahern and Gordon Brown (July 2007) 48057
Cabinet:
New (May 2007) 47942
Economy:
Draft budget (Oct. 2007) 48211
Promise of extra UK and Irish funding dependent on agreement (March 2007) 47817
Elections:
Date set for March 7 (Feb. 2007) 47772
Results (March 2007) 47817-18
Foreign relations:
Germany
Rejection of extradition request for Roisin McAliskey for 1996 IRA attack in Germany (Nov. 2007) 48272
Lithuania
Establishment of temporary consulate in Dungannon (Feb. 2007) 47773
USA
Call for invitations for Ulster politicians to official St Patrick's Day parade (Feb. 2007) 47773
Joint visit to USA by First Minister Ian Paisley and Deputy First Minister Martin McGuinness (Dec. 2007) 48320
Health:
Introduction of smoking ban in all enclosed public places (April 2007) 47890
Inquiries:
Into alleged collusion between security forces and loyalist paramilitaries (April 2007) 47889
Re-opening of inquiry into "shoot-to-kill" policy (July 2007) 48057
National Assembly:
Ceremonial opening (May 2007) 47942
Dissolution of transitional assembly in advance of March elections (Jan. 2007) 47715
Restoration of devolved powers (May 2007) 47942
Northern Ireland policing board:
Revelation that one Sinn Féin representative is a former IRA prisoner (May 2007) 47943
Obituary:
Ervine, David (leader of Progressive Unionist Party) (Jan. 2007) 47715
Peace process:
Announcement by Rev. Ian Paisley (DUP) and Gerry Adams (Sinn Féin) of historic agreement on power-sharing (March 2007) 47817
Statement by Gerry Adams (March 2007) 47845
Statement by Rev. Ian Paisley (March 2007) 47844
Call by Northern Ireland Secretary Peter Hain for US President Bush to invite Ulster politicians to official St Patrick's Day parade (Feb. 2007) 47773
Dismantlement of last UK army watchtowers (Feb. 2007) 47773
Endorsement by Sinn Féin of support for Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI) (Jan. 2007) 47715

IRELAND, NORTHERN (contd)
First public handshake between Rev. Ian Paisley and Irish Prime Minister Bertie Ahern (April 2007) 47889
Formal ending of UK army deployment in "Operation Banner" (July 2007) 48057
Meeting between Rev. Ian Paisley and President of Irish Republic Mary McAleese (Sept. 2007) 48155
Reinforcement of pledge of support for Police Service by Sinn Féin president (Feb. 2007) 47773
Renunciation of violence by Ulster Volunteer Force (UVF) (May 2007) 47942
Report by Police Ombudsman Nuala O'Loan on collusion by senior officer in former RUC with loyalist paramilitary UVF murders between 1991 and 2003 (Jan. 2007) 47715
Standing down of UDA loyalist paramilitary group (Nov. 2007) 48271-72
Warning by DUP on threat to power-sharing if IRA found to have been involved in murder of Paul Quinn (Oct. 2007) 48211
Warnings on March 26 deadline to restore devolved government (Feb. 2007) 47772-73
Withdrawal of funding to loyalist areas after failure of UDA to meet deadline on arms decommissioning (Oct. 2007) 48211
Withdrawal of UK forces from Crossmaglen garrison (March 2007) 47818
Withdrawal of UK troops from Bessbrook, South Armagh (June 2007) 47997
Political parties:
Call by UUP leader Sir Reg Impey for support in elections (Feb. 2007) 47773
Decisions on distribution of ministerial portfolios (April 2007) 47889
Election of Dawn Purvis as leader of Progressive Unionist Party (Jan. 2007) 47715
Move by David Trimble to Conservative party in House of Lords (April 2007) 47889
Resignation of Rev. Ian Paisley as moderator of Free Presbyterian Church (Sept. 2007) 48155-56
Security:
Dropping of charges against two men in connection with 2004 Northern Bank robbery (Jan. 2007) 47715
Increased threats to police by dissident Real IRA (Dec. 2007) 48320
Insufficient evidence to bring charges in Finucane case (June 2007) 47997
Petrol bomb attack on UK security forces guarding site of helicopter crash (March 2007) 47818
Rearrest of Roisin McAliskey on suspicion of involvement in 1996 IRA mortar attack in Germany (May 2007) 47943
Release of Michael O'Neill, first IRA member convicted of killing police officer in 1996 (May 2007) 47943
Riots in Londonderry (Sept. 2007) 48156
Shooting of policeman in UDA feud (July 2007) 48057
Significant number of applications to join PSNI from immigrant Catholic Poles (Jan. 2007) 47715
Tarring and feathering attack on man on loyalist Belfast estate (Aug. 2007) 48100
Two suspected IRA dissidents charged in connection with aborted mortar attack (April 2007) 47889-90
Warning by chief constable of PSNI over recruitment of informers (Sept. 2007) 48156
Trials:
Acquittal of Sean Hoey of 1998 Omagh bombing after discrediting of forensic evidence (Dec. 2007) 48320
Conviction of UVF leader Jim Fulton for 1999 murder of Catholic woman (Jan. 2007) 47715

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF
Cabinet:
New (June 2007) 47997-98
Economy:
Budget (Dec. 2007) 48325
Elections:
General (May 2007) 47938-39
Called for May 24 (April 2007) 47890
High Court:
Controversial ruling to allow a girl carrying a damaged foetus to travel to UK for abortion (May 2007) 47939
Northern Ireland:
Welcome for historic accord on power sharing (March 2007) 47817
Political parties:
Election of Eamon Gilmore as leader of Labour Party (Sept. 2007) 48156
Election of John Gormley as leader of Green Party (Sept. 2007) 48156
Resignation of Pat Rabbitte as leader of opposition Labour Party (Aug. 2007) 48100
Resignation of Trevor Sargent as leader of Green Party (June 2007) 47998
Prime Minister:
Attendance at ceremonial opening of Northern Ireland's National Assembly (May 2007) 47939
Failure of vote of no confidence (Sept. 2007) 48156
Re-election of Bertie Ahern as prime minister (June 2007) 47997-98
Suspension of inquiry into financial affairs of Bertie Ahern (May 2007) 47939
Security:
Change to travel arrangements with UK on creation of new UK electronic border controls in 2009 (Oct. 2007) 48221
Report on 1974 car bomb attacks in Dublin and Monaghan (April 2007) 47890

ISRAEL
Appointments:
Isaac Herzog as minister of social affairs (April 2007) 47900
Lt-Gen. Gaby Ashkenazi as chief of staff of Israeli Defence Forces (Jan. 2007) 47719; (Feb. 2007) 47778
Yitzhak Aharonovich as tourism minister (March 2007) 47838
Cabinet:
Changes (Jan. 2007) 47719; (April 2007) 47900; (July 2007) 48062
Corruption:
Criminal investigation into property purchases by Ehud Olmert (Sept. 2007) 48165
Criminal investigation into role of Prime Minister Ehud Olmert in 2005 privatisation of Bank Leumi (Jan. 2007) 47719
Further allegations against Olmert's government (March 2007) 47837; (April 2007) 47899
Insufficient evidence against Olmert in Bank Leumi case but continuing investigation into house purchase (Nov. 2007) 48278
Questioning of Ehud Olmert over privatisation of Bank Leumi (Oct. 2007) 48226
Questioning of personal assistant to Olmert over corruption in tax authority (April 2007) 47899
Self-suspension of finance minister pending outcome of police investigation (April 2007) 47899
Espionage:
Indictment of reservist officer for offering information to Iran, Russia and Hamas (Nov. 2007) 48279
Foreign relations:
Iran
Air strike on nuclear research establishment in northern Syria (Sept. 2007) 48164

ISRAEL (contd)
Secret arrival of 40 Iranian Jews (Dec. 2007) 48329
Russia
Visit by Prime Minister Ehud Olmert to Russia for talks with President Putin (Oct. 2007) 48225
UK
Cancellation of visit by Minister of Public Security Abraham Dicter (Dec. 2007) 48329
USA
Agreement on military aid package (Aug. 2007) 48105
Proposal to increase military aid to Israel (July 2007) 48062
Visit of US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice for talks with Foreign Minister Tzipi Livni (Jan. 2007) 47721; (Aug. 2007) 48104
Visit of US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice for talks with President Olmert (Feb. 2007) 47778; (Aug. 2007) 48104
Visit of US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice to prepare for talks in Annapolis (USA) (Oct. 2007) 48225
Human rights:
Allegations of torture of Palestinian prisoners by Shin Bet interrogators (May 2007) 47954
Immigration and asylum:
Deportation of future asylum seekers from Darfur (Aug. 2007) 48105
Jerusalem:
Announcement of new Jewish settlements in Atarot, Ramot Allon, and Walaja (May 2007) 47954
Suggestion that division of holy city might be part of future agreement (Oct. 2007) 48225
Tenders for new housing in disputed Har Homa district (Dec. 2007) 48328
Obituary:
Kollek, Teddy (former mayor of Jerusalem) (Jan. 2007) 47720
Political parties:
Announcement by Ehud Barak of intention to regain leadership of Labour Party (Jan. 2007) 47720
Defeat of Amir Peretz in first round of Labour Party leadership elections (May 2007) 47954
Election of Ehud Barak as leader of Labour Party (June 2007) 48012
Re-election of Binyamin Netanyahu as leader of Likud Party (Aug. 2007) 48105
President:
Demand for investigation of Olmert's actions while industry minister (April 2007) 47899
Election of Shimon Peres as president (June 2007) 48012-13
Extension of temporary suspension of Katsav until end of presidency on July 15 (April 2007) 47899
Grant of leave of absence to Moshe Katsav to contest charges of rape and abuse of power (Jan. 2007) 47720
Inauguration of Shimon Peres as president (July 2007) 48062
Prime Minister:
Announcement by Ehud Olmert of early stage prostate cancer (Oct. 2007) 48226
Cautious welcome by Olmert for revival of Saudi initiative on Arab-Israeli conflict (March 2007) 47839
Further pressure on Ehud Olmert to resign after publication of interim Winograd report (May 2007) 47954
Increasing pressure on Olmert due to his leadership role in Lebanon war (March 2007) 47837; (April 2007) 47899
Questioning of Ehud Olmert over privatisation of Bank Leumi (Oct. 2007) 48226
Reported plot by Fatah to assassinate Ehud Olmert (Oct. 2007) 48225-26

ISRAEL (contd)
Resignations:
Chief of staff of Israeli Defence Forces Lt-Gen. Dan Halutz (Jan. 2007) 47719
Leader of Kadima faction in Knesset Avigdor Yotzhaki (May 2007) 47954
Minister Without Portfolio Eitan Cabel (May 2007) 47954
Police commander Moshe Karadi (Feb. 2007) 47778
Security:
Arrest of eight Russian immigrants suspected of neo-Nazi activities (Sept. 2007) 48165
Clashes between Palestinians and Israelis at Temple Mount in Jerusalem (Feb. 2007) 47778
Controversial circumcision ceremony for son of assassin of Prime Minister Rabin (Nov. 2007) 48278
Investigation into prominent Arab politician Azmi Bishara in suspicion of helping an enemy during war (April 2007) 47899
Palestinian protests at work to reconstruct Maghrebi Gate bridge thought to threaten Al-Aqsa mosque (Feb. 2007) 47778
Report of safety of Israeli soldier kidnapped in June 2005 (Jan. 2007) 47720
Suicide bomb attack in resort of Eilat (Jan. 2007) 47720
Social issues:
Announcement of increase in state benefits to elderly Holocaust survivors (Oct. 2007) 48226
Protests in Jerusalem against gay pride march (June 2007) 48013
Vote to privatise Degania kibbutz (Feb. 2007) 47778
Supreme Court:
Ruling on re-routing of West Bank separation barrier near Bili'in (Sept. 2007) 48165
Trials:
New prison sentence for Mordechai Vanunu for violation of parole conditions (July 2007) 48062
Ruling on sentencing of Omri Sharon for illegal fundraising (June 2007) 48013
Sentencing of PLFP member Hamdi Quran for 2001 assassination of Tourism Minister Rehavam Ze'evi (Dec. 2007) 48329
UN:
Condemnation by UN Secretary-General Ban Ki Moon of Israeli air strike on Syria (Sept. 2007) 48164
War in Lebanon:
Leaking of report by Winograd commission (March 2007) 47837-38
Report by Human Rights Watch on conduct of Israeli forces during war (Sept. 2007) 48165
Report on use of cluster bombs in violation of agreement with US (Jan. 2007) 47720

ISRAELI-OCCUPIED TERRITORIES *see* PALESTINE

ITALY
Aviation:
Strike by air traffic controllers (May 2007) 47937
Community relations issues:
Series of attacks on Muslim targets in Lombardy (Aug. 2007) 48099
Constitution:
Approval of reforms giving legislators more control over intelligence agencies (Aug. 2007) 48099
Corruption:
Allegations against Justice Minister Clemente Mastella of misconduct in fraud inquiry (Oct. 2007) 48212
Investigation into Milan companies in connection with "oil-for-food" programme for Iraq (July 2007) 48059

ITALY (contd)
Postponement of vote on use of telephone bugging evidence in case involving ministers (Aug. 2007) 48099
Proposed legislation to prevent rich businessmen from holding political office (May 2007) 47937
Defence:
Approval of refinancing of Italian peacekeepers in Afghanistan (March 2007) 47823
Senate vote against planned expansion of base at Vincenza (Feb. 2007) 47768
Disasters:
Collision between container ship and hydrofoil passenger ferry off Sicily (Jan. 2007) 47716
Wildfires in Campagnia blamed on Camorra (Naples mafia) (Aug. 2007) 48099
Dismissal:
Chairman of Alitalia Giancarlo Cimoli (Feb. 2007) 47768
Economy:
Agreement on raising of pension age (July 2007) 48059
Budget (Oct. 2007) 48212
Concern over uncollected rubbish in Naples (May 2007) 47937
Dispute between Economy Minister Tommaso Padoa-Schioppa and former financial police chief Roberto Speciale (July 2007) 48059
Government crisis over interference by Deputy Economy Minister Vincenzo Visco in investigation into bank takeover (June 2007) 48000
National strike over planned cuts in transport funding (Nov. 2007) 48267
"Pasta strike" boycott in protest at price rises (Sept. 2007) 48159
Proposals to liberalise retail sector (Jan. 2007) 47716
Reduction in budget deficit (March 2007) 47823
Referendum on pension and labour reform programme (Oct. 2007) 48212
Report on mafia share of economy (Oct. 2007) 48212
Slowing of economic growth (Aug. 2007) 48098-99
Strike by medical workers over contract negotiations (Nov. 2007) 48267
Strike by petrol station operators over retail sector liberalisation plans (Feb. 2007) 47768
Strike by truck drivers (Dec. 2007) 48317
Takeover by London Stock Exchange of Borsa Italiana (Aug. 2007) 48099
Warning by European Commission on budget deficit (July 2007) 48059
Warning by finance minister over massive public debt (Sept. 2007) 48159
Elections:
Local
Gains by centre-right (May 2007) 47937
EU:
Dropping of complaint by regulators against Bank of Italy (Jan. 2007) 47716
Foreign relations:
USA
Visit by US President Bush (June 2007) 48000
Former Prime Minister Silvio Berlusconi:
Apology to his wife for statements damaging to her dignity (Jan. 2007) 47716
Health:
First indigenous transmission of tropical chikungunya virus (Sept. 2007) 48159
House of Savoy:
Demand by members of royal family for damages and return of confiscated property (Nov. 2007) 48267
Immigration and asylum:
Arrival of more than 500 illegal African migrants on Lampedusa (July 2007) 48059
Emergency decree authorising expulsion of illegal immigrants (Nov. 2007) 48266-67

ITALY (contd)
Operation to clear immigrant shanty towns on banks of Tiber river (Nov. 2007) 48267
Rescue of more than 400 African migrants off Lampedusa (Aug. 2007) 48099
Visit by mayor of Rome to Romania to discourage Roma population from migrating to Italy (June 2007) 48000
Media:
Deal by Italian-Spanish consortium to take over Telecom Italia (TI) (April 2007) 47885
Launch of new satellite television station La TV della Liberta (June 2007) 48000
Parmalat case:
Charges against four international banks of market manipulation (June 2007) 48000
Founder and other executives of Parmalat to face trial (July 2007) 48059
Settlement by Intesa Sanpaolo bank of lawsuit brought by Parmalat (Dec. 2007) 48317
Political parties:
Dissolution of Forza Italia party (Nov. 2007) 48267
Election of mayor of Rome Walter Veltroni as leader of new Democratic Party (Oct. 2007) 48212
Merger of La Margherita alliance and Democrats of the Left (DS) (April 2007) 47885
Registration of new Party of Freedom backed by Silvio Berlusconi (Aug. 2007) 48099
Prime Minister:
Agreement on non-negotiable policies with coalition allies (Feb. 2007) 47768
Confirmation of Romano Prodi as prime minister after vote of confidence (March 2007) 47823
Narrow survival by Romano Prodi of confidence vote (Dec. 2007) 48317
Opposition to Romano Prodi's plans to refinance Italy's operation in Afghanistan (Jan. 2007) 47716
Rejection by President Giorgio Napolitano of resignation of Romano Prodi after loss of foreign policy vote (Feb. 2007) 47768
Rift in ruling coalition over relations with USA (Jan. 2007) 47716
Security:
Arrest of 15 members of group descended from extreme left-wing Red Brigades (Feb. 2007) 47768
Arrest of 32 suspected mafiosi in San Luca in connection with killings in Duisburg, Germany (Aug. 2007) 48099
Arrest in Brazil of far-left militant Cesare Battisti (March 2007) 47823
Arrest of Cosa Nostra boss Salvatore Lo Piccolo (Nov. 2007) 48267
Arrest in Perugia of suspected militants responsible for letter bombs (Oct. 2007) 48212
Arrest of two suspected members of the Politico-Military Communist Party (July 2007) 48059
Arrests in Naples in police operation against drug trafficking by Camorra network (March 2007) 47823
Charging of over 2,000 people following investigation into human trafficking (Jan. 2007) 47716
Charging of Romanian immigrant with murder of Italian woman (Nov. 2007) 48267
CIA kidnapping of Muslim cleric in 2003
Opening of preliminary hearing (Jan. 2007) 47716
Order by Judge Caterina Interlandi of trial of five Italians and 26 US citizens, mostly CIA agents (Feb. 2007) 47768
Claim by judiciary of spying by military intelligence (July 2007) 48059
Confession by couple to gruesome murders of neighbours in feud over noise (Jan. 2007) 47716

ITALY (contd)
Molotov cocktail attack on Islamic Relief Italia headquarters (April 2007) 47885
Police protection for bishop after anti-gay comments (April 2007) 47885
Protests against expansion of US air base at Dal Molin airport (Nov. 2007) 48267; (Dec. 2007) 48317
Protests in Rome at visit by US President Bush (June 2007) 48000
Raid on mosque in Perugia and arrest of Moroccan imam (July 2007) 48059
Revelation of compensation paid to Tunisian immigrant for wrongful arrest (March 2007) 47823
Social issues:
Clearing of anaesthetist of wrongdoing in death of man barred from voluntary euthanasia (Feb. 2007) 47768; (July 2007) 48059
Demonstration in support of legal rights for same-sex couples (March 2007) 47823
Launch by former Prime Minister Berlusconi against magazine *Oggi* for invasion of privacy (April 2007) 47885
New regulations on privacy after break-up of paparazzi blackmailing ring (March 2007) 47823
Protests against proposed legalisation of civil unions (May 2007) 47937
Vote by Ladin community in Dolomites to transfer to Trentino-Alto Adige region (Nov. 2007) 48267
Sport:
Restrictions on football matches after violent clashes with police in Sicily (Feb. 2007) 47768
Supreme Court:
Ruling on acquittal of Berlusconi in 1985 SME bribery case (Oct. 2007) 48212
Trials:
Acquittal of five defendants charged with 1982 murder in London of Roberto Calvi (June 2007) 48000
Acquittal of former Prime Minister Berlusconi of bribery of a judge (April 2007) 47885
Dropping of some charges against Silvio Berlusconi and UK lawyer David Mills (Jan. 2007) 47716
Opening of trial of Silvio Berlusconi and UK lawyer David Mills (March 2007) 47823
Privacy order for UK witnesses in Berlusconi and Mills trial (Sept. 2007) 48159
Ruling of no jurisdiction against US soldier accused of murdering Italian secret service agent in Iraq (Oct. 2007) 48212
US soldier Mario Lozano accused of murder of Italian secret service agent in Iraq (in absentia) (April 2007) 47885
War in Iraq:
US soldier to stand trial over death of Italian secret agent (Feb. 2007) 47768

J

JAMAICA
Appointments:
Maj.-Gen. Stewart Saunders as chief of staff of Jamaica Defence Force (Oct. 2007) 48189
Zaila McCalla as Chief Justice (June 2007) 47978
Cabinet:
New (Sept. 2007) 48130
Economy:
Budget (April 2007) 47861
Elections:
Announcement of August date (July 2007) 48035
Legislative (Sept. 2007) 48130
Postponed because of Hurricane Dean (Aug. 2007) 48077-78
Prime Minister:
Inauguration of Bruce Golding (Sept. 2007) 48130

JAMAICA (contd)
Security:
Investigation into theft of money from finance ministry building (Nov. 2007) 48244
Sport:
Death in mysterious circumstances of Pakistan cricket coach Bob Woolmer (March 2007) 47805
Storms and floods:
Significant damage caused by Hurricane Dean (Aug. 2007) 48077-78

JAPAN
Appointments:
Norihiko Akagi as agriculture minister (May 2007) 47920
Yuriko Koike as defence minister (July 2007) 48043
Cabinet:
New (Sept. 2007) 48142
Reshuffle (Aug. 2007) 48084-85
Suicide of Agriculture Minister Toshikatsu Matsuoka (May 2007) 47920
Constitution:
Call for revision of pacifist constitution (May 2007) 47920
Provision for referendum on revision of constitution (May 2007) 47920-21
Corruption:
Arrest of former vice-minister of defence on charges of accepting bribes from defence contractors (Nov. 2007) 48254
Arrest of Japan Green Resources Agency (J-Green) personnel in connection with growing scandal (May 2007) 47920
Further allegations against ministers of financial irregularities (Aug. 2007) 48085
Suicide of former director of J-Green Shinichi Yamazaki (May 2007) 47920
Death penalty:
Execution of three condemned prisoners (April 2007) 47863
Execution of three convicted criminals (Aug. 2007) 48085
Three further executions (Dec. 2007) 48309
Upholding of death sentence on Aum Shinrikyo cult member for 1994-95 sarin gas attacks (May 2007) 47921
Defence:
Agreement to enable extension of Air Self Defence force presence in Iraq (June 2007) 47994
Expiry of emergency legislation (Nov. 2007) 48253
Failure to agree future of emergency legislation on use of navy to supply and refuel US operations in Indian Ocean (Oct. 2007) 48197-98
Successful test jointly with USA of anti-ballistic missile off Hawaii (Dec. 2007) 48308-09
Suspension of refuelling operation (Oct. 2007) 48198
Earthquake:
Damage to nuclear power plant in Niigata prefecture (July 2007) 48044
Economy:
Approval of 2007 budget (March 2007) 47812
Approval of supplementary 2006 budget (Feb. 2007) 47760
Central bank interest rate unchanged (Jan. 2007) 47699
China now largest trading partner (April 2007) 47862
Rise in central bank interest rate (Feb. 2007) 47760
Education:
Partial reinstatement in school textbooks of references to mass suicides in Okinawa (Dec. 2007) 48309
Return of controversy over textbooks teaching history of war (April 2007) 47862-63

JAPAN (contd)
Elections:
By-elections in two prefectures (April 2007) 47863
Gubernatorial
Aomori (June 2007) 47994
House of Councillors
Defeat for government (July 2007) 48043
Local (April 2007) 47863
Environment:
Record high temperatures (Aug. 2007) 48085
Foreign relations:
Agreement to resume talks with China and South Korea (Jan. 2007) 47699
Australia
Signing of security agreement (March 2007) 47812
China
Meeting in Singapore between Prime Minister Fukuda and Wen Jiabao (Nov. 2007) 48253-54
Visit by Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao (April 2007) 47862
Protest by South Korea over remarks by Prime Minister Abe on wartime forced prostitution (Feb. 2007) 47760
Russia
Meeting of Prime Minister Abe and President Putin (June 2007) 47994
Seizure of fishing boats off disputed Kunashiri Island (Dec. 2007) 48308
Talks over territorial dispute and bilateral relations (May 2007) 47921
Visit by Foreign Minister Sergei Lavrov for discussions of territorial dispute (Oct. 2007) 48198
Visit by Russian Foreign Minister Sergei Lavrov to disputed islands (June 2007) 47994
USA
Controversial criticism by defence minister of USA over war in Iraq (Jan. 2007) 47699
Controversy over US censure of Japan over wartime forced prostitution (Feb. 2007) 47760
Crisis over emergency legislation to allow for refuelling of US ships (Oct. 2007) 48197-98; (Nov. 2007) 48253
Resolution by US House of Representatives calling for Japanese apology to "comfort women" (July 2007) 48044
Visit by Prime Minister Fukuda to USA for talks with President Bush (Nov. 2007) 48253
Visit by US Vice President Dick Cheney (Feb. 2007) 47760
Visit to USA by Prime Minister Shinzo Abe (April 2007) 47862
Health:
Avian influenza
No further outbreaks since January and February (May 2007) 47921
High court:
Upholding of death sentence on Aum Shinrikyo cult member for 1994-95 sarin gas attacks (May 2007) 47921
Upholding of sentence on former Japanese Red Army member (May 2007) 47921
Immigration and asylum:
Date for implementation of new data controls (Oct. 2007) 48198
Iwo Jima island:
Decision to revert to former name of Iwo To (June 2007) 47994
Law and legislation:
Changes to pensions administration (June 2007) 47993
New temporary legislation to allow naval support for US ships (Nov. 2007) 48253
National Assembly:
Agreement to extend current session of Diet to allow approval of legislation (June 2007) 47993

JAPAN (contd)
End of boycott of Diet by opposition parties over controversial remarks by health minister (Feb. 2007) 47760
Obituary:
Miyazawa, Kiichi (former prime minister) (June 2007) 47994
Political parties:
Announcement by People's New Party of candidacy of former Peruvian president Alberto Fujimori (June 2007) 47994
Deal to co-operate between People's New Party and DPJ (Oct. 2007) 48198
Election of Yasuo Fukuda as leader of LDP (Sept. 2007) 48142
Prime Minister:
Continuing pressure on Shinzo Abe to resign (Aug. 2007) 48084-85
Crisis talks with DPJ leader Ichiro Ozawa over emergency legislation on naval refuelling of US ships (Nov. 2007) 48253
Election and inauguration of Yasuo Fukuda (Sept. 2007) 48141-42
Expression of regret in USA by Prime Minister Abe over remarks about wartime "comfort women" (April 2007) 47862
First policy address to Diet by Yasuo Fukuda (Oct. 2007) 48197
Offering made by Prime Minister Shinzo Abe at Yasukuni shrine (May 2007) 47921
Official visit to China by Prime Minister Yasuo Fukuda (Dec. 2007) 48309
Policy pledges on economy, educational reform and constitution (Jan. 2007) 47699
Reiteration of Japan's rejection of nuclear weapons (Aug. 2007) 48085
Resignation of Shinzo Abe (Sept. 2007) 48141-42
Tour of four European capitals by Shinzo Abe (Jan. 2007) 47699
Tour of Middle East with visits to Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, and Egypt (April 2007) 47862
Visit to USA for talks with President Bush (April 2007) 47862
Resignations:
Agriculture Minister Norihiko Akagi (July 2007) 48043-44
Agriculture Minister Takehiko Endo (Sept. 2007) 48141-42
Defence Minister Fumio Kyuma (July 2007) 48043
Foreign Affairs Minister Yukiko Sakamoto (Sept. 2007) 48142
Offer by DPJ leader Ichiro Ozawa (Nov. 2007) 48253
Security:
Assassination of mayor of Nagasaki Itcho Ito by member of Yamaguchi-gumi crime syndicate (April 2007) 47863
Social issues:
Controversial remarks by health minister on low birth rate (Jan. 2007) 47699
Recognition of Yone Minagawa as oldest person in world (Aug. 2007) 48085
Supreme Court:
Dismissal of appeal by wartime Chinese forced labourers (June 2007) 47993-94
Dismissal of appeals by Chinese nationals over use of germ warfare during Sino-Japanese war (1937-45) (May 2007) 47921
Rejection of compensation claims by two Chinese former "comfort women" (April 2007) 47862
Trials:
Conviction of executives of manufacturing company over export of devices with possible nuclear use (June 2007) 47994
Conviction of serial rapist Joji Obara and acquittal of charges relating to UK citizen Lucie Blackman (April 2007) 47863

JAPAN (contd)
Conviction of Takafumi Horie on charges connected with Livedoor collapse (March 2007) 47812
World War II:
Condemnation by US House of Representatives of wartime forced prostitution (June 2007) 47993
Controversial remarks by Defence Minister Kyuma on atomic bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki (July 2007) 48043
Controversy over remarks by Prime Minister Abe on wartime forced prostitution (Feb. 2007) 47760
Dismissal of appeal for compensation by three Japanese women over repatriation from China (June 2007) 47994
Expression of regret in USA by Prime Minister Abe over remarks about wartime "comfort women" (April 2007) 47862
Further demands for apology to wartime "comfort women" (March 2007) 47812
Report by legislators on 1937-38 Nanjing Massacre (June 2007) 47994
Return of controversy over textbooks to teach history of war (April 2007) 47862-63

JEWS *see* ISRAEL; PALESTINE

JORDAN
Appointment:
Bassam Awadallah as chief of Royal Household (Nov. 2007) 48279
Cabinet:
Changes (July 2007) 48062-63; (Aug. 2007) 48103; (Sept. 2007) 48166
New (Nov. 2007) 48279
Court of Cassation:
Overturning of death sentence on Ziyad al-Karbuli (July 2007) 48063
Revocation of death sentences on four men for 2004 planned chemical attacks (Sept. 2007) 48166
Upholding by court of cassation of sentence on Iraqi would-be suicide bomber (Jan. 2007) 47721
Death penalty:
Commutation by King Abdullah of sentences on seven men for 2002 riots in Maan (July 2007) 48063
Overturning by court of cassation of death sentence on Ziyad al-Karbuli (July 2007) 48063
Sentencing of Iraqi national Ziyad Khalaf al-Karbuli for terrorist acts and death of Jordanian (March 2007) 47838
Upholding by court of cassation of sentence on Iraqi would-be suicide bomber (Jan. 2007) 47721
Economy:
Budget (Feb. 2007) 47781
Rejection of recommended fuel price rises (Aug. 2007) 48103
Elections:
Legislative (Nov. 2007) 48279
Announcement of date in November (Aug. 2007) 48103
Health:
Outbreak of water contamination in Mafraq (July 2007) 48062
Nuclear issues:
Statement by King Abdullah on possible civil nuclear programme (Jan. 2007) 47721
Political parties:
Election of Christian Aziz Massadeh to board of Islamic Action Front (IAF) (Feb. 2007) 47781-82
Formation of new Unified Jordanian Front Party (Sept. 2007) 48166; (Nov. 2007) 48279
Resignation of Aziz Massadeh from board of Islamic Action Front (March 2007) 47838

JORDAN (contd)
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Nader Dahabi (Nov. 2007) 48279
Resignations:
Health Minister Sa'd al-Kharabishah (July 2007) 48062-63
Minister of Finance Ziad Fareiz (Aug. 2007) 48103
Water and Irrigation Minister Mohammed Thafer al-Alem (July 2007) 48062-63
Security:
Operation against al-Qaida suspects in northern governorate of Irbid (Jan. 2007) 47721
Trials:
Conviction of three Jordanians for attempting to recruit for Iraqi resistance (April 2007) 47898
Seizure of videotape of interview of Prince Hassan bin Talal by Al-Jazeera (April 2007) 47898
Sentencing of 16 people for recruiting people to fight in Iraq (Sept. 2007) 48166
Sentencing of seven men for attempting to free from prison Azmi al-Jayousi (March 2007) 47838
Sentencing of six Iraqis for planning terrorist attacks (April 2007) 47898
Sentencing of three men for attack on factory importing meat from Israel (Oct. 2007) 48227
Sentencing of three men for plot to attack US targets in Jordan (Jan. 2007) 47721
Sentencing of two men for plot to kill US nationals in Jordan (July 2007) 48063
Three Jordanians accused of plotting to assassinate US President Bush (March 2007) 47838

K

KAZAKHSTAN
Appointments:
Bolat Zhamishev as finance minister (Nov. 2007) 48250
Kanat Saudabayev as new state secretary (May 2007) 47925
Vladimir Bozhko as emergency situations minister (Nov. 2007) 48250
Cabinet:
Changes (Nov. 2007) 48250
New (Jan. 2007) 47696
Reshuffle (Sept. 2007) 48139
Constitution:
Amendment to allow president to stand for unlimited number of terms (May 2007) 47924
Enlargement of both houses of legislature (May 2007) 47924
Corruption:
Arrest of Rakhat Aliyev in Austria (June 2007) 47990
Issue of arrest warrant for Rakhat Aliyev (son-in-law of president) for kidnappings (May 2007) 47924
Elections:
Announcement of elections in August to expanded Majlis (June 2007) 47990
Legislative (Aug. 2007) 48082-83
Energy:
Agreement on oil pipeline to China (Aug. 2007) 48083
Bilateral trade agreements with China on gas pipeline and nuclear power (Nov. 2007) 48250
Dispute with Western energy companies over development of Kashagan oil field (Sept. 2007) 48139
New legislation on subsoil to allow renegotiation of agreements (Oct. 2007) 48194
Offer by Italian Agip KCO consortium on Kashagan oil field development (Oct. 2007) 48194
Foreign relations:
Approval of Kazakhstan's chairmanship of OSCE in 2010 (Nov. 2007) 48250

KAZAKHSTAN (contd)
Austria
Rejection of extradition request for President's former son-in-law (Aug. 2007) 48083
China
Bilateral trade agreements on gas pipeline and nuclear power (Nov. 2007) 48250
Legislature:
Dissolution of Majlis (lower house) in advance of elections (June 2007) 47990
Political parties:
Merger of Adilet and Ak Zhol parties (June 2007) 47990
Merger of two opposition parties (June 2007) 47990
Registration of opposition National Social Democratic Party (Jan. 2007) 47696
President:
Divorce of daughter of Nazarbayev from Rakhat Aliyev (June 2007) 47990
Space:
Crash of rocket carrying Japanese satellite at Baikonur space centre (Sept. 2007) 48139
Trials:
Conviction of journalist for libel of President Nazarbayev (Jan. 2007) 47696

KENYA
Appointments:
David Mwiraria as minister of environment (July 2007) 48028
Kipkorir Marisin Sang as health minister (Oct. 2007) 48178
Njuguna Ndungu as governor of central bank (March 2007) 47793
Wilfred Machage as minister for regional co-operation (Oct. 2007) 48178
Corruption:
Report of Kroll investigation into Daniel arap Moi (Sept. 2007) 48121
Dismissals:
Health Minister Charity Kaluki Ngilu (Oct. 2007) 48178
Minister for Regional Co-operation John Koech (Oct. 2007) 48178
Economy:
Approval by IMF of extension of PRGF facility (March 2007) 47793
Endorsement by World Bank of anti-corruption strategy (March 2007) 47793
Elections:
Legislative (Dec. 2007) 48288
Setting of date in December (Oct. 2007) 48178
Presidential
Irregularities and discrepancies in vote counting procedures (Dec. 2007) 48288
Results disputed by opposition leader Raila Amolo Odinga (Dec. 2007) 48288
Foreign relations:
Somalia
Closure of border (Feb. 2007) 47735
Denial of intervention in Somalia (Feb. 2007) 47735
Human rights:
Allegations against police of killings of Mungiki sect members (Nov. 2007) 48237
National Assembly:
Dissolution in advance of elections (Oct. 2007) 48178
Outrage over payment of "severance package" before December elections (July 2007) 48028
Political parties:
Endorsement of President Kibaki as leader of NARC-Kenya (Jan. 2007) 47676
Formation of Daraja ya Wakenya (Dawa) Party (Oct. 2007) 48178
Formation of Orange Democratic Movement (ODM) by Raila Odinga (Aug. 2007) 48070

KENYA (contd)
Registration of Generations Alliance Party of Kenya (Jan. 2007) 47676
Reinstatement of Uhuru Kenyatta as chairman of opposition KANU party (June 2007) 47965
Split in opposition Orange Democratic Movement of Kenya (Aug. 2007) 48070
Security:
Arrest of 13 foreigners from Somalia (Jan. 2007) 47676
Arrest of Health Minister Charity Kaluki Ngilu for aiding escape of women's rights activist (Aug. 2007) 48070
Arrest of suspected key al-Qaida member for involvement in 1998 attacks on US embassies in Nairobi and Dar es Salaam (March 2007) 47792-93
Controversy over covert transfers of people to Somalia (March 2007) 47793
Deportation of foreign Islamists (Feb. 2007) 47735
Deportation of Somalis suspected of support for Union of Islamic Courts (ICU) (Jan. 2007) 47676
Displacement of more than 100,000 after violent clashes over land in Mount Elgon region (Sept. 2007) 48121
Police crackdown on illegal Mungiki sect (June 2007) 47964-65
Suspected suicide bomb in Nairobi (June 2007) 47964
Widespread violence in wake of disputed elections (Dec. 2007) 48288

KIRIBATI
Betio port:
Opening by Japanese ambassador of renovated port facility (Feb. 2007) 47762
Cabinet:
New (Oct. 2007) 48203
Elections:
Legislative (Aug. 2007) 48091
Presidential (Oct. 2007) 48203
Inquiry:
UK parliamentary inquiry into 1950s nuclear tests (Oct. 2007) 48203

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA)
Appointments:
Jang Song Thaek to national defence commission (Nov. 2007) 48252
Kim Yong Il as prime minister (April 2007) 47864
Pak Ui Chun as foreign minister (May 2007) 47922
Thae Jong Su as vice premier (Oct. 2007) 48196
Arms trade:
Report of arms shipment to Ethiopia in contravention of UN embargo (April 2007) 47863-64
Defence:
Reshuffle of senior appointments (May 2007) 47922
Disaster:
Deaths of 110 people in explosion of leaking fuel pipeline (June 2007) 47993
Dismissal:
Prime Minister Pak Pong Ju (April 2007) 47864; (May 2007) 47922
Economy:
Approval of 2007 budget (April 2007) 47864
Resumption of food aid from South Korea (June 2007) 47993
Foreign relations:
Japan
Failure of talks on issue of abduction of Japanese nationals (March 2007) 47811
Renewed talks on abduction of Japanese nationals (July 2007) 48042

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA) (contd)
USA
Commitment to improvement of bilateral relations (Oct. 2007) 48196
High level talks in New York (March 2007) 47811
Informal bilateral talks in Berlin (Jan. 2007) 47697-98
Possibility of return of *USS Pueblo* captured in 1968 (April 2007) 47865
Health:
Report of ban on smoking in parts of Pyongyang (July 2007) 48042
Reports of hundreds of deaths from chronic malnutrition (July 2007) 48042
Human rights:
Report on numbers held in concentration camps (Sept. 2007) 48141
Kim Jong Il:
Persistent reports of ill health (July 2007) 48042
Reports of deteriorating health (May 2007) 47922
Nuclear issues:
Agreement on shutdown of Yongbyon reactor (Feb. 2007) 47759
Announcement by US negotiator of agreement to declare and disable all nuclear facilities (Sept. 2007) 48141
Claim by Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organisation (KEDO) for compensation for work done on defunct reactor (Jan. 2007) 47698
Confirmation of agreement to disable nuclear facilities (Oct. 2007) 48196
Failure to meet deadline for full nuclear disclosure (Dec. 2007) 48307
Failure to meet deadline for shutting down nuclear reactor and to withdraw previously frozen funds from Macao bank (April 2007) 47864
Invitation to head of IAEA to talks on nuclear programme (Feb. 2007) 47759
Invitation to international inspection team of nuclear experts (Sept. 2007) 48141
Lack of progress in matter of withdrawal of funds from Banco Delta Asia in Macao (May 2007) 47922-23
Personal appeal by US President Bush to Kim Jong Il (Dec. 2007) 48307
Repatriation of funds from Banco Delta Asia in Macao (June 2007) 47992
Shutdown of Yongbyon reactor monitored and verified by IAEA (July 2007) 48042
Six-party talks
New round in Beijing, China (Sept. 2007) 48141
Nuclear weapons not included in working group talks (Aug. 2007) 48084
Renewal (Feb. 2007) 47759
Some progress in renewed talks (July 2007) 48042
Suspended after failure to release frozen funds from bank in Macao (March 2007) 47811
Start of work to disable Yongbyon nuclear reactor (Nov. 2007) 48252
Test-firing of short-range anti-ship missile (May 2007) 47923
Visit by IAEA inspectors for talks on suspension of operations at Yongbyon (June 2007) 47992
Visit of secretary general of IAEA Mohamed ElBaradei (March 2007) 47811
Visit by US chief negotiator (June 2007) 47992
Obituaries:
Paek Nam Sun (foreign minister) (Jan. 2007) 47698
Pak Yong Sok (former railways minister) (March 2007) 47811
Ri In Mo (war correspondent imprisoned for 34 years in South Korea) (June 2007) 47992

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA) (contd)
Refugees:
Release by Laos authorities of three North Korean refugees to South Korean embassy (April 2007) 47864
Storms and floods:
Many deaths and extensive damage in torrential rain and flooding (Aug. 2007) 48084
Typhoon Wipha (Sept. 2007) 48141
UN:
Claim of diversion of UN Development Programme funds (Jan. 2007) 47698
Talks with US Treasury officials (Nov. 2007) 48252

KOREA, NORTH-SOUTH RELATIONS
Abductions:
Return of fisherman abducted in 1975 (Jan. 2007) 47698
Defectors:
Record number of defections in 2006 (Feb. 2007) 47759
Economy:
Agreement to deliver rice aid to DPRK (April 2007) 47864
Agreement on trade links, flood control on Imjin river, and testing of cross-border rail links (April 2007) 47864
First test runs of cross-border trains (May 2007) 47922
Resumption of food aid from South Korea (June 2007) 47993
Ministerial talks:
Inconclusive (May 2007) 47922
Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission (NNSC):
3,000th meeting in Panmunjom truce village (Jan. 2007) 47698
Prime ministerial talks:
On economic co-operation and new rail link (Nov. 2007) 48252
Reunions:
Further round of family reunions (Oct. 2007) 48197
New round of face-to-face reunions at North Korean resort at Mt Keumgang (May 2007) 47922
Resumption of video-link reunions (April 2007) 47864
Summit:
Meeting of President Roh Moo Hyun and Kim Jonh Il (Oct. 2007) 48196-97

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA)
Appeals court:
Suspension of prison term for Hanwha group chairman (Sept. 2007) 48141
Suspension of prison term for Hyundai chairman (Sept. 2007) 48141
Appointment:
Kim Young Joo as minister for commerce, industry and energy (Jan. 2007) 47698
Cabinet:
Changes (Aug. 2007) 48084
Reshuffle (April 2007) 47863
Transition (Dec. 2007) 48308
Constitution:
Proposal for amendment to allow presidents to serve second term (Jan. 2007) 47698
Corruption:
Allegations of financial impropriety against Lee Myung Bak (Dec. 2007) 48308
Inquiry into allegations of bribery by Samsung conglomerate (Nov. 2007) 48252
Presidential pardons for 400 businessmen to allow for economic growth (Feb. 2007) 47759
Sentencing to prison of chairman of Hyundai Motor Co. for embezzlement and other crimes (Feb. 2007) 47759

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA) (contd)
Sentencing to prison of chairman of JU Group for embezzlement and fraud (Feb. 2007) 47759
Defence:
Agreement with USA to transfer control of military forces to South Korean by 2012 (Feb. 2007) 47760
Approval for continuing deployment of reduced contingent in Iraq (Dec. 2007) 48308
Withdrawal of remaining troops from Afghanistan (Dec. 2007) 48308
Disaster:
Oil spillage from Hong Kong tanker after collision with barge (Dec. 2007) 48308
Economy:
Approval of budget (Dec. 2007) 48307
Budget (Sept. 2007) 48141
Strike by hospital workers in Seoul (July 2007) 48043
Elections:
By-elections (April 2007) 47863-64
Presidential (Dec. 2007) 48307-08
Declarations of candidates (June 2007) 47993
Withdrawal of former Prime Minister Goh Kun (Jan. 2007) 47698
Foreign relations:
Talks with China and Japan (June 2007) 47993
USA
Complaint about delay in relocation of US forces to new base (Jan. 2007) 47698-99
Offer of formal peace treaty with North Korea (Sept. 2007) 48146
Health:
Avian influenza
New case of human infection and new outbreak at farm in central Cheonan area (Jan. 2007) 47699
High court:
Ruling in favour of North Korean refused passport (May 2007) 47921
Korean War:
Excavation of No Gun Ri in search of remains of victims of 1950 massacre (July 2007) 48043
Law and legislations:
Reforms to judicial system including introduction of jury trials (May 2007) 47921
Media:
Domestic and international criticism of government restrictions (June 2007) 47993
Restrictions on press access to government offices (May 2007) 47921
Obituary:
Shin Hyon Hwack (former prime minister) (April 2007) 47864
Political parties:
Crisis in ruling Uri Party after poor opinion poll ratings (Jan. 2007) 47698
Election of Chung Dong Young as UNDP presidential candidate (Oct. 2007) 48197
Election of Lee Myung Bak as presidential candidate for GNP (Aug. 2007) 48084
Election of Park Sang Cheon as leader of Democratic Party (April 2007) 47864
Further defections from Uri Party (Feb. 2007) 47760; (June 2007) 47993
Independent candidacy in presidential elections of former GNP leader Lee Hoi Chang (Nov. 2007) 48253
Launch of New Party for Centrist Reform and Alliance by defectors from Uri party (May 2007) 47921
Launch of United New Democratic Party (Aug. 2007) 48084
Merger of two liberal parties as UNDP (Nov. 2007) 48253
President:
Allegations of financial impropriety against Lee Myung Bak (Dec. 2007) 48308
Election of Lee Myung Bak (Dec. 2007) 48308

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA) (contd)
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Han Duck Soo as first female prime minister (March 2007) 47811
Resignations:
Commissioner of national tax service Jeon Goon Pyo (Nov. 2007) 48253
Metropolitan police chief of Seoul Hong Young Ki (May 2007) 47922
Prime Minister Han Myung Sook (March 2007) 47811
Security:
Admission by NIS of 1973 abduction of former President Kim Dae Jun by the then KCIA (Oct. 2007) 48197
Granting of last of annual presidential special pardons (Dec. 2007) 48308
Trade:
Amendment of free trade agreement with USA (June 2007) 47993
Hunger strike by legislators in protest at free trade deal with USA (March 2007) 47812
Signing of controversial free trade agreement with USA (April 2007) 47863
Signing of free trade agreement with ASEAN (Nov. 2007) 48253
Talks with EU on tariffs (Oct. 2007) 48197
Trial:
Sentencing of chairman of Hanwha chaebol for assault on bar workers (July 2007) 48042-43

KUWAIT
Cabinet:
Changes (July 2007) 48063-64; (Aug. 2007) 48106
New (March 2007) 47835-36
Reshuffle (Oct. 2007) 48223
Economy:
Abandonment of currency peg to US dollar (May 2007) 47958
Resignations:
Energy Minister Ali Jarrah Sabah al-Sabah (July 2007) 48063-64
Energy Minister Bader Mishari al-Humaidhi (Nov. 2007) 48282
Minister of Communications Shireeda Abdullah Saad al-Muoshirji (July 2007) 48063-64
Minister of Health Ma'suma al-Mubarak (Aug. 2007) 48106

KYRGYZSTAN
Appointments:
Boldzhurova Sadykovna as science and education minister (Nov. 2007) 48251
Iskenderbek Aideraliev as acting prime minister (Nov. 2007) 48250-51
Kamchybek Tashiyev as emergencies minister (Nov. 2007) 48251
Cabinet:
Changes (Feb. 2007) 47757; (May 2007) 47925; (Oct. 2007) 48194
New (Dec. 2007) 48305
Reshuffle (April 2007) 47867
Constitution:
Announcement of referendum on new constitution (Sept. 2007) 48147
Referendum (Oct. 2007) 48194
Revised version signed into law by President Bakiev (Jan. 2007) 47696
Death penalty:
Abolition (June 2007) 47994
Dismissals:
Acting Prime Minister Almazbek Atambayev (Nov. 2007) 48250-51
Acting Prime Minister Feliks Kulov (Jan. 2007) 47695
Economic Development Minister Sabyrbek Moldokulov (Oct. 2007) 48194
First Deputy Prime Minister Daniyar Usenov (April 2007) 47867

KYRGYZSTAN (contd)
Five government ministers (March 2007) 47809-10
Head of Prime Mnister's Office Kudaybergen Bazarbayev (May 2007) 47925
Science and Education Minister Kanybek Osmonaliyev (Nov. 2007) 48251
Economy:
Amendments to budget (April 2007) 47867
Budget (Feb. 2007) 47757
Food price rises (Oct. 2007) 48194
Vote by cabinet against participation in HIPC debt relief programme (Feb. 2007) 47757
Elections:
Legislative (Dec. 2007) 48305-06
Criticism by OSCE for use of force against opposition protesters and size of parties (Dec. 2007) 48305-06
Law and legislation:
Amendments to criminal code (June 2007) 47994
Legislature:
Election of Adakhan Madumarov as speaker (Dec. 2007) 48306
Political parties:
Formation of Cotton and Tobacco Producers' Party (Jan. 2007) 47696
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Almazbek Atambayev (March 2007) 47809
Appointment of Azimbek Isabekov (Jan. 2007) 47695
Appointment of Igor Chudinov (Dec. 2007) 48306
Appointment of Iskenderbek Aideraliev (Nov. 2007) 48250-51
Recovery of Prime Minister Almazbek Atambayev after poisoning by unknown toxin (May 2007) 47925
Resignation of Azimbek Isabekov (March 2007) 47809
Resignations:
Head of Presidential Administration Myktybek Abdildayev (April 2007) 47867
Prime Minister Azimbek Isabekov (March 2007) 47809
Security:
Arrests of opposition leaders after protests against President Bashiev (April 2007) 47866-67
Murder of journalist in Osh (Oct. 2007) 48194

L

LADEN, OSAMA BIN
Afghanistan:
Statement by fugitive Talibaan leader Mullah Mohammed Omar on bin Laden (Jan. 2007) 47695
Pakistan:
Release of audiotape by bin Laden referring to storming of Lal Masjid mosque (Sept. 2007) 48138
Statements by Talibaan denying sightings since 2001 (Jan. 2007) 47695
UK:
Divorce of UK woman from son of Osama bin Laden (Sept. 2007) 48154
USA:
Increase in bounty for capture to $50 million (July 2007) 48031
USA:
Release of video showing footage of one of Sept. 11, 2001, hijackers introduced by bin Laden (Sept. 2007) 48124

LAOS
Cabinet:
Changes (July 2007) 48049
Health:
Avian influenza
Confirmation of first case of human infection with H5N1 virus (Feb. 2007) 47762

LAOS (contd)
Death of girl infected with H5N1 virus (March 2007) 47816
Security:
Arrest in USA of ethnic Hmong leader Gen. Vang Pao for plotting armed coup (June 2007) 47984

LATVIA
Cabinet:
New (Dec. 2007) 48322
Constitution:
Challenge by representatives to changes in role of prime minister (Jan. 2007) 47718
Date of 7 July for referendum on changes (May 2007) 47945
Petition to trigger referendum on proposed new security powers for prime minister (April 2007) 47894
Disaster:
Death of 25 people in fire in old people's home (Feb. 2007) 47775-76
Economy:
Approval of budget (Nov. 2007) 48275
European Court of Human Rights:
Ruling against defamation case against *Diena* newspaper (July 2007) 48054
Foreign relations:
Russia
Approval by constitutional court of border treaty (Nov. 2007) 48275
Authorisation of treaty to establish border (Feb. 2007) 47775
Signing of border treaty (March 2007) 47826
Signing of treaty by President Putin (Oct. 2007) 48206
Political parties:
Fining of ruling People's Party (TP) for not declaring advertising expenditure (May 2007) 47945
Merger of Latvia First Party and Latvia's Way (Aug. 2007) 48100
President:
Election of Valdis Zatlers (May 2007) 47944-45
Inauguration of Valdis Zatlers (July 2007) 48054
Initiation of referendum on new regulation (March 2007) 47825-26
Refusal by Vaira Vike-Freiberga to sign controversial new regulation on role of prime minister (Feb. 2007) 47775; (March 2007) 47825
Prime Minister:
Inauguration of Ivars Godmanis (Dec. 2007) 48322
Resignation of Aigars Kalvitis (Nov. 2007) 48275
Survival of vote of no-confidence in Kalvitis over attempted removal of head of anti-corruption bureau (Oct. 2007) 48206
Referendum:
On national security role of prime minister (July 2007) 48054
Resignations:
Economy Minister Jurijs Strods (Oct. 2007) 48206
Foreign Affairs Minister Aigars Stokenbergs (Oct. 2007) 48206
Welfare Minister Dagnija Stake (Oct. 2007) 48206
Saeima:
Election of Gundars Daudze as speaker (Sept. 2007) 48161

LEBANON
Assassination of al-Hariri:
Rally to mark second anniversary (Feb. 2007) 47778
Refusal by Brazil to extradite Lebanese banker wanted in connection with assassination (Oct. 2007) 48224-25
Refusal by National Assembly Speaker Nabbi Berri to allow session to approve formation of international tribunal (April 2007) 47898

LEBANON (contd)
UN Resolution to establish Special Tribunal for Lebanon (May 2007) 47954
Economy:
Approval by IMF of loan for Emergency Post-Conflict Assistance (May 2007) 47955
Budget (Nov. 2007) 48279-80
International donors' conference on aid for reconstruction after war with Israel (Jan. 2007) 47719
Elections:
Further postponement of presidential elections (Oct. 2007) 48224
Parliamentary by-elections (Aug. 2007) 48104
Foreign relations:
Brazil
Refusal by Brazil to extradite Lebanese banker wanted in connection with assassination of Rafiq al-Hariri (Oct. 2007) 48224-25
France
Informal negotiations to end crisis (July 2007) 48062
Iran
Diplomatic efforts to end crisis (Jan. 2007) 47719
Israel
Exchange of Hezbollah and Israeli prisoners (Oct. 2007) 48224
Saudi Arabia
Discussions with Iran on Lebanese crisis (Jan. 2007) 47719
USA
Order to allow seizure of US-based assets of anti-democratic suspects (Aug. 2007) 48104
Hezbollah:
Claim of US sanctioning covert war against organisation (April 2007) 47898
Denunciation of Special Tribunal (May 2007) 47954
Exchange of prisoners with Israel (Oct. 2007) 48224
Pressure on government of Fuad Siniora (Jan. 2007) 47718-19
Reports of retraining and re-equipping forces in south Lebanon (Feb. 2007) 47779
Seizure by Lebanese army of significant arms shipment (Feb. 2007) 47778
Visit of leaders to King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia (Jan. 2007) 47719
Political crisis:
Failure to elect new president (Sept. 2007) 48164; (Nov. 2007) 48279
Meeting of Sunni leader Saad al-Hariri, Speaker of National Assembly Nabbi Berri and Christian leader Michel Aoun (March 2007) 47836
Nomination of Gen. Michel Suleiman as president (Nov. 2007) 48279
Security:
Apparent sectarian murders of Druze man and youth (April 2007) 47898
Army operations against Islamist militants (May 2007) 47954-55
Arrest of four people in connection with Ain Alaq bus bombing (March 2007) 47836
Assassination of anti-Syrian legislator Antoine Ghanem (Sept. 2007) 48164
Assassination of army chief of staff Brig.-Gen. François al-Hajj (Dec. 2007) 48327-28
Attack on Fatah al-Islam headquarters in Nahr el-Bared refugee camp (May 2007) 47954-55
Bomb attack on Christian village of Ain Alaq (Feb. 2007) 47778
Bomb explosions in Christian, Sunni, and Druze neighbourhoods in Beirut (May 2007) 47955
Continuing military operations against Fatah al-Islam group in Palestinian refugee camp (June 2007) 48013
Further fighting in Nahr el-Bared refugee camp between army and Fatah al-Islam group (July 2007) 48062

LEBANON (contd)
Killing of anti-Syrian legislator in car bomb attack (June 2007) 48013
Reported plot to assassinate Prime Minister Siniora and leader of Future Movement Saad al-Hariri (Nov. 2007) 48279
Seizure of control by army of Palestinian refugee camp at Nahr el-Bared (Sept. 2007) 48164-65
Violent anti-government strike and street protests (Jan. 2007) 47718-19
UN:
Deaths of UNIFIL troops in car bomb near Israeli border (June 2007) 48013
Resolution 1748 commending International Independent Investigation Commission (IIIC) (March 2007) 47836
Resolution 1757 establishing Special Tribunal for Lebanon to prosecute persons responsible for death of Rafiq al-Hariri (May 2007) 47954
Resolution 1773 to extend mandate of UNIFIL (Aug. 2007) 48104-05

LESOTHO
Cabinet:
New (March 2007) 47795
Disaster:
Death of factory workers in bus crash (May 2007) 47913
Elections:
Legislative (Feb. 2007) 47738
Security:
Charging of five LDF members with high treason in connection with alleged plot (July 2007) 48030
Imposition of curfew after alleged attempted military coup (June 2007) 47971

LIBERIA
Appointment:
Luseni Donzo as minister of public works (March 2007) 47796
Cabinet:
Changes (Aug. 2007) 48068; (Dec. 2007) 48290
Corruption:
Charges of theft of state funds against former President Gyude Bryant (Feb. 2007) 47733
Economy:
Cancellation of external debts by USA and China (Feb. 2007) 47733
Lifting of ban on diamond mining (July 2007) 48025
National Assembly:
Attempt by group in House of Representatives to unseat Edwin Snowe as Speaker (Jan. 2007) 47674
Election of Alex Tyler as new speaker (April 2007) 47849
Resignation of Edwin Snowe as Speaker (Feb. 2007) 47733
Resignation:
Acting Minister of State for Presidential Affairs Willis Knuckles (Feb. 2007) 47733
UN:
Arrival of women-only contingent to join UN Mission in Liberia (UNMIL) (Jan. 2007) 47674
Resolution 1750 to extend mandate of UN Mission (UNMIL) (March 2007) 47796
Resolution 1753 lifting ban on export of diamonds (April 2007) 47849; (July 2007) 48025
Resolution 1760 to renew panel of experts investigating violation of sanctions by former President Taylor (June 2007) 47968
Resolution 1777 to extend mandate of UN Mission (UNMIL) (Sept. 2007) 48122
Resolution 1792 renewing arms and travel

LIBERIA (contd)
embargoes and extending mandate of panel of experts (Dec. 2007) 48290
War crimes:
Appearance in court of former President Charles Taylor (July 2007) 48025
Opening of trial in The Hague of former President Charles Taylor (June 2007) 47967-68
Resumption of trial of former President Charles Taylor with new legal team (Aug. 2007) 48068

LIBYA
Cabinet:
Changes to General People's Committee (Jan. 2007) 47723
Energy:
New deal with BP to resume oil and gas exploration in Libya (May 2007) 47957
Environment:
Announcement by Seif al-Islam (son of Col Moamer al-Kadhafi) of ambitious tourism project (Sept. 2007) 48168
Foreign relations:
Bulgaria
Waiver of Soviet era debt as contribution to Benghazi International Fund (Aug. 2007) 48105
France
Arms deal with France (Aug. 2007) 48105
Contracts for French arms and civilian nuclear reactor (Dec. 2007) 48329
State visit by Col Moamer al-Khadhafi (Dec. 2007) 48329
Visit of Nicolas Sarkozy to sign co-operation agreements (July 2007) 48064
Italy
Agreement by Italy to patrol coast for illegal human traffickers (Dec. 2007) 48329
Release and transfer to Bulgaria of Bulgarian nurses and Palestinian doctor (July 2007) 48064
Russia
Agreement to build railways in Libya (Dec. 2007) 48329
Spain
Visit by Col Moamer al-Khadhafi (Dec. 2007) 48329
Visit by Cécilia Sarkozy and EU commissioner Benita Ferrero-Waldner to secure release of Bulgarian and Palestinian medics (July 2007) 48064
Visit by UK Prime Minister Tony Blair (May 2007) 47957
Human rights:
Admission by Seif al-Islam of torture of Palestinian doctor (Aug. 2007) 48106
Media:
Wide-ranging interviews and speeches by Seif al-Islam (reform-minded son of Moamer al-Kadhafi) (Aug. 2007) 48105-06
President:
Address by Col. Moamer al-Kadhafi to Sudan peace talks (Oct. 2007) 48176
Qaida, al-:
Pledge of allegiance by local Islamic group to al-Qaida Organisation in the Islamic Maghreb (Nov. 2007) 48282
Security:
Release of some 60 members of (Islamist) Libyan Islamic Fighting Group (Jan. 2007) 47723-24
Supreme Court:
Upholding of death sentences on Bulgarian nurses and Palestinian doctor (July 2007) 48064
Trial:
Dismissal of defamation charges against Bulgarian nurses and Palestinian doctor condemned to death in separate trial (May 2007) 47957

LITHUANIA
- **Appointment:**
  - Rimantas Sadzius as finance minister (May 2007) 47952
- **Foreign relations:**
  - Agreement on extension of oil pipeline from Odessa to Plock in Poland (Oct. 2007) 48205-06
  - Poland
    - Belarus national extradited to Poland on espionage charges (Jan. 2007) 47709
    - Negotiations on land in Vilnius formerly owned by ethnic Poles (Jan. 2007) 47709
- **Political parties:**
  - Election of Prime Minister Gediminas Kirkilas as chairman of LSDP (May 2007) 47952
- **Resignation:**
  - Finance Minister Zigmantas Balcytis (March 2007) 47833
- **Security:**
  - Return of former Labour Party leader Viktor Uspackich from Russia (Oct. 2007) 48206
- **Trial:**
  - Acquittal of Donatas Balcytis on corruption charges (March 2007) 47833

LUXEMBOURG
- **Economy:**
  - Draft budget (Oct. 2007) 48221
- **EU:**
  - Veto on German proposal to raise VAT (June 2007) 48011
- **Obituary:**
  - Thorn, Gaston (former prime minister) (Aug. 2007) 48100

M

MACAO
- **Dismissal:**
  - Transport Minister Ao Man-long (May 2007) 47935
- **Security:**
  - Demonstration against corruption and demanding full democracy (Dec. 2007) 48313
  - Demonstration against corruption and use of foreign labour (May 2007) 47935
- **Social issues:**
  - Government pledge to build subsidised flats (May 2007) 47935
- **Trial:**
  - Former Transport Secretary Ao Manlong on corruption charges (Nov. 2007) 48260

MACEDONIA
- **Appointments:**
  - Arifhikmet Xhelmaili as culture minister (April 2007) 47883
  - Viktor Dimovski as head of national intelligence agency (Sept. 2007) 48151
- **Cabinet:**
  - Changes (Feb. 2007) 47764; (June 2007) 48006
- **Economy:**
  - Budget (Dec. 2007) 48325
- **EU:**
  - Support by European Parliament in dispute with Greece over use of name Macedonia (June 2007) 48006
- **Political parties:**
  - Agreement by Party for Democratic Prosperity (PDP) to join governing coalition (May 2007) 47948-49
  - Election of Gjorgji Trendafilov as leader of Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation-People's Party (VMRO-NP) (April 2007) 47883
  - Election of Menduh Thaci as leader of Democratic Party of Albanians (June 2007) 48006
  - Ending by Democratic Union for Integration (BDI) of boycott of Sobranje (May 2007) 47949

MACEDONIA (contd)
- Formation of Albanian National Movement for Ilirida (April 2007) 47883
- Formation of new Party of Free Democrats (Oct. 2007) 48216
- Merger of three Roma parties (Oct. 2007) 48216
- Merger of two small ethnic-Albanian parties (Sept. 2007) 48151
- **Resignation:**
  - Minister for Local Self-Government Zoran Konjanovski (June 2007) 48006
- **Security:**
  - Deaths of six suspected criminals in clashes with police (Nov. 2007) 48276
- **War crimes:**
  - Adoption of framework for co-operation with ICTY (June 2007) 48006
  - Opening at ICTY in The Hague of trial of former Interior Minister Ljube Boskovski and police official Johan Tarculovski (April 2007) 47883

MADAGASCAR
- **Cabinet:**
  - New (Jan. 2007) 47677, 47678
  - Reshuffle (Oct. 2007) 48181
- **Constitution:**
  - National referendum on changes to increase presidential powers (April 2007) 47854
- **Elections:**
  - Announced for September (July 2007) 48030
  - Legislative (Sept. 2007) 48121-22
- **National Assembly:**
  - Early dissolution by President Marc Ravalomanana (July 2007) 48030
- **Political parties:**
  - Formation of Socialist and Democratic Party for the Union of Madagascar (PDSUM) (Feb. 2007) 47738-39
- **Prime Minister:**
  - Appointment of Gen. Charles Rabemananjara (Jan. 2007) 47677
- **Storms and floods:**
  - At least 80 deaths in Cyclone Ndlalala (March 2007) 47796
  - Severe flooding (Feb. 2007) 47739
- **Trial:**
  - Imprisonment of "dissident" Gen. Fidy Adrianafidisoa (Feb. 2007) 47739

MALAWI
- **Inquiry:**
  - Protest by lawyers against inquiry alleging judicial corruption (Sept. 2007) 48143
- **Supreme Court:**
  - Ruling on power of speaker of National Assembly to expel MPs (June 2007) 47970

MALAYSIA
- **Corruption:**
  - Acquittal of Eric Chia Eng Hock in test case (June 2007) 47981
  - Investigation into allegations of bribery against Mohamad Johari Baharom (March 2007) 47814
- **Economy:**
  - Budget (Sept. 2007) 48143
- **Elections:**
  - By-election in Selangor state (April 2007) 47874
- **Energy:**
  - Agreement with Saudi Arabian and Indonesian companies over building of oil pipeline (May 2007) 47933
- **High Court:**
  - Ruling against defamation suit filed by former minister Anwar Ibrahim (July 2007) 48049
- **Political parties:**
  - Anwar Ibrahim to contest presidency of PKR party (March 2007) 47814
  - Decision by Anwar Ibrahim to delay return to politics (May 2007) 47933

MALAYSIA (contd)
- **Religious issues:**
  - Banning of books thought to undermine Islam (June 2007) 47982
  - Cancellation of Building Bridges Muslim-Christian inter-faith conference (May 2007) 47933
  - Permission granted to Muslim woman to transfer custody of children to their Hindu father (May 2007) 47933
  - Rejection of appeal by Christian woman over renunciation of Islam (May 2007) 47932
- **Security:**
  - Breaking up of demonstration by Hindu Rights Action Force (Nov. 2007) 48256
  - Demonstration demanding electoral reform (Nov. 2007) 48256
  - Denial by Deputy Prime Minister Najib of involvement in murder of Mongolian model (April 2007) 47874
  - Riot in Terengganu state (Sept. 2007) 48143
- **Storms and floods:**
  - At least 100,000 displaced by severe flooding (Jan. 2007) 47705
- **Supreme head of state:**
  - Coronation of Mizan Zainal Abidin (sultan of Terengganu) as 13th yang di-pertuan agong for five-year term (April 2007) 47874
- **Trials:**
  - Acquittal of Eric Chia Eng Hock in test corruption case (June 2007) 47981
  - Opening of trial of Abdul Razak Baginda for murder of Mongolian model (June 2007) 47982

MALDIVES
- **Appointments:**
  - Abdullah Shahid as foreign minister (Aug. 2007) 48080
  - Azima Shukoor as attorney general (Nov. 2007) 48248
  - Mohamed Muiz Adnan as justice minister (Aug. 2007) 48080
- **Cabinet:**
  - Minor reshuffle (June 2007) 47988
- **Constitution:**
  - Concern over clause requiring citizens to be Muslim (Nov. 2007) 48248
  - Referendum (Aug. 2007) 48080
  - Vote in constitutional assembly to give president vote over new constitution (July 2007) 48039
- **Economy:**
  - Budget (Nov. 2007) 48248
- **Hathifushi atoll:**
  - Formal declaration as uninhabited island (July 2007) 48039
- **Law and legislation:**
  - Failure to pass government freedom of information bill (Nov. 2007) 48248
- **Political parties:**
  - Election of Mohamed Munavvar as president of opposition Maldivian Democratic Party (June 2007) 47988
- **Religious issues:**
  - Measures to curb Islamic extremism (Oct. 2007) 48192
- **Resignations:**
  - Attorney General Hassan Saeed (Aug. 2007) 48080
  - Foreign Minister Ahmed Shaheed (Aug. 2007) 48080
  - Justice Minister Mohamed Jameel Ahmed (Aug. 2007) 48080
- **Security:**
  - Bomb attack on tourists by unknown perpetrators (Sept. 2007) 48137
  - Claim by opposition MDP of police misconduct in death of man found in lagoon (April 2007) 47878
  - Return from exile of founder of MDP leader Mohamed Latheef (Jan. 2007) 47694

MALDIVES (contd)
Storming of illegal mosque occupied by Islamic radicals (Oct. 2007) 48192
Violent protests against conditions in Maafushi prison (Jan. 2007) 47694
Trials:
Islamic radicals for illegal worship on Himandoo island (Oct. 2007) 48192
Plea of guilty by three men charged with bomb attack on tourists (Nov. 2007) 48248
Sentencing of four Tamils convicted of arms smuggling (July 2007) 48039
Sentencing of three men for bomb attack in park in Male (Dec. 2007) 48313

MALI
Cabinet:
New (Oct. 2007) 48180
Economy:
Extension of IMF Poverty Reduction and Growth Facility (Feb. 2007) 47733
Elections:
Legislative (July 2007) 48024-25
Presidential (April 2007) 47850, 47851
Media:
Protests by media watchdog over detention of school teacher and journalists over article about humorous school essay (June 2007) 47971
National Assembly:
Election of Dioncounda Traore as speaker (Sept. 2007) 48119-20
Obituary:
Traoré, Mamadou Lamine (education minister) (July 2007) 48025
President:
Re-election of Gen. (retd) Amadou Toumani Touré (April 2007) 47850
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Amadou Toumani Touré (Sept. 2007) 48119
Resignation of Ousmane Issoufi Maïga (Sept. 2007) 48119
Security:
Claim of bases established by al-Qaida Organisation in the Islamic Maghreb (formerly Salafi Group) (Feb. 2007) 47733
Deaths in attack in Kidal region by Tuareg rebels (May 2007) 47913
Intensification of Tuareg operations in northern regions (Sept. 2007) 48120
Reconciliation agreement between government and Tuareg rebels (Feb. 2007) 47733
Surrender of weapons by Tuaregs after signing of peace accord (March 2007) 47796

MALTA
Economy:
Budget (Oct. 2007) 48221
EU:
Application to join euro single currency (Feb. 2007) 47777
Immigration and asylum:
Refusal to give assistance to illegal immigrants whose boat had foundered (May 2007) 47946

MARSHALL ISLANDS
Elections:
Legislative (Nov. 2007) 48259
Announcement of recount of votes after criticism of polling (Dec. 2007) 48313

MARTINIQUE
Prefect:
Appointment of Ange Mancini (July 2007) 48035
Resignation of Yves Dassonville (July 2007) 48035

MAURITANIA
African Union:
Readmission as member (April 2007) 47850

MAURITANIA (contd)
Appointment:
Col Felix Negri as chief of army staff (Dec. 2007) 48290
Cabinet:
New (April 2007) 47850
Corruption:
Announcement of special court to try president or government ministers for serious crimes (June 2007) 47971
Defence:
Major reshuffle of military staff (Sept. 2007) 48119
Elections:
Presidential
Coalition of nine parties to field single candidate (Jan. 2007) 47673
Registration of 21 candidates (Jan. 2007) 47673
Results (March 2007) 47788
Law and legislation:
New law banning slavery (Aug. 2007) 48069
Political parties:
Licensing of 18 new parties (Aug. 2007) 48069
President:
Inauguration of Sidi Mohammed Ould Cheikh Abdallahi as civilian president (April 2007) 47850
Victory in elections for Sidi Mohammed Ould Cheikh Abdallahi (March 2007) 47788
Security:
Killing by gunmen of French tourists near Aleg (Dec. 2007) 48290
Killing of three soldiers claimed by al-Qaida Organisation of the Islamic Maghreb (Dec. 2007) 48290
Trial:
Islamists accused of belonging to unauthorised organisations (May 2007) 47913

MAURITIUS
Appointments:
Angidi Chettiar as vice president (Aug. 2007) 48072
Paul Berenger as official leader of opposition (Sept. 2007) 48122
Political parties:
Resignation of leader of opposition Nando Bodha (Sept. 2007) 48122

MEXICO
Appointments:
Inauguration of Ivonne Ortega as governor of Yucatán (Aug. 2007) 48078
Defence:
Supreme court ruling on dismissal of HIV-infected personnel (Feb. 2007) 47742
Economy:
Budget approval (Nov. 2007) 48240
Major tax reforms (Sept. 2007) 48125
Elections:
Gubernatorial
Baja California (Aug. 2007) 48078
Michoacán (Nov. 2007) 48240
Yucatán (May 2007) 47916
Wide-ranging electoral reforms (Sept. 2007) 48125
Foreign relations:
USA
Construction of controversial border security fence deemed to have violated Mexican sovereignty (Feb. 2007) 47742
Human rights:
Report on treatment by Puebla governor Mario Plutarco Marín of journalist Lydia Cacho (Nov. 2007) 48240
Inquiries:
Into personal finances of former President Vicente Fox Quesada (Sept. 2007) 48125
Ruling on genocide charges against former President Alvarez for 1968 student massacre (July 2007) 48032

MEXICO (contd)
To investigate disappearances during Maoist civil war (June 2007) 47985
Political parties:
Election of Beatriz Paredes Rangel as president of Institutional Revolutionary Party (Feb. 2007) 47741-42
Fines on eight parties for violation of election laws (May 2007) 47916
Security:
Bomb attacks on state-owned gas pipelines (July 2007) 48032
Deployment of army after violent clashes with drug cartels and organised crime gangs (May 2007) 47916
Further bomb attacks by EPR guerrillas on gas pipelines (Sept. 2007) 48125
Measures to curb corruption in police force (June 2007) 47974
Statement by Popular Revolutionary Army (EPR) guerrilla group on bomb attacks on gas pipelines (Oct. 2007) 48189
Social issues:
Vote to legalise abortion in Mexico City (April 2007) 47861
Storms and floods:
Hurricane Henriette (Sept. 2007) 48131
Hurricane Lorenzo (Sept. 2007) 48131
Severe flooding and landslides due to tropical storm Noel (Nov. 2007) 48240
Supreme Court:
Ruling against legislative reforms of media (June 2007) 47974
Ruling on unconstitutionality of dismissal of HIV-infected armed forces personnel (Feb. 2007) 47742

MICRONESIA *see* FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA (FSM)

MIDDLE EAST *see* ARAB LEAGUE

MOLDOVA
Appeal court:
Release of former Defence Minister Valeriu Pasat (July 2007) 48052
Appointments:
Galina Balmus as social protection and family minister (Jan. 2007) 47718
Vasile Ursu as transport minister (Jan. 2007) 47718
Cabinet:
Changes (July 2007) 48051-52
Dismissals:
Defence Minister Valeriu Plesca (June 2007) 48006-07
Transport Minister Miron Gagauz (Jan. 2007) 47718
Drought:
Prediction of catastrophic harvest (July 2007) 48052
Economic:
Budget (Oct. 2007) 48216
Approved despite opposition (Nov. 2007) 48263
Foreign relations:
Romania
Expulsion of Romanian diplomats (Dec. 2007) 48315
Political parties:
Formation of new Liberal Democratic Party of Moldova (Oct. 2007) 48217
Founding of new pro-Russian Patriots of Moldova party (Nov. 2007) 48263
Merger of opposition Party of Social Democracy and Social Democratic Party of Moldova (Dec. 2007) 48315
Merger of Party of Social Democracy and Social Democratic Party of Moldova (Oct. 2007) 48217
Merger of Patria-Moldova and Patria-Rodina

MOLDOVA (contd)
Labour Union (Sept. 2007) 48162
Proposal to raise threshold for parliamentary representation (Dec. 2007) 48315
Proposed merger of Party of Social Democracy, Social Democratic Party, and Centrist Union of Moldova (June 2007) 48007
Registration of Dnestr Republican Party (March 2007) 47833
Security:
Murder of mayor of Drasliceni Andrei Buzu (Aug. 2007) 48100

MONGOLIA
Appointments:
D. Demberel as minister of social welfare (Feb. 2007) 47757
D. Tuya as minister of health (Feb. 2007) 47757
Ravdangiin Bold as chief of Mongolian Central Intelligence Agency (Nov. 2007) 48260
Sanjaasurengiyn Oyun as foreign minister (Dec. 2007) 48306
Aviation:
Crash of helicopter on its way to fight forest fire (June 2007) 47990-91
Cabinet:
Changes (Feb. 2007) 47757
New (Dec. 2007) 48306
Dismissal:
Health Minister Lamjaviyn Gundalai (Jan. 2007) 47696
Economy:
Investigation into possible financial swindle at privatised Savings Bank (Feb. 2007) 47757-58
Veto by President Nambariyn Enkhbayar of budget (Jan. 2007) 47696
Foreign relations:
USA
Agreement on aid package (Oct. 2007) 48195
Political parties:
Election of Sanj Bayar as chairman of Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party (Oct. 2007) 48195
Formation of Civil Movement Party (Oct. 2007) 48195
Registration of new Great Party (Oct. 2007) 48195
Prime Minister:
Election of Sanj Bayar (Nov. 2007) 48260
Resignations:
Prime Minister Miyeegombo Enkhbold (Nov. 2007) 48260
Social Welfare Minister Luvsangiyn Odonchimed (Feb. 2007) 47757
Speaker of Great Hural Tsendiyn Nyamdorj (June 2007) 47990

MONTENEGRO
Constitution:
Ratification of new constitution (Oct. 2007) 48216
Economy:
Admission as member of IMF (Jan. 2007) 47718
EU accession:
Agreement on Stabilisation and Association Agreement (March 2007) 47833
Signing of Stabilisation and Association Agreement (Oct. 2007) 48216
Resignation:
Minister of Culture Predrag Sekulic (Aug. 2007) 48100

MOROCCO
Cabinet:
New (Oct. 2007) 48226
Economy:
Protests over rise in bread prices (Sept. 2007) 48167

MOROCCO (contd)
Elections:
Legislative (Sept. 2007) 48167
Foreign relations:
Spain
Protest over visit by King Juan Carlos of Spain to Ceuta and Melilla enclaves (Nov. 2007) 48282
Visit of Prime Minister José Luís Rodríguez Zapatero to discuss possible rail tunnel under Straits of Gibraltar (March 2007) 47839
Visit by President Nicolas Sarkozy of France (Oct. 2007) 48226
High Court:
Imposition of suspended prison sentences on two journalists for anti-Islamic article (Jan. 2007) 47724
Obituary:
Basri, Driss (former interior minister) (Aug. 2007) 48106
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Abbas el-Fassi (Sept. 2007) 48167
Security:
Announcement of dismantling of two terrorist gangs (April 2007) 47900
Arrest of "gang leader" of suicide bombers (April 2007) 47900
Deaths of four suicide bombers in Casablanca (April 2007) 47900
Deployment of extra policemen in Casablanca (April 2007) 47900
Reported dismantling of "terrorist network" linked to al-Qaida and Iraq (Jan. 2007) 47724
Suicide bomber killed in Internet café in Casablanca (March 2007) 47839
Trials:
Imprisonment of journalist for publication of details of anti-terrorist operations (Aug. 2007) 48106
Postponement of mass trial of 50 suspected Islamists for appointment of defence lawyers (March 2007) 47839
Sentencing of 15 people for terrorist offences (Dec. 2007) 48330
Sentencing of eight men convicted of crimes related to terrorism (March 2007) 47839

MOZAMBIQUE
Disaster:
At least 101 killed in explosion at military arsenal (March 2007) 47796
President:
Award of Mo Ibrahim African Leadership prize to President Joaquim Chissano (Oct. 2007) 48182
Storms and floods:
Heavy rains and flooding compounded by Cyclone Favio (Feb. 2007) 47739

MYANMAR *see* BURMA

N

NAGORNO-KARABAKH *see* AZERBAIJAN, Nagorno-Karabakh

NAMIBIA
Economy:
Budget (March 2007) 47796
Political parties:
Formation of new Rally for Democracy and Progress party (Nov. 2007) 48237
Trial:
Conviction and sentencing of 10 men for involvement in 1999 secessionist revolt (Aug. 2007) 48072

NATO *see* NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION (NATO)

NAURU
Cabinet:
Changes (Nov. 2007) 48260
New (Dec. 2007) 48313
Constitution:
Proposed reforms (June 2007) 47994
Elections:
Legislative (Aug. 2007) 48091
Presidential
Postponement (June 2007) 47994
President:
Election of Marcus Stephen (Dec. 2007) 48313
Failure of motion of no confidence in Ludwig Scotty (Nov. 2007) 48260
Fall of government of Ludwig Scotty after vote of no-confidence (Dec. 2007) 48312-13
Re-election of Ludwig Scotty (Aug. 2007) 48091
Refugees:
Grant by Australia of asylum for Sri Lankan refugees held in detention on Nauru (Sept. 2007) 48146

NEPAL
Cabinet:
Agreement on extension of UNMIN (Nov. 2007) 48249
Changes (Dec. 2007) 48304
New interim (April 2007) 47871
Communist Party of Nepal–Maoist (CPN–M):
Abduction of journalist by Maoists (Oct. 2007) 48193
Admission of murder of journalist (Nov. 2007) 48249
Allocation of 73 seats in interim assembly (Jan. 2007) 47689-90
Call for investigation of activities of Young Communist League (Oct. 2007) 48193
Claims of disruption of political process (April 2007) 47871
Completion of process of storing and registering weapons (Feb. 2007) 47751; (April 2007) 47871
Confusion over registration of weapons (March 2007) 47809
Dropping of demand to declare Nepal a republic (May 2007) 47929
Government concern over activities of youth wing of CPN–M (Aug. 2007) 48080-81
Inclusion in interim cabinet (April 2007) 47871
Major clash in Gaur between Maoists and Madhesi MJF (March 2007) 47808
Motion by CPN–M to declare republic (Oct. 2007) 48193
Registration as political party for elections (July 2007) 48040
Return to government after agreement on abolition of monarchy (Dec. 2007) 48304
Sequestration of weaponry under supervision of UN monitors (Jan. 2007) 47690
Violence instigated by breakaway faction in southern plains (Feb. 2007) 47751
Withdrawal from government after failure of talks with Prime Minister Girija Prasad Koirala (Sept. 2007) 48134
Constitution:
Agreement on abolition of the monarchy (Dec. 2007) 48304
Amendment to allow abolition of monarchy (June 2007) 47985
Amendment to create federal state to accommodate demands of Madhesi people (March 2007) 47808
Announcement of federal system to represent southern plains in response to unrest (Feb. 2007) 47751
Nationalisation of royal palaces and sealing of royal bank accounts (Aug. 2007) 48080
Parliamentary motion tabled by CPN–M on declaration of republic (Nov. 2007) 48249

NEPAL (contd)
Corruption:
Investigation of former chief of army staff and central bank governor for alleged misuse of state funds (May 2007) 47930
Disaster:
Collapse of footbridge resulting in at least 20 deaths (Dec. 2007) 48304
Economy:
Approval for monthly allowance for PLA combatants confined to camps (May 2007) 47930
Budget (July 2007) 48040
Petrol shortages after reduction in supplies by Indian Oil Corporation for unpaid bills (May 2007) 47929
Education:
Many schools closed under pressure from republican education forum (May 2007) 47929
Elections:
Agreement to delay elections until November (May 2007) 47929
Postponement due to insufficient time to prepare (April 2007) 47871
Suspension of preparations for elections (Oct. 2007) 48193
Foreign relations:
USA
Designation by US state department of Janatantrik Terai Mukti Morcha as terrorist organisation (May 2007) 47930
Human rights:
Call by Red Cross for information on over 800 people missing during Maoist civil war (Feb. 2007) 47752
King Gyanendra:
Call for abdication by Prime Minister Koirala (March 2007) 47809
Message to nation in attempt to justify direct rule (Feb. 2007) 47751-52
Possibility of nationalisation of royal property (Feb. 2007) 47752
National Assembly:
Agreement to enlarge assembly (Dec. 2007) 48304
Dissolution of House of Representatives and establishment of interim assembly (Jan. 2007) 47689-90
Motion by CPN–M to declare republic (Oct. 2007) 48193
Political parties:
Meeting in Kailali district of breakaway CPN–URF faction (Nov. 2007) 48249
Registration of CPN–M as political party for elections (July 2007) 48040
Reunification of Nepali Congress Party (Sept. 2007) 48134
Split in Communist Party of Nepal (Marxist-Leninist) (CPN–ML) (Jan. 2007) 47690
Prime Minister:
Frequent absences of Girija Prasad Koirala from cabinet meetings due to ill health (April 2007) 47871
Resignation:
Commerce Minister Hridayesh Tripathi (Jan. 2007) 47690
Security:
Abduction of freelance journalist by previously unknown National Republican Army (NRA) (July 2007) 48040
Abduction of journalist (Oct. 2007) 48193
Agitation by Young Communist League (May 2007) 47929
Agreement with Madhesi People's Rights Forum in Terai plains region (Aug. 2007) 48080
Approval of recruitment of additional police officers (Oct. 2007) 48193
Bombings in Kathmandu claimed by both Terai groups (Sept. 2007) 48134
Claim by leader of CBES to have fighting force (Nov. 2007) 48249

NEPAL (contd)
Deaths of at least 31 in violent riots in south-western districts (Sept. 2007) 48134-35
Rise in ethnic minority unrest (Feb. 2007) 47751
Ultimatum to armed ethnic groups in Terai plains region (July 2007) 48040
Unrest in Terai region of southern Nepal after strike called by JTMM Maoist faction (Jan. 2007) 47690
Supreme Court:
Ruling on release of two former royalist ministers (Feb. 2007) 47752
Trial:
Acquittal of former minister on corruption charges (June 2007) 47985
UN:
Appointment of Ian Martin as special representative and head of UNMIN (Feb. 2007) 47751
Cabinet agreement on extension of UNMIN (Nov. 2007) 48249
Resolution 1740 to establish UN mission to monitor ceasefire and support election process (Jan. 2007) 47690
Visit of UN High Commissioner for Human Rights Louise Arbour (Jan. 2007) 47690

NETHERLANDS
Cabinet:
Appointment of first Muslims to junior positions (Feb. 2007) 47773
New (Feb. 2007) 47773-74
Community relations issues:
Ban on wearing of Islamic headscarf in Protestant schools (April 2007) 47887
Criticism by far-right opposition of appointment of Muslims to government posts (Feb. 2007) 47773-74
Economy:
Budget (Sept. 2007) 48162
Merger of energy utilities Essent and Nuon (Feb. 2007) 47774
Energy:
Opening of offshore wind farm (April 2007) 47886-87
Immigration and asylum:
Amnesty for failed asylum seekers (Feb. 2007) 47773
Parliamentary approval of amnesty for failed asylum seekers (June 2007) 48011
Prime Minister:
Formation of coalition government by Jan Peter Balkenende (Feb. 2007) 47773
Queen Beatrix:
Appointment of coalition government led by Jan Peter Balkenende (Feb. 2007) 47773
Security:
Student riots protesting against longer school hours (Nov. 2007) 48269
Trials:
Libyan national accused of starting fire in detention centre at Schiphol airport (May 2007) 47952
Retrial of Islamist militant Samir Azzouz (Feb. 2007) 47774
Ruling on case by relatives of victims of 1995 Srebrenica massacre against Dutch forces (Nov. 2007) 48269

NEW CALEDONIA
Appointment:
Déwé Gorodey as vice president (Sept. 2007) 48147
Cabinet:
New (Aug. 2007) 48091
Congress:
Election of Pierre Frogier as speaker (July 2007) 48049
Constitution:
Approval of bill to allow freezing of electoral roll to protect indigenous Kanaks from being outvoted by French immigrants (Feb. 2007) 47762

NEW CALEDONIA (contd)
Elections:
To French National Assembly (June 2007) 47994
France:
Visit by junior minister for overseas territories Christian Estrosi (Oct. 2007) 48204
President:
Announcement by Marie-Noëlle Thémereau of resignation (July 2007) 48049
Election of Harold Martin (Sept. 2007) 48147
Resignation:
French representative Michel Mathieu (Oct. 2007) 48204

NEW ZEALAND
Aviation:
Criticism of use of Air New Zealand by Australian defence forces in Iraq (Aug. 2007) 48091
Economy:
Budget (May 2007) 47935
Environment:
Announcement of emissions trading scheme (Sept. 2007) 48147
Security:
Arrest of 17 Maori radicals and environmental activists under anti-terrorist laws (Oct. 2007) 48202
Arrest of teenager for cyber attack on US university computers (Nov. 2007) 48258
No charges to be brought against Maori and environmental activists under anti-terrorism laws (Nov. 2007) 48258
Victoria Cross:
Award to Cpl Bill Apiata of Special Air Service (SAS) for service in Afghanistan (July 2007) 48049

NICARAGUA
Appointment:
Ruth Tapia Roa as defence minister (May 2007) 47917
Cabinet:
Change (May 2007) 47917
New (Jan. 2007) 47685
Corruption:
Lifting of prison sentence for corruption on former President Arnold Alemán Lacayo (March 2007) 47799
Dismissal:
Family Minister Glenda Auxiliadora Ramírez Noguera (Feb. 2007) 47742
Economy:
Approval by IMF of special drawing rights (Oct. 2007) 48185
Budget (March 2007) 47799
Increase in minimum wage (May 2007) 47917
Foreign relations:
Iran
Signing of trade agreements (Aug. 2007) 48078
USA
Dispute over US demand to destroy stock of SAM-7 missiles (Feb. 2007) 47742
Talks over stocks of SAM-7 missiles (Oct. 2007) 48184-85
International Court of Justice:
Adjudication on claims to small islands and maritime border with Colombia (Dec. 2007) 48295
Ruling on 1928 Esguerra-Barcenas treaty with Colombia (Dec. 2007) 48295
Ruling by ICJ on border dispute with Honduras (Oct. 2007) 48185
President:
Inauguration of Daniel Ortega Saavedra (Jan. 2007) 47685
Social issues:
Announcement of "national crusade" against hunger and illiteracy (April 2007) 47861

NICARAGUA (contd)
Inauguration of citizen power councils (Dec. 2007) 48295
Storms and floods:
Hurricane Felix (Sept. 2007) 48131

NIGER
Cabinet:
New (June 2007) 47966
Reshuffle (March 2007) 47790
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Seini Oumarou (June 2007) 47966
Security:
Arrest of Radio France Internationale journalist Moussa Kaka (Sept. 2007) 48122
Arrest of two French journalists for making contact with Tuareg rebels (Dec. 2007) 48293
Attack by MNJ fighters on army convoy (Aug. 2007) 48069
Attack by Tuareg rebels of Niger People's Movement for Justice on Agadez airport (June 2007) 47966
Attack by Tuareg rebels of Niger People's Movement for Justice on uranium mining site (April 2007) 47854-55
Claim of responsibility for recent attacks by new Tuareg group, Niger People's Movement for Justice (May 2007) 47913
Deaths of 12 government soldiers in clash with MNJ (Oct. 2007) 48181
Imposition of state of emergency (Aug. 2007) 48069
Kidnapping by Tuareg Niger People's Movement for Justice of Chinese mining company executive (July 2007) 48030
Suspension of operations by Médecins sans Frontières (Oct. 2007) 48181-82

NIGERIA
Cabinet:
New (July 2007) 48026
Corruption:
Arrest of former governor of Delta state (Dec. 2007) 48289
Head of Economic and Financial Crimes Commission sent on training course (Dec. 2007) 48289
Identification of four ministers for accepting bribes from German company Siemens AG (Nov. 2007) 48233
Publication by Economic and Financial Crimes Commission of list of candidates in April elections deemed unfit for office (Feb. 2007) 47733
Court of Appeal:
Nullification of impeachment of governor of Plateau state Joshua Dariye (March 2007) 47790
Disaster:
Deaths in oil tanker fire (March 2007) 47790
Dismissal:
Rivers state governor Sir Celestine Omehia (Oct. 2007) 48179
Economy:
Signing of deal to settle remaining London Club debt (March 2007) 47790
Elections:
Gubernatorial and state assembly (April 2007) 47848
Legislative (April 2007) 47848
Presidential
Admission of shortcomings (May 2007) 47912
Declaration of candidacy of Umaru Yar'Adua (March 2007) 47790
Disqualification of Vice President Atiku Abubakar as candidate (March 2007) 47790
Results (April 2007) 47848

NIGERIA (contd)
Espionage:
Detention of US aid worker and two German companions in delta region (Sept. 2007) 48118
Health:
Avian influenza
First west African human death (Feb. 2007) 47734
House of Representatives:
Election of Dimeji Bankole as speaker (Nov. 2007) 48233
Human rights:
Allegation of secret executions of prisoners (Dec. 2007) 48289
Call for inquiry into alleged killings by police (Nov. 2007) 48233
Political parties:
Agreement by opposition ANPP to participation in new government (June 2007) 47969
President:
Swearing in of Umaru Yar'Adua as new president (May 2007) 47911-12
Resignation:
Speaker of House of Representatives Patricia Etteh (Oct. 2007) 48179; (Nov. 2007) 48233
Security:
Early release after conviction of former Bayelsa governor Diepreye Alamieyeseigha (July 2007) 48026
Indictment of Speaker Patricia Etteh on charges of misappropriation of public funds (Oct. 2007) 48179
Niger delta
Attack on compound in Port Harcourt (Sept. 2007) 48118-19
Attack by militants on offices in Port Harcourt (May 2007) 47912
Denial by MEND of involvement in kidnapping of three-year-old UK girl (July 2007) 48026
Further kidnappings of foreign oil workers (Jan. 2007) 47674; (May 2007) 47912
Gun battle between MEND fighters and security forces (Jan. 2007) 47674
Kidnapping by MEND fighters of seven oil workers (Oct. 2007) 48179
Kidnapping of six Russian aluminium-smelting workers (June 2007) 47969
Kidnapping of two Italian construction workers (Feb. 2007) 47734
Release of 24 Filipino seamen (Feb. 2007) 47733-34
Release on bail of militant leader Alhaji Mujahid Dukubo-Asari on health grounds (June 2007) 47968-69
Rescue by Nigerian troops of kidnapped UK oil worker (Oct. 2007) 48179
Seizure of French oil company employee (Feb. 2007) 47733
Seizure by MEND fighters of ransom paid by Agip to secure release of kidnapped Italian oil workers (Jan. 2007) 47674
Shooting dead of Lebanese engineer (Feb. 2007) 47734
Violence in connection with elections (April 2007) 47848

NIUE
Economy:
Government spending cuts to ease financial crisis (Feb. 2007) 47762
Prime Minister:
Survival by Young Vivian of no-confidence vote (March 2007) 47816

NOBEL PRIZES
Chemistry:
Gerhard Ertl (Germany) for research into chemical reactions on solid surfaces (Oct. 2007) 48228

NOBEL PRIZES (contd)
Economics:
Leonid Hurwitz, Eric Maskin and Roger Myerson (USA) for "mechanism design" branch of game theory (Oct. 2007) 48228
Literature:
Doris Lessing (UK) (Oct. 2007) 48228
Medicine or Physiology:
Mario Capecchi (USA), Sir Martin Evans (UK), and Oliver Smithies (USA) for identification of embryonic stem cells (Oct. 2007) 48228
Peace:
UN Intergovernmental Panel on Climate change, and former US Vice President Al Gore for work on climate change (Oct. 2007) 48228
Physics:
Albert Fert (France) and Peter Grünberg (Germany) for discovery of giant magnetoresonance (Oct. 2007) 48228

NORFOLK ISLAND
Trials:
Conviction of Glenn McNeill of 2002 murder of Janelle Patton (March 2007) 47816
Sentencing of Glenn McNeill to 24 years' imprisonment (July 2007) 48049

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION (NATO)
Iceland:
Assumption of responsibility for airspace (July 2007) 48061
Response force:
Participation being considered by Finland and Sweden (April 2007) 47904
Warning by Supreme Allied Commander Europe (SACEUR) on operational capability (Aug. 2007) 48109
Secretary General:
Extension of term of office of Jaap de Hoop Scheffer (Jan. 2007) 47727
Warning on divisions over proposed US missile defence system (MDS) (March 2007) 47842

NORTHERN IRELAND *see* IRELAND, NORTHERN

NORWAY
Cabinet:
Changes (female majority) (Sept. 2007) 48153
Economy:
Bank guarantees for losses incurred by investors with US Citigroup bank (Nov. 2007) 48277
Draft budget (Oct. 2007) 48221

NUCLEAR ENERGY
Australia:
Change in policy banning construction of nuclear power stations (April 2007) 47877
Burma:
Agreement with Russia for supply of nuclear power reactor (May 2007) 47931
Germany:
Debate on future of nuclear power stations (Jan. 2007) 47711
India:
Agreement with USA on civil nuclear co-operation (July 2007) 48038; (Aug. 2007) 48078; (Sept. 2007) 48135-36; (Nov. 2007) 48246
Iran:
Announcement of capability of producing enriched uranium (April 2007) 47896
First delivery by Russia of fuel for Bushehr nuclear plant (Dec. 2007) 48326
Refusal of Russia to deliver fuel for Bushehr nuclear power plant (March 2007) 47834
Japan:
Earthquake damage to Niigata power plant (July 2007) 48044

NUCLEAR ENERGY (contd)
Jordan:
Statement by King Abdullah on possible civil nuclear programme (Jan. 2007) 47721
Korea, North (DPRK):
Agreement on shutdown of Yongbyon reactor (Feb. 2007) 47759
Start of work to disable Yongbyon nuclear reactor (Nov. 2007) 48252
Libya:
Contracts for French-built civilian nuclear reactor (Dec. 2007) 48329
Report:
Expectation of reductions of carbon emissions through efficiencies and increased use of nuclear power (May 2007) 47960
Russia:
Plans for construction of new nuclear power stations (April 2007) 47878
Syria:
Israeli air strike on nuclear research establishment (Sept. 2007) 48164; (Oct. 2007) 48224
UK:
Bill to allow construction of new nuclear power stations (Nov. 2007) 48269
Ukraine:
Contract with French company to build protective shell over Chernobyl reactor (Sept. 2007) 48150

NUCLEAR WEAPONS
see also ARMS TRADE; DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL; NUCLEAR ENERGY
China:
US report on development of more powerful nuclear weapons and anti-satellite technology (May 2007) 47924
India:
Agreement with Pakistan on reducing risks of conflict (Feb. 2007) 47753
Successful test launch of ballistic missile (April 2007) 47870
Iran:
Renewed accusations by US President Bush of Iranian active pursuit of nuclear weapons programme (Aug. 2007) 48103
Japan:
Reiteration of Japan's rejection of nuclear weapons (Aug. 2007) 48085
UK:
Approval of government plans to renew Trident nuclear missile system (March 2007) 47818

O

OMAN
Cabinet:
Changes (Oct. 2007) 48223, 48224
Reshuffle (Sept. 2007) 48168
Elections:
Consultative Council (Oct. 2007) 48223
Storms and floods:
Deaths and damage in Cyclone Gonu (June 2007) 48016

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)
Anti-Bribery Convention:
Signature by South Africa (June 2007) 48019
***Economic Outlook*:**
Economic forecasts (May 2007) 47959
Interim report on uncertainty due to US "sub-prime" mortgage crisis (Sept. 2007) 48170-71
International Energy Agency (IEA):
Warning on demand for natural gas (May 2007) 47959
Membership:
Agreement in principle on invitations to Chile, Estonia, Israel, and Russia (May 2007) 47959

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD) (contd)
Oil markets:
Forecast of global oil demand growth (July 2007) 48067
Report:
On official development assistance (ODA) (April 2007) 47904
UK:
Concerns over abandonment of SFO inquiry into BAE Systems (Jan. 2007) 47713; (March 2007) 47820

ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES (OPEC)
Angola:
Admission as 12th full member (Jan. 2007) 47678
Conference meetings:
Abu Dhabi (Dec. 2007) 48332
Vienna (Sept. 2007) 48171
Ecuador:
Renewal of membership (Dec. 2007) 48332
Gas Exporting Countries Forum:
Discussion of formation of formal cartel (April 2007) 47902
Production:
Agreement to increase output after concern over price rises (Sept. 2007) 48171
Agreement not to raise quotas (Dec. 2007) 48332
OECD report on insufficient spare capacity (July 2007) 48067
Setting of official quotas for Angola and Ecuador (Dec. 2007) 48332
Summit meeting in Riyadh:
Concern over weakness of US dollar (Nov. 2007) 48284
Proposal for fund for research into capture of carbon emissions (Nov. 2007) 48284

P

PACIFIC: REGIONAL
Melanesian Spearhead Group:
Signing of constitution (March 2007) 47816
Pacific Islands Conference of Leaders:
Meeting in Washington DC (May 2007) 47935-36

PACIFIC ISLANDS FORUM
Fiji:
Arrival of Eminent Persons Group to assess military coup (Jan. 2007) 47705
Criticism of Bainimarama in leaked version of report on Dec. 2006 coup (Feb. 2007) 47761
Meeting of foreign ministers
Concerns on constitutionality of Bainimarama's coup (March 2007) 47816
Summit meeting in Tonga:
Boycotts by Palau and Solomon Islands (Oct. 2007) 48204
Tensions with Interim Prime Minister of Fiji Frank Bainimarama (Oct. 2007) 48204

PAKISTAN
Bajaur:
Peace agreement with tribal leaders (March 2007) 47806
Baluchistan:
Bomb attack (Oct. 2007) 48191
Death of pro-Talibaan leader Abdullah Mehsud (July 2007) 48036
Shooting dead of chief government spokeman (July 2007) 48037
Suicide bomb attack on Chinese workers (July 2007) 48036
Benazir Bhutto:
Assassination at Rawalpindi (Dec. 2007) 48299
Call by Bhutto for resignation of Musharraf (Nov. 2007) 48245

PAKISTAN (contd)
Completion by Swiss judge of investigation into alleged money laundering by Bhutto and her husband (Oct. 2007) 48191
Fears for security during campaign for presidency (Oct. 2007) 48190
Negotiations with Musharraf (April 2007) 47868-69; (July 2007) 48037; (Aug. 2007) 48081; (Sept. 2007) 48138
Obituary (Dec. 2007) 48200
Return to Pakistan from exile (Oct. 2007) 48190
Suicide bomb attack on convoy in Karachi (Oct. 2007) 48190
Cabinet:
Caretaker (Nov. 2007) 48245
Death penalty:
Sentencing of Mohammad Sarwar for murder of Punjabi minister Zilla Huma Usman (March 2007) 47805
Defence:
Exposure of extent of army's business interests (June 2007) 47988
Nomination of Gen. Ashfaq Pervez Kiyani as vice chief of army staff (Oct. 2007) 48190
Nomination of Gen. Tariq Majid as chairman of joint chief of staffs (Oct. 2007) 48190
Successful test of cruise missile (Dec. 2007) 48302
Disaster:
Deaths of at least 58 people in train derailment (Dec. 2007) 48302
Economy:
Budget (June 2007) 47989
Formal opening of new deep-sea port of Gwadar (March 2007) 47805
Elections:
Legislative
Presumption of delay following assassination of Benazir Bhutto (Dec. 2007) 48299
Presidential (Oct. 2007) 48189
Foreign relations:
Afghanistan
Afghan opposition to border fence (April 2007) 47869; (May 2007) 47926-27
Clashes on border (May 2007) 47926
Criticism by President Karzai of failure to prevent resurgence of al-Qaida and Talibaan (Jan. 2007) 47694
Exchange of fire on border (April 2007) 47869
Near universal condemnation of assassination of Benazir Bhutto (Dec. 2007) 48301
Suspension of Pakistan from Commonwealth (Nov. 2007) 48245-46
UK
Assurance given of corrections to report on Jammu and Kashmir by member of European Parliament (Jan. 2007) 47695
Condemnation of state of emergency (Nov. 2007) 48245-46
USA
Claim by US National Intelligence chief John Negroponte of evidence of al-Qaida base in Pakistan (Jan. 2007) 47694
Condemnation of state of emergency (Nov. 2007) 48245-46
Setback to aid plan after suicide bombs in NWFP (July 2007) 48036
Visit by Deputy Secretary of State Negroponte for talks with Musharraf (Nov. 2007) 48246
Visit of senior US officials (June 2007) 47989
Visit of Vice President Dick Cheney (Feb. 2007) 47755
Kashmir:
Violence between local people and Jamaat-ud-Dawa over land dispute (June 2007) 47989
Media:
Criticism of new powers for electronic media regulatory authority (June 2007) 47988
Expulsion of three UK journalists for "offensive" reference to Musharraf (Nov. 2007) 48246

PAKISTAN (contd)
North-West Frontier Province:
Apparent descent into anarchy through Islamic militant and tribal violence (May 2007) 47926
Attack on house of political agent to Khyber tribal agency (May 2007) 47926
Attempt by Islamic militants to destroy ancient carving of Buddha in rock face (Sept. 2007) 48138
Cancellation by militants of ceasefire agreements with government forces (July 2007) 48036
Claim by army to have captured two towns in Swat valley from Islamic militants (Dec. 2007) 48301-02
Escalation of fighting in Swat province in attempt to prevent radical Islamic takeover (Nov. 2007) 48246
Further fighting against pro-Talibaan militants in Swat valley (Oct. 2007) 48190-91
Further violent clashes and two suicide bomb attacks (July 2007) 48036
Rejection of US claims to right to launch cross-border strikes from Afghanistan (July 2007) 48036
Suicide bomber at Marhaba hotel in Peshawar (May 2007) 47926
Suicide bombing at military base at Kohat (Dec. 2007) 48302
Suicide bombing at mosque apparently aimed at Interior Minister Sherpao (Dec. 2007) 48302
Suicide bombing of special services barracks (Sept. 2007) 48138
Talibaan
Ban by Talibaan on sale of CDs and playing of music (May 2007) 47926
Closure of 204 primary schools for girls by Islamist provincial government (Sept. 2007) 48138
Decree by local Talibaan "banning" secondary education for girls (April 2007) 47868
Increasing "Talibaanisation" of province (May 2007) 47926
Kidnapping and murder of two women in Talibaan "anti-vice campaign" (Sept. 2007) 48138
Obituary:
Bhutto, Benazir (former prime minister) (Dec. 2007) 48200
Political parties:
Choice of son Bilawal Zardari as co-chairman of PPP with his father Asif Ali Zardari as successor to Benazir Bhutto (Dec. 2007) 48301
Formation by former Prime Minister Zafarullah Khan Jamali of new Mutahida Muslim League party (June 2007) 47989
Preparation by Imran Khan for case under UK law against Mutahida Qaumi Movement (MQM) (June 2007) 47989
Promulgation of National Reconciliation Ordinance to give immunity to opposition politicians (Oct. 2007) 48190
Return of former Prime Minister Nawaz Sharif (Nov. 2007) 48246
President:
Acceptance of supreme court reinstatement of Chaudhry (July 2007) 48036-37
Amendment to constitution to pre-empt legal challenges to his re-election (Dec. 2007) 48301
Continued negotiations with former Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto (Aug. 2007) 48081
Criticism of attempt to suppress media coverage of campaign by Iftikhar Mohammed Chaudhry (June 2007) 47988
Decision to end stand-off at Lal Masjid mosque (July 2007) 48035-36
Declaration of state of emergency (Nov. 2007) 48244-45
Delay in confirmation of election victory (Oct. 2007) 48189
PAKISTAN (contd)
Lifting of state of emergency (Dec. 2007) 48301
Musharraf to relinquish army post if re-elected as president (Sept. 2007) 48138
No agreement in negotiations with former Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto (Sept. 2007) 48138
Nomination of Gen. Ashfaq Pervez Kiyani as successor (Oct. 2007) 48190
Opposition to Musharraf focussed by support for Chaudhry (May 2007) 47926
Promulgation of National Reconciliation Ordinance to give immunity to opposition politicians (Oct. 2007) 48190
Rejection of return from exile of former prime ministers Benazir Bhutto and Nawaz Sharif (May 2007) 47927
Resignation of President Musharraf as chief of army staff (Nov. 2007) 48244
Suggestion of accommodation between President Musharraf and former Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto (April 2007) 47868-69
Swearing in of President Musharraf (Nov. 2007) 48244
Talks with former Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto (July 2007) 48037
Punjab:
Murder of minister for social welfare Zilla Huma Usman by Islamist fanatic (Feb. 2007) 47755
Refugees:
Voluntary repatriation of over three million Afghans (April 2007) 47869
Religious issues:
Fatwa issued by imam of radical Lal Masjid mosque against Tourism Minister Nilofar Bakhtiar (April 2007) 47868
Government criticism of militancy of Lal Masjid imam Maulana Abdul Aziz (April 2007) 47868
Mass rally in Karachi against religious extremism (April 2007) 47868
Report of girls brought to Jamia Hafsa madrassa in Islamabad to be trained as suicide bombers (April 2007) 47868
Resignations:
Communications Minister Shahid Jamil Qureshi (June 2007) 47989
Deputy advocate general of North-West Frontier Province (May 2007) 47926
Deputy attorney general and several judges over suspension of chief justice (March 2007) 47805
Judge Sardar Raza Khan from supreme court bench (Oct. 2007) 48189
Minister of State for Religious Affairs Amir Liaquat Hussain (July 2007) 48037
Tourism Minister Nilofar Bakhtiar (May 2007) 47927
Security:
Allegation of plan by ISI intelligence agency to use US aid to rig forthcoming elections (Dec. 2007) 48301
Arrest of senior Talibaan leader Mullah Obaidullah Akhund (March 2007) 47805
Arrest and subsequent hunger strike by Imran Khan, leader of PTI (Nov. 2007) 48245
Ban on Al Rashid Welfare Trust for fund-raising for militant activities (April 2007) 47869
Bomb attack in Baluchistan (Oct. 2007) 48191
Criticism by Chief Justice Chaudhry of forced return to exile of former Prime Minister Nawaz Sharif (Oct. 2007) 48191
Death of pro-Talibaan leader Abdullah Mehsud in Baluchistan (July 2007) 48036
Deaths in fighting between Sunni and Shia Muslims in Parachinar (April 2007) 47868
Detention of former Prime Minister Nawaz Sharif at Islamabad airport on return from exile (Sept. 2007) 48137
Easing of conditions of house arrest for former scientific adviser Abdul Qadeer Khan (July 2007) 48037
PAKISTAN (contd)
Fighting between Shia and Sunni Muslims near Afghan border (Nov. 2007) 48246
Foiling of attempt to kidnap six Pakistan Atomic Energy Agency officials (Jan. 2007) 47695
Investigation into death of Canadian woman connected with Communications Minister Qureshi (June 2007) 47989
Lal Masjid mosque (Red Mosque)
Re-opening (Oct. 2007) 48191
Release of audiotape by bin Laden referring to storming of mosque (Sept. 2007) 48138
Violent end to siege (July 2007) 48035-36
Wave of suicide bombings and other attacks in response to operation (July 2007) 48036
Mass rally in Karachi against religious extremism (April 2007) 47868
Motorcycle suicide bomb attack on airforce bus at Sargodha (Nov. 2007) 48246
Posthumous acquittal of Murtaza Bhutto on 1993 charges of insurgency and terrorism (May 2007) 47927
Protests led by lawyers against emergency rule (Nov. 2007) 48245
Release of over 5,000 lawyers and political activists (Nov. 2007) 48245
Report blaming violence in Karachi on Mutahida Qaumi Movement (Aug. 2007) 48081-82
Roadside bomb killing of senior doctor in WHO polio immunisation scheme (Feb. 2007) 47755-56
Shooting dead of chief government spokeman for Baluchistan (July 2007) 48037
Shooting by policeman of suicide bomber in Punjab province (Aug. 2007) 48081
Suicide bomb attack on Chinese workers in Baluchistan (July 2007) 48036
Suicide bomb attack on Interior Minister Aftab Ahmad Khan Sherpao (April 2007) 47868
Suicide bomber at Marriott Hotel in Islamabad (Jan. 2007) 47695
Suicide bombing in courtroom in Quetta killing at least 15 people including senior judge (Feb. 2007) 47755
Suicide bombing in Islamabad at rally of supporters of Chaudhry (July 2007) 48037
Suicide bombing in Rawalpindi (Oct. 2007) 48191
Suicide bombings in Rawalpindi attributed to Islamic militants (Sept. 2007) 48138
Suspension of Chief Justice Iftikhar Chaudhry (March 2007) 47805
Acceptance by Musharraf of supreme court reinstatement of Chaudhry (July 2007) 48036-37
Attempt by Musharraf to suppress media coverage of campaign by Chaudhry (June 2007) 47988
Protests by lawyers over suspension of chief justice (March 2007) 47805; (April 2007) 47868
Street violence between supporters of chief justice Iftikhar Chaudhry and MQM supporters leading to 41 deaths (May 2007) 47926
Suspicion of al-Qaida involvement in assassination of Benazir Bhutto (Dec. 2007) 48301
Widespread unrest following assassination of Benazir Bhutto (Dec. 2007) 48299, 48301
Sind province:
Ban on entry into Karachi of Imran Khan (May 2007) 47926
Overturning by high court of conviction of Gul Hasan for organising 2004 suicide bombing at Karachi mosque (May 2007) 47927
Social issues:
National Assembly debate on Prevention of Anti-Women Practices bill (Feb. 2007) 47755
Release by female Islamic students of hostages seized in raid on brothel (March 2007) 47806

PAKISTAN (contd)
Storms and floods:
Appeal for aid for victims of cyclone and severe monsoon flooding in Baluchistan and Karachi (July 2007) 48037
At least 228 deaths in severe flooding in Karachi (June 2007) 47988
Floods in North-West Frontier Province (June 2007) 47989
Severe damage after Cyclone Yemyin in Baluchistan (June 2007) 47988-89
Supreme Court:
Attempt to suppress media coverage of campaign by Iftikhar Mohammed Chaudhry against his suspension (June 2007) 47988
Confrontation between supporters of chief justice Iftikhar Chaudhry and MQM supporters in Karachi (May 2007) 47926
Consideration of further legal challenges to election of President Musharraf (Nov. 2007) 48244-45
Crisis over suspension by president of chief justice Iftikhar Mohammed Chaudhry (March 2007) 47805
Delay in ruling on legality of presidential election (Oct. 2007) 48189
Dismissal of petitions challenging legitimacy of Musharraf's candidacy in presidential elections (Sept. 2007) 48137-38
Government ordered to trace and release missing persons abducted in "war on terror" (Jan. 2007) 47695
Murder of senior supreme court official (May 2007) 47926
Order to Attorney General to ascertain whereabouts of 289 missing people (Aug. 2007) 48081
Order to electoral commission to ensure registration of all eligible voters (July 2007) 48037
Release for lack of evidence of key al-Qaida operative (Aug. 2007) 48081
Release on parole of PML–N leader Javed Hashmi (Aug. 2007) 48081
Ruling against constitutional order declaring emergency rule (Nov. 2007) 48245
Ruling on reinstatement of supreme court justice Iftikhar Mohammed Chaudhry (July 2007) 48036
Ruling on right of former Prime Minister Nawaz Sharif to return from exile (Aug. 2007) 48081
Suspension of inquiry into alleged misconduct of chief justice Chaudhry (May 2007) 47926
Waziristan:
Army support for Waziri fighters in fighting with Uzbek militants (April 2007) 47868
Claim that peace deals with tribal leaders allowed resurgence of Talibaan (Jan. 2007) 47695
Fighting in South Waziristan between tribal fighters and foreign Uzbek militants (March 2007) 47806
Further fighting with pro-Talibaan militants (Sept. 2007) 48138

PALAU
Economy:
Budget (Sept. 2007) 48147
Final approval of budget (Dec. 2007) 48313

PALESTINE
Appointment:
Mohammad Dahlan as commander of Preventative Security Force (Jan. 2007) 47720
Cabinet:
Changes (July 2007) 48061
New emergency government (June 2007) 48011-12
New national unity government (March 2007) 47836-37

PALESTINE (contd)
Foreign relations:
Israel
Arrest of 19 Palestinian militants in Tel Aviv (April 2007) 47899
Call by Prime Minister Ehud Olmert for meeting with regional Arab leaders (April 2007) 47898
Meetings between Mahmoud Abbas and Ehud Olmert (Aug. 2007) 48104; (Oct. 2007) 48225
Progress towards exchange of prisoners (April 2007) 47898-99
Refusal to deal with new national unity government (March 2007) 47836
Release of 57 prisoners to West Bank (Oct. 2007) 48225
Release of frozen tax funds to help support Fatah against Hamas (Jan. 2007) 47721
Visit by Arab League delegation to Israel (July 2007) 48061
Meetings between President Mahmoud Abbas, Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Olmert and US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice in Jerusalem (March 2007) 47837; (Sept. 2007) 48165-66
Recognition of new national unity government by most European states (March 2007) 47836
Saudi Arabia
Rebuke by King Abdullah to Hamas and Fatah leaders for internecine fighting (Feb. 2007) 47777
USA
Softening of attitude towards national unity government (March 2007) 47836
Visit of Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice for talks with President Abbas (Feb. 2007) 47778; (Aug. 2007) 48104
Visit by US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice to prepare for talks in Annapolis (USA) (Oct. 2007) 48225
Gaza Strip:
Abduction of only foreign correspondent based in Gaza, Alan Johnston of the BBC (March 2007) 47837
Arrest by Hamas of adviser to West Bank Prime Minister Fayyad (Dec. 2007) 48328
Arrest by Hamas of senior Fatah leaders (Sept. 2007) 48166
Clash between Hamas and Fatah forces at mass demonstration (Nov. 2007) 48278
Continuing military pressure and daily raids by Israel (July 2007) 48061
Death of Palestinian children in Israeli attack on Palestinian rocket squad (Aug. 2007) 48104
Deaths of two Israelis in Sderot from rockets fired from Gaza (May 2007) 47953
Declaration of ceasefire widely ignored (May 2007) 47953
Electricity blackouts after halting by EU of payments for fuel deliveries (Aug. 2007) 48104
Escalation in fighting between Hamas and Fatah (Feb. 2007) 47777
Firing of Katyusha rocket into Israel by Popular Resistance Committees (Oct. 2007) 48225
Gun battles between Hamas and Fatah fighters (May 2007) 47953
Hamas government
Call by President Abbas for removal of Hamas from Gaza (Nov. 2007) 48278
Convening by Hamas of session of Palestinian Legislative Council (Nov. 2007) 48278
Rejection by Mahmoud Abbas of talks with Hamas (Aug. 2007) 48104
Takeover by Hamas after defeat of Fatah movement (June 2007) 48011
Incursion by Israeli tanks and troops against Palestinian militants (Dec. 2007) 48328
Israeli air strikes against members of Islamic Jihad (Dec. 2007) 48328

PALESTINE (contd)
Israeli air strikes on Hamas targets in response to rocket attacks (May 2007) 47953; (Sept. 2007) 48166
Israeli artillery attack Palestinian militants (March 2007) 47837
Israeli incursions in pursuit of suspected militants (April 2007) 47899
Israeli missile strike on senior member of PRC (Oct. 2007) 48225
Killing of Fatah Preventative Security Force commander (Jan. 2007) 47720
Killing of Hamas fighters by Israeli missile (Aug. 2007) 48104
Reduction by Israel of fuel supplies (Oct. 2007) 48225
Resurgence in factional violence between Hamas and Fatah (Jan. 2007) 47720
Talks between Mahmoud Abbas and President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt (Aug. 2007) 48104
Unity government
Agreement signed with Fatah in Mecca to form new unity government (Feb. 2007) 47777-78
Dissolution by President Mahmoud Abbas of unity government (June 2007) 48011
Recognition of new national unity government by most European states (March 2007) 47836
Refusal of Israel to deal with new national unity government (March 2007) 47836
Wounding of Israeli civilian claimed by military wing of Hamas (March 2007) 47837
Kidnapping:
Abduction of only foreign correspondent based in Gaza, Alan Johnston of the BBC (March 2007) 47837
Claim by previously unknown Palestinian Monotheism and Holy War Brigades to have killed Johnston (April 2007) 47899
Delivery to Al-Jazeera television offices by Army of Islam of CD recording showing Johnston's press card and demanding release of Abu Qatada (May 2007) 47953
Meeting of UK consul general with Prime Minister Haniyeh to discuss fate of Alan Johnston (April 2007) 47899
Release of Alan Johnston (July 2007) 48061-62
Release of new video of Alan Johnston (June 2007) 48012
Some "credible evidence" that Johnston was alive and well (April 2007) 47899
Obituary:
Abdel-Shafi, Haider (founder member of PLO) (Sept. 2007) 48166
Peace process:
Agreement signed in Mecca by Hamas and Fatah leaders to form new unity government (Feb. 2007) 47777-78
Appointment of Tony Blair as Middle East Quartet representative (June 2007) 48012
Conference at Annapolis, Maryland, USA
List of participants (Nov. 2007) 48278
Statement of "joint understanding" (Nov. 2007) 48277
Meetings between President Mahmoud Abbas, Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Olmert and US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice in Jerusalem (March 2007) 47837; (Sept. 2007) 48165-66
New initiative by US President Bush to revive peace process (July 2007) 48061
Release of 429 Palestinian prisoners from Israeli prisoners (Dec. 2007) 48328
Second visit by Tony Blair as Quartet representative (Sept. 2007) 48165
Talks between Israeli and Palestinian negotiating teams in Jerusalem (Dec. 2007) 48328
Visit to Middle East of Chancellor Angela Merkel (Feb. 2007) 47778

PALESTINE (contd)
Visits of US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice and Defence Secretary Robert Gates to Saudi Arabia (Aug. 2007) 48104
President:
Appointment of emergency government under Salam Khalid Abdallah Fayyad (June 2007) 48011-12
Dissolution by Abbas of unity government in Gaza (June 2007) 48011
Joint talks in Jerusalem with Prime Minister Olmert and US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice (Feb. 2007) 47778
Statement on legality of Hamas Executive Force (Jan. 2007) 47720
Talks in Damascus with Hamas political bureau chairman Khaled Meshal (Jan. 2007) 47720
Visit of US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice (Jan. 2007) 47721
Prime Minister:
Call for meeting with regional Arab leaders (April 2007) 47898
Meetings with Ehud Olmert (April 2007) 47898; (Sept. 2007) 48165
Resignation of government of Ismail Haniyeh in advance of formation of new unity government (Feb. 2007) 47778
Retention of premiership by Haniyeh in national unity government (March 2007) 47836
Resignations:
Interior Minister Hani Talab Abd-al-Rahman al-Qawasimi (May 2007) 47953
National security adviser Mohammed Dahlan (July 2007) 48061
UN:
Resolution 1759 to renew mandate of UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF) (June 2007) 48012
Resolution 1788 to renew mandate of UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF) on Golan Heights (Dec. 2007) 48328
West Bank:
Arrest of 18 Palestinians by Israeli forces in raid on PNA intelligence headquarters near Ramallah (March 2007) 47837
Detention by Israeli forces of many Hamas politicians, legislators, and mayors (May 2007) 47953
Eviction by Israeli police of illegal Jewish settlers in Hebron (Aug. 2007) 48105
Fighting with Palestinian militants and Israeli forces in Jenin and Nablus (April 2007) 47899
Four killed and four arrested in Israeli raid into Ramallah (Jan. 2007) 47720
Israeli military operation in Nablus to arrest wanted militants (Feb. 2007) 47778
Support by Israel for administration of Mahmoud Abbas (July 2007) 48061

PALESTINIAN ORGANISATIONS
Al-Aqsa Martyrs' Brigade:
Joint responsibility for suicide bomb attack in Eilat (Jan. 2007) 47720
Hamas:
Agreement signed with Fatah in Mecca to form new unity government (Feb. 2007) 47777
Apparent softening of refusal to recognise Israel (Jan. 2007) 47720-21
Meeting of President Abbas with leaders of Hamas (Nov. 2007) 48277-78
Offer by Prime Minister Haniyeh of end to rocket attacks in return for end to Israeli attacks and economic blockade (Dec. 2007) 48328
Pressure on kidnappers of Alan Johnston (July 2007) 48062
Resurgence in factional violence between Hamas and Fatah in Gaza Strip (Jan. 2007) 47720; (Feb. 2007) 47777; (May 2007) 47953
Takeover in Gaza Strip by Hamas after defeat of Fatah movement (June 2007) 48011

PALESTINIAN ORGANISATIONS (contd)
Islamic Jihad:
Claim of responsibility for rocket attack on Zikim army base in Israel (Sept. 2007) 48166
Joint responsibility for suicide bomb attack in Eilat (Jan. 2007) 47720
Popular Resistance Committees (PRC):
Report on health of captured Israeli soldier (Jan. 2007) 47720

PANAMA
Appointment:
Dani Kuzneicky as canal affairs minister and chairman of Panama Canal Authority (April 2007) 47861
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (Sept. 2007) 48126
Canal:
Introduction of new toll fees (April 2007) 47861-62
Start of expansion project (Sept. 2007) 48127
Former President Noriega:
US ruling on extradition of Gen. Noriega Morena to France (Sept. 2007) 48127
Media:
Demonstration by journalists against restrictions on press freedom in new civil code (March 2007) 47800
Resignation:
Minister for Canal Affairs Ricuarte Vásquez (April 2007) 47861
Trade:
Approval by Legislative Assembly of Free Trade Agreement with USA (July 2007) 48035
Signing of Free Trade Agreement with USA (June 2007) 47978
US invasion in 1989:
Revelation of support of former President Guillermo Endara Galimany for invasion (March 2007) 47799-800

PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Cabinet:
New (Aug. 2007) 48090
Defence:
Denial of military plot to arrest Prime Minister Somare (Oct. 2007) 48202
Dismissal:
Defence Minister Martin Aini (Feb. 2007) 47761
Economy:
Approval of budget (Dec. 2007) 48312
Budget (Nov. 2007) 48258
Record supplementary budget (Oct. 2007) 48202
Report on disappearance of government funds (Nov. 2007) 48258
Warning by Labour minister on conditions in Ramu nickel and cobalt mine (Feb. 2007) 47761
Elections:
Legislative (June 2007) 47979
Completion of voting (July 2007) 48048
Results (Aug. 2007) 48089-90
Resignation of all election managers in protest at inadequate preparation (April 2007) 47878
Environment:
Lawsuit against owners of former OK Tedi gold and copper mine (Jan. 2007) 47704
Foreign relations:
Australia
End of suspension of ministerial contacts (Sept. 2007) 48145
Health:
HIV/AIDS
Call by activist for rural AIDS awareness (Aug. 2007) 48090
Inquiry:
Closure by Prime Minister Sir Michael Somare of inquiry into escape of Julian Moti (Feb. 2007) 47761
Contempt of court proceedings issued against newspaper editors (Nov. 2007) 48258

PAPUA NEW GUINEA (contd)
Leak of report of defence force inquiry into escape of Julian Moti (July 2007) 48048
Refusal of Prime Minister Sir Michael Somare to give evidence about escape of Julian Moti (Jan. 2007) 47703
Rejection by defence minister of report on Moti affair (Oct. 2007) 48202
Rejection by high court of attempt to quash proceedings and report of inquiry (Sept. 2007) 48145
Prime Minister:
Announcement by Sir Michael Somare of retirement in three years' time (Aug. 2007) 48090
Re-election of Sir Michael Somare (Aug. 2007) 48089
Resignations:
Commerce and Trade Minister Michael Nali (June 2007) 47979
Culture and Tourism Minister Nick Kulman (June 2007) 47979
Security:
Agreement with Bougainville separatist group (Sept. 2007) 48145
Arrest of cult leader Steven Tari (March 2007) 47816
Attempted murder of Deputy Prime Minister Don Polye by election candidate (June 2007) 47979
Peace agreement with three tribes in Eastern Highlands region (Dec. 2007) 48312
Protest within police force over appointment of Gari Baki as police commissioner (Jan. 2007) 47703-04
Storms and floods:
Death and floods due to tropical cyclone Guba (Nov. 2007) 48258
Supreme Court:
Ruling on invalidity of state of emergency in Southern Highlands province (March 2007) 47816

PARAGUAY
Appointment:
Responsibility for agriculture transferred to Environment Minister Alfredo Molinas (Jan. 2007) 47689
Disaster:
Forest fires in north-eastern provinces (Sept. 2007) 48128-29
Dismissal:
Agriculture Minister Ricardo Garay (Jan. 2007) 47689
Economy:
Dispute between government and peasant farmers (Jan. 2007) 47689
Health:
Outbreak of dengue fever (March 2007) 47805
Political parties:
Agreement of several opposition groups to National Coalition to contest 2008 presidential elections (Feb. 2007) 47746
Resignation:
Vice President Luis Castiglioni
To contest presidential elections (Oct. 2007) 48189
Security:
Release on parole of former army chief Gen. Lino César Oviedo (Sept. 2007) 48129

PERU
Appointments:
Ismael Benavides as agriculture minister (May 2007) 47917
Luis Alva Castro as interior minister (Feb. 2007) 47743
Aviation:
Crash of airforce plane in Amazon jungle (May 2007) 47917
Cabinet:
Change (Feb. 2007) 47743

PERU (contd)
Reshuffle (Dec. 2007) 48295-96
Drugs:
Emergency powers to deal with protests against coca eradication programme (April 2007) 47858-59
Violent clashes with farmers over coca eradication policies (March 2007) 47805
Earthquake:
Severe earthquake on coast south-east of Lima (Aug. 2007) 48075
Economy:
Approval by IMF of standby credit facility (Jan. 2007) 47686
Environment:
Condemnation of plans to sell land in Amazon jungle to foreign oil and gas companies (Feb. 2007) 47743
Foreign relations:
Chile
Allegation of complicity of President Alan García Pérez in delaying extradition of former President Fujimori from Chile (Feb. 2007) 47743
Developments in extradition of former President Fujimori (June 2007) 47976
Extradition of former President Fujimori (Sept. 2007) 48127
Resumption of maritime borders dispute (Aug. 2007) 48075
Ruling against extradition of former President Fujimori (July 2007) 48033
USA
Signing of free trade agreement (Dec. 2007) 48296
Visit by President Rafael Correa of Ecuador (June 2007) 47976
Health:
Reports of illnesses from site of meteorite crash (Sept. 2007) 48127
Revelation of cases of HIV infection from blood transfusions (Sept. 2007) 48127
Human rights:
Rejection of ruling by Inter-American Court of Human Rights on killing of Shining Path rebels in 1992 prison raid (Jan. 2007) 47686
Inquiry:
Appearance of President García as witness in investigation into 1986 prison massacre (Feb. 2007) 47743
Meteorite:
Large crater left by crashing of meteorite in Puno region (Sept. 2007) 48127
Resignations:
Agriculture Minister Juan José Salazar (May 2007) 47917
Interior Minister Pilar Mazzetti (Feb. 2007) 47743
Security:
Announcement of charges of corruption against former President Fujimori (Oct. 2007) 48186
Nationwide protests against government of President Alan García Pérez (July 2007) 48033
Severe weather:
Declaration of state of emergency after deaths in extreme cold weather (June 2007) 47976
Trade:
Approval by USA of free trade agreement (Nov. 2007) 48241
Signing of free trade agreement with USA (Dec. 2007) 48296
Trials:
Conviction of former minister of illegal use of public funds (Oct. 2007) 48186
Conviction of two soldiers for murder of journalist (Oct. 2007) 48186
Opening of trial of former President Fujimori on charges of human rights violations (Dec. 2007) 48296
Sentencing of 10 former ministers for involvement in 1992 coup (Nov. 2007) 48241
Sentencing of former President Fujimori for abuse of authority (Dec. 2007) 48296

PETROLEUM AND GAS
see also ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES (OPEC)
Argentina:
Ending of agreement with UK for oil and gas exploration near Falkland Islands (March 2007) 47802
Belarus:
Agreement with Iran over oil supplies (May 2007) 47951-52
Dispute with Russia over oil transit, pricing, and supply (Jan. 2007) 47707
Bolivia:
Agreement with Brazil over price of natural gas (Feb. 2007) 47744
Continuing "nationalisation" of oil and gas industry (April 2007) 47859; (May 2007) 47917
Cyprus:
Dispute with Turkey over licensing of offshore oil and gas explorations (Feb. 2007) 47767
Ecuador:
Presidential decree on state share of profits of foreign oil companies (Oct. 2007) 48185
Gas Exporting Countries Forum:
Progress at Qatar meeting towards formation of group of countries exporting liquefied natural gas (LNG) (April 2007) 47896
Honduras:
State takeover of two oil storage terminals (Jan. 2007) 47685
India:
Agreement with Russia on joint oil and gas exploration ventures (Jan. 2007) 47692
Iraq:
Cancelling of controversial oil development contract with Russia (Nov. 2007) 48280
Revival of contract allowing Chinese oil company to develop Al-Ahdab oil field (June 2007) 48015
Kazakhstan:
Offer by Italian Agip KCO consortium on Kashagan oil field development (Oct. 2007) 48194
Libya:
New deal with BP to resume oil and gas exploration (May 2007) 47957
OECD:
Forecast of global oil demand growth (July 2007) 48067
Pipelines:
Agreement by Lithuania on extension of oil pipeline from Odessa to Plock in Poland (Oct. 2007) 48205-06
Agreement of Malaysia with Saudi Arabian and Indonesian companies over building of oil pipeline (May 2007) 47933
Malaysian agreement with Saudi Arabian and Indonesian companies over building of oil pipeline (May 2007) 47933
Polish criticism of route of planned Russian-German oil pipeline (April 2007) 47891
Russian trilateral agreement with Greece and Bulgaria to construct oil pipeline (March 2007) 47830
Russia:
Agreement with French oil company Total to develop Shtokman gas field (July 2007) 48053
Merger of Transneft and Transneftprodukt oil pipeline companies (April 2007) 47880
Restrictions on foreign ownership of oil and gas fields (Jan. 2007) 47706; (Feb. 2007) 47766
Saudi Arabia:
Plan to increase oil production capacity (Jan. 2007) 47724

PETROLEUM AND GAS (contd)
Somalia:
Agreement with China over oil exploration (July 2007) 48028
Trinidad and Tobago:
Signing of agreement with Venezuela for development of oil and gas reserves (March 2007) 47804
Venezuela:
Nationalisation of oil companies (Feb. 2007) 47745; (April 2007) 47860; (May 2007) 47919
Offer of subsidised oil for Caribbean members of Petrocaribe (Dec. 2007) 48298
Renegotiation of contracts with foreign oil companies (June 2007) 47977

PHILIPPINES
Abu Sayyaf Group:
Apparent alliance of ASG with faction of Moro National Liberation Front (MNLF) (April 2007) 47876
Choice of Yasser Igasan as new leader of group (June 2007) 47982
Confirmation of death of leader Khadafy Janjalani (Jan. 2007) 47701
Continuing military operations in Sulu province (Sept. 2007) 48143
Death of 10 ASG fighters including senior leader in battle with army near Patikul (Jan. 2007) 47701
Kidnapping and killing of Christian workers on Sulu by ASG (April 2007) 47876
Life sentences for 14 members of Abu Sayyaf for 2001 kidnappings (Dec. 2007) 48309
Renewal of campaign by Armed Forces of the Philippines (AFP) in Sulu province (April 2007) 47876
Report of death of mid-level ASG leader (Dec. 2007) 48309
Appeal Court:
Ruling clearing Maj.-Gen. Jovito Palparan of involvement in 2006 disappearance of activist (July 2007) 48045
Appointments:
Hermogenes Ebdane as secretary for national defence (Feb. 2007) 47747
Lt-Gen. Alexander Yano as army chief (Aug. 2007) 48085
Corruption:
Conviction of associate of former President Estrada for corruption of public official (March 2007) 47812
Investigation of bribery incident at presidential palace (Oct. 2007) 48198
Presidential pardon for former President Estrada (Oct. 2007) 48198
Defence:
Sentencing by military court of 54 soldiers for involvement in failed 2003 mutiny (April 2007) 47876
Suspension of officers for links with plot to destabilise government (Sept. 2007) 48143
Disaster:
Deaths in explosion of tanker lorry near Tigbao, Mindanao (Feb. 2007) 47747
Economy:
Budget (Dec. 2007) 48309
State of the Nation address (July 2007) 48044
Elections:
Legislative (May 2007) 47934
Results (June 2007) 47982
Foreign relations:
Australia
New security pact (May 2007) 47934
China
Suspension of telecoms contract (Sept. 2007) 48143
EU
Ruling on designation of José Maria Sison as terrorist (July 2007) 48045

PHILIPPINES (contd)
Japan
Opposition in Senate to free-trade deal (Aug. 2007) 48085-86
Human rights:
Report by commission of inquiry into extrajudicial killings linked to armed forces (Feb. 2007) 47747
Law and legislation:
Coming into force of Human Security Act (July 2007) 48044
New Human Security bill revising anti-terrorist powers (Feb. 2007) 47747
Moro Islamic Liberation Front (MILF):
Agreement with government on borders for homeland on Mindanao (Nov. 2007) 48254
Claim of responsibility for ambush of marines (July 2007) 48045
Withdrawal from peace talks (Dec. 2007) 48309
President:
Pardon by President Gloria Macapagal-Arroyo for former President Estrada (Oct. 2007) 48198
State of the Nation address (July 2007) 48044
Qaida, al-:
Death in Madagascar of brother-in-law of Osama bin Laden Mohammed Jamal Khalifa thought to be financier of Islamist militants (Feb. 2007) 47747
Religious issues:
Criticism of government by Catholic Bishops' Conference over political killings (Jan. 2007) 47702
Security:
Arrest of Egyptian national with improvised bomb (Dec. 2007) 48309
Arrest in Netherlands of founder of Communist Party of the Philippines (CPP) (Aug. 2007) 48086
Bomb explosions in Mindanao (May 2007) 47934; (June 2007) 47982
Charges against Communist Party leader José Maria Sison and others for involvement in murders (Sept. 2007) 48143
Children held hostage in bus by day care centre owner demanding free housing and education for them (March 2007) 47812
Coup attempted by military officers on trial for 2003 coup (Nov. 2007) 48254
Death of legislator in bomb attack outside House of Representatives (Nov. 2007) 48254
Deaths of policemen in ambush by New People's Army (May 2007) 47934
Deaths in violence in Mindanao (Jan. 2007) 47701
Explosion in Manila claimed by militant Islamic group (Oct. 2007) 48198
Killing of 14 marines in ambush while searching for kidnapped Italian priest (July 2007) 48044-45
Murder of congressional election candidate (April 2007) 47876
New army offensive against Islamist separatists in Sulu province (Aug. 2007) 48085
Over 80 incidents of poll-related violence including 24 murders (April 2007) 47876
Prison breakout in Kidapawan City (Feb. 2007) 47747
Violence during elections (May 2007) 47934
Supreme Court:
Dismissal of rebellion charges against trade unionist Crispin Beltran (July 2007) 48044
Trials:
Charges against 37 people in connection with attempted coup in Nov. (Dec. 2007) 48309
Conviction of 12 military officers for 2003 coup attempt (July 2007) 48044
Conviction of former President Joseph Estrada on corruption charges (Sept. 2007) 48142
Life sentences for 14 members of Abu Sayyaf for 2001 kidnappings (Dec. 2007) 48309

PHILIPPINES (contd)
UN:
Linking by UN rapporteur Philip Alston of disappearances and extrajudicial killings to armed forces (Feb. 2007) 47746-47
Report on extrajudicial killings (Nov. 2007) 48254

PITCAIRN
Election:
Mayoral
Election of Mike Warren (Dec. 2007) 48313

POLAND
Appointments:
Aleksander Szczglo as Defence Minister (Feb. 2007) 47775
Elzbieta Jakubiak as sports minister (July 2007) 48054
Gen. Andrzej Blasik as airforce commander (April 2007) 47891
Janusz Kaczmarek as Interior Minister (Feb. 2007) 47775
Mariusz Blaszczak to new supervisory ministry (March 2007) 47825
Piotr Kownacki as president of PKN Orlen oil-refining group (Jan. 2007) 47709
Przemyslaw Gosiewski as deputy prime minister (May 2007) 47945
Slawomir Skrzypek as governor of central bank (NBP) (Jan. 2007) 47709
Tadeusz Budzik as chief of police (Aug. 2007) 48095
Wojciech Mojzesowicz as agriculture minister (July 2007) 48054
Cabinet:
Changes (Feb. 2007) 47775; (March 2007) 47825; (May 2007) 47945
Collapse of three-party coalition (Aug. 2007) 48094-95
New (Nov. 2007) 48274-75
Community relations issues:
Moderation of new "lustration" law (May 2007) 47945
New "lustration" law to compel confession to past collaboration with communist-era secret service (March 2007) 47825
Resignation of two senior clerics exposed as communist-era collaborators (Jan. 2007) 47710
Corruption:
Arrest of former Sports Minister Tomasz Lipiec in connection with funding of Central Sports Centre (Oct. 2007) 48205
Suicide of former Planning Minister Barbara Blida during police raid in connection with bribery inquiry (April 2007) 47891
Dismissals:
Deputy Prime Minister and Agriculture Minister Andrzej Lepper (July 2007) 48054
Fifteen ministers after vote on dissolution of Sejm (Sept. 2007) 48160
Interior Minister Janusz Kaczmarek (Aug. 2007) 48095
Economy:
Adoption by Sejm of amended budget (Jan. 2007) 47710
Protest by nurses demanding higher wages and health spending (June 2007) 48002
Strike by doctors demanding higher wages and health spending (May 2007) 47945
Education:
Demand by teachers and parents for higher salaries (March 2007) 47825
Veto on proposed changes to literature syllabus in schools (June 2007) 48002
Elections:
Announcement of early elections after collapse of coalition (Aug. 2007) 48094-95
Date of Oct. 21 set for elections (Sept. 2007) 48160

POLAND (contd)
Invitation to OSCE to monitor elections (Oct. 2007) 48205
Legislative (Oct. 2007) 48204-05
Environment:
Referral of Poland to ECJ over breach of EU environment law for Via Baltica motorway route (March 2007) 47825
Ruling by European Parliament on new route for Via Baltica motorway (Sept. 2007) 48160
Espionage:
Rejection by Lech Walesa of allegations of spying (June 2007) 48002
EU:
Adoption of Schengen Information System police database (Aug. 2007) 48095
Call to find different route for Via Baltica motorway (Sept. 2007) 48160
Criticism of suspension of MEP for refusal to comply with "lustration" laws (April 2007) 47891
Vote by Council of Europe on "European day against death penalty" (Sept. 2007) 48160
Warnings on budget deficit and stock exchange privatisation (Feb. 2007) 47775
Foreign relations:
Germany
Meeting in Berlin of Chancellor Merkel and new Polish Prime Minister Donald Tusk (Dec. 2007) 48321
Tension over compensation for ethnic Germans expelled after World War II (March 2007) 47825
Visit of Chancellor Angela Merkel (March 2007) 47825
Russia
Criticism of route of planned Russian-German oil pipeline (April 2007) 47891
Dispute over closing of permanent Russian exhibition at Auschwitz-Birkenau (April 2007) 47891
Lifting of Russian embargo on Polish meat exports (Dec. 2007) 48321
Stalling of trade deal after Russian ban on import of Polish farm products (April 2007) 47891
Warning over siting of US missiles (Nov. 2007) 48275
USA
Demand for US protection of airspace in return for siting of missile systems (Nov. 2007) 48275
Support for planned siting of missile defence systems (Feb. 2007) 47775
Human rights:
Annual gay parade in Warsaw followed by march in support of "traditional family values" (May 2007) 47945
Order by ECHR for compensation to woman denied abortion on legal medical reasons (March 2007) 47825
Ruling by ECHR on banning of 2005 gay rights parade (May 2007) 47945
Inquiry:
Report on 2006 mine explosion near Ruda Slaska (June 2007) 48003
Political parties:
Crisis in Samoobrona farmers' union party after dismissal of Lepper (July 2007) 48054
Negotiations between Citizens' Platform (PO) and LiD to form coalition in Sejm (Oct. 2007) 48204-05
Resignation of Josef Oleksy from Democratic Left Alliance (March 2007) 47825
Resignation of Roman Giertych as leader of LPR (Oct. 2007) 48205
Withdrawal of Law and Justice Party from ruling coalition (Aug. 2007) 48094-95
President:
Criticism of Lech Kaczynski by former President Aleksander Kwasniewski (Jan. 2007) 47709

POLAND (contd)
Criticism of president and twin brother Prime Minister Jaroslaw Kaczynski over political appointments (Jan. 2007) 47709
Prime Minister:
Election victory for Donald Tusk (Oct. 2007) 48204
First official talks of Prime Minister Donald Tusk with EC president José Manuel Barroso (Dec. 2007) 48321
Inauguration of Donald Tusk (Nov. 2007) 48274-75
Visit to Germany (Dec. 2007) 48321
Resignations:
Chief of police Konrad Kornatowski (Aug. 2007) 48095
Defence Minister Radoslaw Sikorski (Feb. 2007) 47775
Interior Minister Ludwik Dorn (Feb. 2007) 47775
National police chief Marek Bienkowski (Feb. 2007) 47775
Presidential aide Andrzej Krawczyk (Feb. 2007) 47775
Security:
Accusations against Justice Minister Zbigniew Ziobro of illegal surveillance of opponents (Aug. 2007) 48095
Arrest of Samoobrona deputy Stanislaw Lyzwinski on charges of rape (Aug. 2007) 48095
Charges against Gen. (retd) Wojciech Jaruzelski for declaring martial law in 1981 as measure against Solidarity movement (April 2007) 47891
Charges of soliciting sex against former Deputy Prime Minister Andrzej Lepper (Nov. 2007) 48275
Re-arrest of former deputy Beata Sawicka for accepting bribe (Nov. 2007) 48275
Suspension of head of Internal Security Agency Bogdan Swieczkowski (April 2007) 47891
Sejm:
Election of Bronislaw Komorowski as speaker (Nov. 2007) 48274
Rejection of vote of no-confidence in Agriculture Minister Andrzej Lepper (Feb. 2007) 47775
Resignation of Marek Jurek as speaker (April 2007) 47891
Social issues:
Public demonstration in support of total ban on abortion (March 2007) 47825
Trial:
Sentencing of 15 former police officers for shooting of striking miners (June 2007) 48002-03

POPULATION
China:
Fears over population increase attributed to willingness to pay fines for extra children (May 2007) 47923-24
Czech Republic:
Statistics on growth (March 2007) 47825
France:
Annual statistics for 2006 (Jan. 2007) 47712
Spain:
Proposal to pay "baby bonus" in hope of reversing population decline (July 2007) 48058
UK:
Projection of steep rise in population in 10 years (Oct. 2007) 48209
Statistics on population taking account of net immigration (Aug. 2007) 48097; (Nov. 2007) 48270
World:
Rapid rise in past 20 years (Oct. 2007) 48227
UNFPA report on percentage of world's urban population (June 2007) 48019

PORTUGAL
Appointment:
Rui Pereira as home affairs minister (May 2007) 47938

PORTUGAL (contd)
Cabinet:
Change (May 2007) 47938
Economy:
Draft budget (Oct. 2007) 48221
General strike in protest against cuts in public expenditure (May 2007) 47938
Political parties:
Report of involvement of José Manuel Barroso in party funding scandal (Aug. 2007) 48100
Resignation:
Home Affairs Minister António Costa (May 2007) 47938
Social issues:
Demonstration against proposed legalisation of abortion (Jan. 2007) 47718
Introduction of new law on abortion (June 2007) 48011
Ratification on new law on abortion (April 2007) 47894
Referendum supporting relaxation of abortion laws not binding due to low turnout (Feb. 2007) 47777
Vote to legalise abortion (March 2007) 47833

Q

QAIDA, AL-
Algeria:
Bomb attacks claimed by al-Qaida Organisation in the Islamic Maghreb (Feb. 2007) 47782; (March 2007) 47839; (April 2007) 47900; (Sept. 2007) 48167
Claim of death in gun battle of deputy head of al-Qaida Organisation in the Islamic Maghreb (Oct. 2007) 48226-27
Further deaths in operations by government forces against al-Qaida Organisation in the Islamic Maghreb (June 2007) 48016
Low election turnout attributable to al-Qaida threats (May 2007) 47958
Austria:
Arrest of three suspected operators of al-Qaida website (Sept. 2007) 48158
Azerbaijan:
Arrest of eight "religious extremists" with links to al-Qaida (Nov. 2007) 48276
Belgium:
Arrest of 14 suspected Islamists for plans to free al-Qaida sympathiser from prison (Dec. 2007) 48321
Denmark:
Arrest of eight suspected Islamist militants with links to al-Qaida (Sept. 2007) 48153
Egypt:
Accusation by second-in-command Ayman al-Zawahiri of betrayal of Islam by Egyptian, Saudi Arabian and Yemeni leaders (Jan. 2007) 47723
Ethiopia:
Detention of 41 "suspected international terrorists" linked to al-Qaida (April 2007) 47852
Germany:
Conviction of two Islamists for membership of al-Qaida (Dec. 2007) 48321
Sentencing of Mounir Motassadeq for assisting al-Qaida activists in Sept. 11, 2001, attacks (Jan. 2007) 47711
Iraq:
Capture by US forces of senior al-Qaida operative Abdul al-Hadi al-Iraqi (April 2007) 47895
US forces offensive against al-Qaida in Baghdad (June 2007) 48015
Jordan:
Operation against al-Qaida suspects in northern governorate of Irbid (Jan. 2007) 47721
Kenya:
Arrest of suspected key al-Qaida member for involvement in 1998 attacks on US embassies in Nairobi and Dar es Salaam (March 2007) 47792-93

QAIDA, AL- (contd)
Libya:
Pledge of allegiance by local Islamic group to al-Qaida Organisation in the Islamic Maghreb (Nov. 2007) 48282
Mali:
Claim of bases established by al-Qaida Organisation in the Islamic Maghreb (formerly Salafi Group) (Feb. 2007) 47733
Mauritania:
Killing of three soldiers claimed by al-Qaida Organisation of the Islamic Maghreb (Dec. 2007) 48290
Morocco:
Reported dismantling of "terrorist network" linked to al-Qaida and Iraq (Jan. 2007) 47724
Pakistan:
Claim by US National Intelligence chief John Negroponte of evidence of al-Qaida base in Pakistan (Jan. 2007) 47694
Criticism by President Karzai of Afghanistan of failure to prevent resurgence of al-Qaida and Talibaan (Jan. 2007) 47694
Release for lack of evidence of key al-Qaida operative (Aug. 2007) 48081
Suspicion of al-Qaida involvement in assassination of Benazir Bhutto (Dec. 2007) 48301
Philippines:
Death in Madagascar of brother-in-law of Osama bin Laden Mohammed Jamal Khalifa (Feb. 2007) 47747
Somalia:
Air strikes by USA on suspected targets near Ras Kamboni (Jan. 2007) 47672; (Feb. 2007) 47735
Naming of Aden Hashi Ayro as al-Qaida leader in Somalia (March 2007) 47792
Tunisia:
Arrest in Italy and London of four alleged supporters of al-Qaida Organisation in the Islamic Maghreb (June 2007) 48016
Turkey:
Arrests of 19 people suspected of links to al-Qaida (Dec. 2007) 48316
USA:
Assessment of increasing strength of al-Qaida (July 2007) 48031
Repetition by Vice President Dick Cheney of controversial assertion of links between al-Qaida and Iraq (April 2007) 47855
Speech by President Bush on links with Iraq (July 2007) 48030-31
Yemen:
Refusal to extradite prominent al-Qaida militant to USA (Nov. 2007) 48282
Surrender of two leading al-Qaida fugitives (May 2007) 47957

QATAR
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (May 2007) 47958
Energy:
Progress towards formation of group of countries exporting liquefied natural gas (LNG) (April 2007) 47896
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Shaikh Hamad Bin Jassem Bin Jabr al-Thani (April 2007) 47896
Resignation of Shaikh Abdulla Bin Khalifa al-Thani (April 2007) 47896

R

REFUGEES
see also IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION; UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES (UNHCR)
Bhutan:
Clashes with Indian border troops and ethnic Nepalese (Lhotshampas) trying to cross Indian territory dividing Nepal and Bhutan (May 2007) 47930

REFUGEES (contd)
Chad:
French operation to supply relief and food aid to camps in eastern Chad (June 2007) 47966
Report of over 200,000 refugees from Darfur in eastern Chad (Jan. 2007) 47673
Congo, Democratic Republic of (DRC):
Repatriation of first group from Zambia (May 2007) 47909
Iraq:
Call by UNHCR for action on growing crisis (April 2007) 47894-95
Plan to assist returning refugees (Dec. 2007) 48326
Registration of 480,000 internal refugees (Sept. 2007) 48163
Return of large numbers of refugees from Syria and Jordan (Nov. 2007) 48280
Statistics on acceptance of refugees by other countries (April 2007) 47894-95
Statistics from UNHCR of scale of refugee movement (Feb. 2007) 47780
Korea, North (DPRK):
Release by Laos authorities of three North Korean refugees to South Korean embassy (April 2007) 47864
Nauru:
Grant by Australia of asylum for Sri Lankan refugees held in detention on Nauru (Sept. 2007) 48146
Pakistan:
Voluntary repatriation of over three million Afghans (April 2007) 47869
Somalia:
Estimates of more than 300,000 people displaced by fighting (April 2007) 47852
Sri Lanka:
Meeting to review resettlement plans for internally displaced persons (June 2007) 47987
Syria:
Visit by senior US official to discuss plight of Iraqi refugees stranded in Syria (March 2007) 47836; (April 2007) 47897
Thailand:
Abandonment of attempt to repatriate Hmong refugees to Laos (Feb. 2007) 47750
Yemen:
Deaths in Gulf of Aden of at least 56 migrants from Somalia (Sept. 2007) 48167
Drowning of more than 100 migrants after capsize of smugglers' boat (Feb. 2007) 47781

ROMANIA
Agriculture:
Call by EU for reform of payments to farmers (Oct. 2007) 48213
Appointment:
Adrian Cioroianu as foreign minister (Feb. 2007) 47766
Cabinet:
Changes (Feb. 2007) 47766; (Oct. 2007) 48213
New (April 2007) 47893
Constitutional Court:
Ruling upholding impeachment of President Basescu (April 2007) 47893
Corruption:
Approval by Senate of new legislation creating national integrity agency (May 2007) 47946
Elections:
European Parliament (Nov. 2007) 48277
EU accession:
Formal admission on Jan. 1 (Jan. 2007) 47709
Political parties:
Exclusion of Democratic Party from coalition government (April 2007) 47893
President:
Accidentally recorded insult to journalist (May 2007) 47946
Appointment of Nicolae Vacaroiu as interim president (April 2007) 47893

ROMANIA (contd)
Re-instatement of Traian Basescu (May 2007) 47946
Suspension of Traian Basescu from office for abuse of power (April 2007) 47893
Tensions between Traian Basescu and Prime Minister Calin Popescu-Tariceanu (March 2007) 47824
Prime Minister:
Blocking by president of appointment of foreign minister (March 2007) 47824
Imminent collapse of Justice and Truth Alliance coalition (March 2007) 47824
Survival of vote of no-confidence (Oct. 2007) 48213
Referendum:
Rejection of impeachment proceedings against President Basescu (May 2007) 47946
Resignations:
Agriculture Minister Decebal Traian Remes (Oct. 2007) 48213
Chief of foreign intelligence service Claudiu Saftiou (March 2007) 47824
Foreign Minister Mihai Razvan Ungureanu (Feb. 2007) 47766
Security:
Release from prison of miners' leader Miron Cosma (Jan. 2007) 47709

RUSSIA
Appointments:
Adml Vladimir Vysotsky as commander of Russian navy (Sept. 2007) 48148
Alu Alkhanov (president of Chechnya) as federal deputy minister of justice (Feb. 2007) 47765
Anatoly Serdyukov as defence minister (Feb. 2007) 47765
Grigory Rapota as presidential envoy to southern federal district (North Caucasus) (Oct. 2007) 48219
Mikhail Fradkhov as head of Foreign Intelligence Service (SVR) (Oct. 2007) 48219
Oleg Safonov as presidential envoy to far east federal district (Oct. 2007) 48219
Ramzan Kadyrov as president of Chechnya (March 2007) 47829
Semyon Vainshtok as head of new company to organise 2014 Winter Olympic Games (Sept. 2007) 48148
Sergei Ivanov as first deputy prime minister (Feb. 2007) 47765
Valentin Sobolev as secretary of Security Council (July 2007) 48053
Vikto Cherkesov as head of new anti-drugs committee (Oct. 2007) 48219
Arctic:
Claim to North Pole as part of Lomonosov Ridge (Sept. 2007) 48169-70
Planting of capsule with Russian flag under North Pole (Aug. 2007) 48106
Aviation:
Crash on landing of passenger aeroplane at Samara airport (March 2007) 47830
Crash of military helicopter in Chechnya (April 2007) 47880
Cabinet:
New (Sept. 2007) 48147-48
Reshuffle (Feb. 2007) 47765
Chechnya:
Appointment of Odes Baysultanov as prime minister (April 2007) 47880
Appointment of Ramzan Kadyrov as acting president (Feb. 2007) 47765
Appointment of Ramzan Kadyrov as president (March 2007) 47829
Inauguration of Ramzan Kadyrov as president (April 2007) 47880
Shooting down of military helicopter (April 2007) 47880
Constitutional court:
Relocation from Moscow to St Petersburg (Jan. 2007) 47707; (Dec. 2007) 48314
Corruption:
Arrest of deputy finance minister Sergei Storchak (Nov. 2007) 48262
Arrest of mayor of Vladivostok on charges of embezzlement (March 2007) 47829
Charges against Amur oblast governor Leonid Korotkov for abuse of office (April 2007) 47880
Charges against president of Russneft Mikhail Gutseriyev (May 2007) 47951
Claims of high-level private interests in state assets (Dec. 2007) 48314
Investigation into alleged tax evasion by RussNeft oil company (Jan. 2007) 47706
Cultural issues:
Purchase of art collection of Mstislav Rostropovich by metals tycoon Alisher Usmanov (Sept. 2007) 48149
Dagestan:
Death of militant leader in gun battle in village of Novy Sulak (Sept. 2007) 48148
Further unrest including killing of five militants (Nov. 2007) 48262
Defence:
Further long-range bomber patrols (Sept. 2007) 48148
Resumption after 15 years of long-range bomber patrols (Aug. 2007) 48091-92
Successful testing of new bomb (Sept. 2007) 48148
Unveiling of new strategic and tactical rocket systems (May 2007) 47951
Withdrawal from Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) treaty (Nov. 2007) 48261
Disasters:
Derailment of high-speed train by explosion on track near Novgorod (Aug. 2007) 48092
Explosion in coal mine in Siberia (March 2007) 47830
Fire in home for elderly in Kuban region (March 2007) 47830
Fire at nursing home in Tula oblast (Nov. 2007) 48262
Large part of Valley of the Geysers engulfed by landslide (June 2007) 48009
Methane explosion in Yubileynaya coal mine in Siberia (May 2007) 47951
Oil spill after sinking of tanker in sea of Azov near Crimea (Nov. 2007) 48262
Dismissals:
Amur Oblast governor Leonid Korotkov (May 2007) 47951
Chairman of Central Electoral Commission Aleksandr Veshnyakov (March 2007) 47829
Economy:
Attempt to limit inflation on prices of basic foods (Oct. 2007) 48218
Establishment of new Russian technologies state corporation (Nov. 2007) 48262
Growth of oil stabilisation fund (Jan. 2007) 47707
Merger of shipbuilding industry into single company (April 2007) 47880
Elections:
Local legislative (March 2007) 47828-29
Presidential
Nomination of candidates (Dec. 2007) 48314
State Duma (Dec. 2007) 48313-14
Allegations of pressure on voters to support Unified Russia party (Nov. 2007) 48261, 48262
Arrest of opposition leaders at "dissenters' marches" (Nov. 2007) 48261
Criticism of media manipulation and allegation of falsified results (Dec. 2007) 48313-14
Invitations to limited number of international observers (Oct. 2007) 48218
Preparations for December elections (Sept. 2007) 48148; (Nov. 2007) 48261

RUSSIA (contd)
Withdrawal of OSCE monitoring team (Nov. 2007) 48261-62
Energy:
Agreement with French oil company Total to develop Shtokman gas field (July 2007) 48053
Agreements between Austrian and German companies and Gazprom (May 2007) 47950
Agreements with Kazakhstan and Turkmenistan on new gas pipeline (Dec. 2007) 48314
EU concern over supplies and over links with Gazprom (May 2007) 47950
Growth in oil revenues (Jan. 2007) 47706
Merger of Transneft and Transneftprodukt oil pipeline companies (April 2007) 47880
Pressure on Anglo-Russian TNK-BP to raise production in Kovytka gas field (Feb. 2007) 47766
Progress in construction of pipeline and transport network (Jan. 2007) 47706
Promise by President Putin to ensure supplies to Europe (Jan. 2007) 47706
Restrictions on foreign ownership of oil and gas fields (Jan. 2007) 47706
Sale by TNK-BP of stake in Kovytka gas field to Gazprom (June 2007) 48008
Trilateral agreement with Greece and Bulgaria to construct oil pipeline (March 2007) 47830
EU-Russia summit:
Divisions within EU over approach to Russia (May 2007) 47950
EU concern over human rights in Russia (May 2007) 47950
Failure to renew EU-Russian partnership (May 2007) 47950
European Court of Human Rights (ECHR):
Ruling against Russia in case on behalf of Chechen anti-war campaigner (June 2007) 48009
Foreign relations:
Austria
State visit by President Putin (May 2007) 47950-51
Estonia
Tension over removal of statue in Tallinn (May 2007) 47950
Germany
Visit of Chancellor Angela Merkel (Jan. 2007) 47706
Kazakhstan
Agreement on new gas pipeline (Dec. 2007) 48314
Lithuania
Dispute over oil supplies (May 2007) 47950
NATO
Appointment of Dmitry Rogozin as ambassador to NATO (Nov. 2007) 48261
Criticism of suspension of participation in CFE treaty (Dec. 2007) 48314
Withdrawal from Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) treaty (Nov. 2007) 48261
Poland
Dispute over ban on imports of meat and food products (May 2007) 47950
Suspension of observance of Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) treaty in protest at US plans on missile defence system (April 2007) 47878, 47879; (May 2007) 47951; (July 2007) 48053
Turkmenistan
Agreement on new gas pipeline (Dec. 2007) 48314
Renegotiation of price of gas supplied to Gazprom (Dec. 2007) 48314
UK
Berezovsky to be tried in Russia in absentia on charges of embezzlement (June 2007) 48008
Condemnation of election of Andrei Lugovoi to Duma (Dec. 2007) 48314
RUSSIA (contd)
Meeting at G-8 summit between President Putin and Prime Minister Tony Blair (June 2007) 48008
Request to UK ambassador to review asylum status of Berezovsky and Chechen separatist Akhmed Zakayev (April 2007) 47880
Worsening of relations over charges against Boris Berezovsky (July 2007) 48053, 48056
USA
Continuing dispute over siting of missile defence systems (May 2007) 47950-51; (June 2007) 48008
Fierce criticism by Putin of US intention to site missile defence systems in Poland and Czech Republic (Feb. 2007) 47765
Invitation to Putin to visit President Bush (May 2007) 47951
No resolution on issue of missile defence (July 2007) 48052-53; (Oct. 2007) 48218-19
Summit meeting at Kennebunkport, Maine (July 2007) 48052-53
Visit by Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice and Defence Secretary Robert Gates (Oct. 2007) 48218-19
Visit of US Defence Secretary Robert Gates (April 2007) 47879
Warning by President Putin over US MDS plans (June 2007) 48008; (Oct. 2007) 48218-19
Health:
Avian influenza
Outbreak in birds in Moscow suburbs (Feb. 2007) 47766
Human rights:
Accusations of police collusion in attacks by religious and racist extemists on gay rights demonstration (May 2007) 47951
EU concern over restrictions on demonstrations (May 2007) 47950
Ruling by ECHR on killings and attacks by Russian soldiers in Chechnya (Oct. 2007) 48219
Immigration:
New regulations on legal immigration and illegal immigrant labour (Jan. 2007) 47707
Imperial family:
Confirmation by archaeologists of identity of bones found near Yekaterinburg (Aug. 2007) 48092
Ingushetia:
Clashes between Russian interior ministry troops and militants (Sept. 2007) 48148
Internet:
Evidence of increased use in face of closer government control over media (March 2007) 47829
Kabardino-Balkaria republic:
Discovery of bodies of nine hunters apparently shot execution-style (Nov. 2007) 48262
Five separate explosions (Sept. 2007) 48148
Litvinenko affair:
Condemnation by UK of election of Andrei Lugovoi to Duma (Dec. 2007) 48314
Continuing refusal of extradition to UK of Andrei Lugovoi (June 2007) 48008
Intention of Andrei Luguvoi to stand for election to Duma (Sept. 2007) 48149
Naming of Andrei Lugovoi as chief suspect in UK investigation (Jan. 2007) 47707
Naming of Boris Berezovsky as chief suspect in Russian investigation (Jan. 2007) 47707
Questioning by Russian authorities of Berezovsky and Zakayev (April 2007) 47880
Restrictions on interviews by UK detectives in Russia (Jan. 2007) 47706
Worsening of relations with UK over charges against Boris Berezovsky (July 2007) 48053, 48056
RUSSIA (contd)
Media:
Apparent suicide of military affairs correspondent of *Kommersant* newspaper (March 2007) 47829
Demonstration against increasing censorship (May 2007) 47951
Merging of two oversight agencies (March 2007) 47829
Removal of BBC Russian-language service from FM frequency (Aug. 2007) 48092
Nuclear issues:
Plans for construction of new nuclear power stations (April 2007) 47878
Obituaries:
Kryuchkov, Vladimir (leader of failed coup against Gorbachev) (Nov. 2007) 48262
Rostropovich, Mstislav (Slava) (internationally renowned cellist) (April 2007) 47880
Yeltsin, Boris (first elected president of Russia) (April 2007) 47878, 47879
Political parties:
Departure of Mikhail Kasyanov from Other Russia coalition (July 2007) 48053
Dissolution of Republican Party by supreme court (March 2007) 47829
Expulsion of governor of Stavropol krai from Unified Russia party (March 2007) 47828
Forcible detention of Larisa Arap in psychiatric clinic (July 2007) 48053
Founding congress of Just Russia party (Feb. 2007) 47766
Protest demonstrations in St Petersburg and Nizhny Novgorod by opposition grouping Other Russia (March 2007) 47828-29
Release of Larisa Arap from psychiatric hospital (Aug. 2007) 48092
Vigorous election campaign by Putin's Unified Russia party (Oct. 2007) 48218
President:
Acceptance of invitation to visit President Bush (May 2007) 47951
Annual state of the nation address (April 2007) 47878-79
Announcement of major investment in infrastructure (April 2007) 47878-79
Warning on foreign interference (April 2007) 47878, 47879
Annual televised press conference (Feb. 2007) 47765
Appointment of Viktor Zubkov as prime minister (Sept. 2007) 48147
Call by exiled oligarch Boris Berezovsky for overthrow of Putin (April 2007) 47880
Continuing speculation about successor and future role for Putin (Sept. 2007) 48147
Insistence that next president will be elected not appointed (Feb. 2007) 47765
Nomination of First Deputy Prime Minister Dmitry Medvedev as preferred successor (Dec. 2007) 48314
Photographs of Putin on visit to Siberia (Aug. 2007) 48092
State visit by Vladimir Putin to Austria (May 2007) 47950, 47951
Suggestions of possible future candidacy for premiership (Oct. 2007) 48218; (Nov. 2007) 48261
Warnings by Putin over potential renewal of arms race (May 2007) 47951
Regions:
Appointments
Aleksandr Khloponin as governor of Krasnoyarsk krai (June 2007) 48009
Aleksandr Khoroshavin as governor of Sakhalin oblast (Aug. 2007) 48092
Aleksandr Nesterenko as acting governor of Amur oblast (May 2007) 47951
Aleksandr Tkachev as governor of Krasnodar krai (April 2007) 47880
Aleksei Kutmitsky as governor of Kamchatka

RUSSIA (contd)
krai (June 2007) 48009
Igor Slyunyayev as governor of Kostroma oblast (Oct. 2007) 48219
Sergei Mitin as governor of Novgorod oblast (Aug. 2007) 48092
Sholban Kara-Ool as head of Tuva republic (April 2007) 47880
Temporary governor of Ust-Ordyn-Buryat autonomous okrug ahead of merger with Irkutsk oblast (Jan. 2007) 47707
Vladimir Artyakov as governor of Samara oblast (Aug. 2007) 48092
Vyacheslav Nagovitsym as president of republic of Buryatiya (June 2007) 48009
Yevgeny Savchenko to fifth term as governor of Belgorod oblast (June 2007) 48009
Approval of nominations for re-appointment of governors (July 2007) 48053
Approval by referendum of merger of Chita oblast and Agin-Buryat autonomous okrug as Zabaikal krai (March 2007) 47829-30; (July 2007) 48053
Confirmation of Nikolai Kolesov as governor of Amur oblast (June 2007) 48009
Death of governor of Kostroma oblast in car accident (Sept. 2007) 48149
Increase in powers of regional governors (June 2007) 48008-09
Re-appointment of Viktor Kress as governor of Tomsk oblast (March 2007) 47829
Re-election of Yuri Yevdokimov as governor of Murmansk oblast (Feb. 2007) 47766
Resignation of oligarch Roman Abramovich as governor of Chukotka oblast (Jan. 2007) 47707
Resignations of three regional governors (Aug. 2007) 48092
Transfer of funds to regional development ministry from economic development ministry (Sept. 2007) 48147-48
Religious issues:
Unification of Russian Orthodox Church and New York-based Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia (May 2007) 47951
Visit by Patriarch Aleksei II to France (Oct. 2007) 48219
Resignations:
Governor of Novgorod oblast Mikhail Prusak (Aug. 2007) 48092
Governor of Sakhalin oblast Ivan Malakhov (Aug. 2007) 48092
Governor of Samara oblast Konstantin Titov (Aug. 2007) 48092
Prime Minister Mikhail Fradkov (Sept. 2007) 48147
Secretary of Security Council Igor Ivanov (July 2007) 48053
Security:
Arrest of 10 suspects in case of murder of journalist Anna Politkovskaya (Aug. 2007) 48092
Arrest and questioning of chess grand master Garry Kasparov for role in "dissenters' marches" (April 2007) 47879-80
Arrest of suspects in death of Russian Central Bank deputy chairman Andrei Kozlov (Jan. 2007) 47707
Arrest warrant for former chief executive of Russneft Mikhail Gutseriyev (Aug. 2007) 48092
Arrests of prominent foreign activists at gay rights protest (May 2007) 47951
Charging of nine suspects in case of murder of journalist Anna Politkovskaya (Oct. 2007) 48219
Death of journalist Ivan Safronov said to be suicide (Sept. 2007) 48148
Explosion on bus in city of Tolyatti (Oct. 2007) 48219
Feud between Federal Anti-Narcotics Service and Federal Security Service (FSB) (Oct. 2007) 48219

RUSSIA (contd)
Heavy-handed dispersal of "dissenters' marches" in Moscow and St Petersburg (April 2007) 47879-80
Killing of property development official Valery Yakovlev in car bomb attack (Jan. 2007) 47707
Rallies in St Petersburg and Moscow by Other Russia opposition group (June 2007) 48009
Report of videotape of Beslan siege showing role of security forces (July 2007) 48053
Warning of terrorist threats to public transport systems (Jan. 2007) 47707
Sport:
Award of Winter Olympic Games of 2014 to Sochi (July 2007) 48053
Trials:
Conviction of Aleksandr Pichushkin (Pichugin) for "chessboard" serial killings (Oct. 2007) 48219
Conviction of five men for ethnically motivated murder (Feb. 2007) 47766
Conviction of Nikolai Zavadsky for thefts from Hermitage Museum (March 2007) 47830
Conviction of two people for negligence over 2003 fire in Moscow student hostel (Feb. 2007) 47766
Opening of trial of alleged serial killer Aleksandr Pichugin (Sept. 2007) 48149
Sentencing in absentia of Boris Berezovsky (Nov. 2007) 48262
Sentencing of two interior ministry officers for killing of civilians in Chechnya (Dec. 2007) 48314-15
Yukos affair:
Auction of assets won by Rosneft (March 2007) 47829
New charges of money laundering and embezzlement against Mikhail Khodorkovsky (Feb. 2007) 47765-66
Purchase of Yukos headquarters building by Prana company (May 2007) 47951
Sale of last assets to Rosneft at auctions (May 2007) 47951
Sentencing of former head of security department Aleksei Pichugin for murder (Aug. 2007) 48092
Total debts exceeded by revenue from sale of assets (May 2007) 47951

RWANDA
Cabinet:
Changes (Dec. 2007) 48288
Death penalty:
Abolition approved by Chamber of Deputies (March 2007) 47793-94
Foreign relations:
Accession as member of East African Community (June 2007) 47970
Announcement of intention to apply for membership of Commonwealth (Feb. 2007) 47736
France
Further deterioration in relations after death of President Juvenal Habyarimana (Feb. 2007) 47736
President:
Pardoning of former President Pasteur Bizimungu (April 2007) 47853
UN:
Resolution 1749 to end arms embargo imposed in 1994 (March 2007) 47794
Resolution 1774 to reappoint Hassan Bubacar Jallow as prosecutor of ICTR (Sept. 2007) 48117
War crimes:
Agreement on transfer of Laurent Bucyibaruta and Wenceslas Munyeshyaka to France for trial (Nov. 2007) 48234
Announcement of further releases of prisoners convicted over 1994 genocide (Jan. 2007) 47676

RWANDA (contd)
Arrest in Carcassonne, France of Dominique Ntawukuriyayo (Oct. 2007) 48182
Arrest in Germany of Augustin Ngirabatware (Sept. 2007) 48117
Conviction of Bernard Ntuyahaga of involvement in murder of UNAMIR members (July 2007) 48027-28
Death after release from prison of Elizaphan Ntakirutimana (Jan. 2007) 47676
Documents showing support of French President Mitterrand for Hutus in Rwandan genocide (July 2007) 48028
Extradition hearings in London for four suspects (Sept. 2007) 48117
Guilty plea by Juvenal Rugambarara on charge of extermination (July 2007) 48027
Release ordered of two Rwandans arrested by French police (Aug. 2007) 48072
Request for transfer to ICTR of case of Fulgence Kayishema (June 2007) 47971
Request for transfer of three cases to courts in Rwanda (Sept. 2007) 48117
Sentencing of François Karera for genocide (Dec. 2007) 48288
Sentencing by ICTR of Joseph Nzabirinda for murder (Feb. 2007) 47736
Sentencing of Juvenal Rugambarara for crime against humanity (Nov. 2007) 48234
Start of programme to release further detainees (Feb. 2007) 47736
Trial of Col Tharcisse Renzaho at ICTR on charges including genocide (Jan. 2007) 47676
Trial of Hormisdas Nsengimana on charges of crimes against humanity (April 2007) 47853
Upholding of conviction of Emmanuel Ndindabahizi (Jan. 2007) 47676

S

SAMOA
Economy:
Budget (June 2007) 47980
Foreign relations:
Diplomatic relations with Cuba (Oct. 2007) 48204
King:
Death of Susuga Malietoa Tanumafili II, the O le Ao Ole Malo (head of state) (May 2007) 47935
Election of Tuiatua Tupua Tamasese Taisi Tupuola Efi as new O le Ao Ole Malo (head of state) (June 2007) 47980

SAÕ TOMÉ AND PRINCIPE
Economy:
Completion point in HIPC initiative reached (March 2007) 47796

SAUDI ARABIA
Appeals Court:
Increased sentence for woman who had been gang-raped (Nov. 2007) 48281
Defence:
Agreement to buy 72 UK Eurofighter Typhoon aircraft (Sept. 2007) 48166
Education:
Laying of foundation stone for new university for both male and female students (Oct. 2007) 48224
Energy:
Plan to increase oil production capacity (Jan. 2007) 47724
Foreign relations:
Iran
Visit by President Mahmoud Ahmadi-Nejad for talks with King Abdullah (March 2007) 47838
UK
State visit of King Abdullah (Oct. 2007) 48224
Judiciary:
Royal decree on proposed reforms (Oct. 2007) 48223-24

SAUDI ARABIA (contd)
King:
Decree by King Abdullah ibn Abdul Aziz on reform of judicial system (Oct. 2007) 48223-24
Meeting between King Abdullah and Pope Benedict XVI (Nov. 2007) 48281-82
Pardon for rape victim after international media coverage (Dec. 2007) 48327
Media:
Ban on London-based pan-Arab *Al-Hayat* newspaper (Aug. 2007) 48103
Middle East Peace process:
Visits of US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice and Defence Secretary Robert Gates for talks with Prince Saud (Aug. 2007) 48104
Security:
Arrest of 28 men for planned attacks on holy sites during the Haj (Dec. 2007) 48327
Arrest of 172 Islamist militants suspected of planning terrorist attacks (April 2007) 47897
Arrest of several suspects in connection with killing of French citizens near Medina (March 2007) 47838
Deployment of dedicated oil security force (Nov. 2007) 48281
Details of anti-terrorism operation to date (Nov. 2007) 48281
Detention of 10 signatories of petition demanding constitutional monarchy (Feb. 2007) 47781
Interior ministry announcement of "counter-radicalisation" campaign (April 2007) 47897
New security force to protect oil facilities (Aug. 2007) 48103
Shooting dead of three French expatriates working in Riyadh (Feb. 2007) 47781
Trial:
Sentencing of political activist for encouraging participation of women in protests (Nov. 2007) 48281

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
see also ENVIRONMENT; HEALTH AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES; SPACE
Chemotherapy:
Use of RNA interference to enhance effectiveness of drug Taxol (April 2007) 47904
Diseases:
Autism confirmed as largely genetic condition (Feb. 2007) 47784
Discovery of genetic factors in seven common diseases (June 2007) 48018
Discovery of significant changes in *salmonella* bacteria in space flight (Sept. 2007) 48168
New fast testing device for avian influenza (Sept. 2007) 48168
New treatment for malaria called ASAQ (March 2007) 47841
Research on anti-bodies found in Vietnamese survivors of H5N1 avian influenza virus (May 2007) 47961
Trial of gene-therapy treatment for Parkinson's disease (June 2007) 48018
Drugs:
Ranking of illegal drugs in order of harmfulness (March 2007) 47841
Fossils:
Discovery of significant fossil of *Homo habilis* (Aug. 2007) 48108
Evidence from collagen proteins of link between dinosaurs and chickens (April 2007) 47904
Report on theory of single migrant population of humans leaving Africa (July 2007) 48065-66
Research on extinction of Neanderthals (Feb. 2007) 47784
Genetics, stem cell, and cloning developments:
Advances in study of genetic causes of diseases (June 2007) 48018
Application in UK for licences to create human-animal hybrid embryos (Jan. 2007) 47725
Creation of genetically modified mouse with full-colour vision (March 2007) 47841

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (contd)
Discovery of errors in stem cell study on mice (March 2007) 47841
Discovery of gene in nematode worms linked with longevity (May 2007) 47961
First cloning of embryos of rhesus macaque monkeys (Nov. 2007) 48284
Genetically modified "supermouse" with extraordinary physical abilities (Nov. 2007) 48284
Heart valve tissue grown from stem cells extracted from bone marrow (April 2007) 47904
Identification of genes linked to breast cancer (May 2007) 47961
Manipulation of mouse skin cells to create embryonic stem cells (June 2007) 48018
New technique for production of stem cells from human skin cells (Nov. 2007) 48284
Partial lifting of UK ban on hybrid embryo research (May 2007) 47961
Permission granted in UK for creation of hybrid human-animal embryos for stem cell research (Sept. 2007) 48168
Revocation by US patent office of three patents on human embryonic stem cells owned by University of Wisconsin (April 2007) 47904
Study of "evolutionary reserve" DNA (June 2007) 48018
Successful cloning in USA of mice from adult mouse stem cells (Feb. 2007) 47784
Treatment of mice with muscular dystrophy with genetically modified human stem cells in Italy (Feb. 2007) 47784
Trial of stem cell treatment for Type 1 diabetes (April 2007) 47903-04
Verification of claim by South Koreans of cloning of Korean grey wolves despite errors in research (April 2007) 47904
Geology:
Expedition to research large hole in earth's crust in Mid-Atlantic Ridge (March 2007) 47841
Microscopic diamonds in Australia identified as earliest remnants of Earth's crust (Aug. 2007) 48108
New mineral found in Siberian cave almost identical with fictional kryptonite (April 2007) 47904
James Watson:
Controversial remarks on racial difference (Oct. 2007) 48227
Mathematics:
Results of calculation mapping E8, a 248-dimensional symmetrical mathematical object (March 2007) 47841
Theoretical possibility of time travel (Aug. 2007) 48108
Medicine:
Invention of bionic prosthetic hand powered by arm muscles (July 2007) 48066
No evidence in UK study of health risks from mobile telephone use (Sept. 2007) 48168
Success in conversion of blood cells of groups A, B or AB to "universal" group O (rhesus) negative (April 2007) 47904
Trials on artificial retina or "bionic eye" (Feb. 2007) 47784
Unwitting discovery by fraudulent South Korean scientist of parthenogenic stem cells (Aug. 2007) 48108
Meteorite:
Large crater left by crashing of meteorite in Puno region of Peru (Sept. 2007) 48127
Meteorology:
Study of highest, noctilucent clouds over Polar regions (April 2007) 47904
Obituaries:
Backus, John (leader of team that developed Fortran computer programming language) (March 2007) 47841
De Gennes, Pierre-Gilles (1991 winner of Nobel Prize for Physics) (May 2007) 47961

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (contd)
Kornberg, Arthur (1959 winner of Nobel Prize for Medicine) (Oct. 2007) 48227-28
MacDiarmid, Alan (2000 winner of Nobel Prize for Chemistry) (Feb. 2007) 47784
Maiman, Theodore (US physicist and pioneer of lasers) (May 2007) 47961
Siegbahn, Kai (joint winner of 1981 Nobel Prize for Physics) (Aug. 2007) 48108
Scientific advances:
Discoveries of 2007 (Dec. 2007) 48331
Species:
About 40 new species in Papua province of Indonesia (Dec. 2007) 48331
Discovery of fast evolution in blue moon butterfly (July 2007) 48066
Discovery of giant rat and pygmy possum in Papua (Dec. 2007) 48331
Discovery of more than 700 deep-sea species in Antarctica (May 2007) 47961
Discovery of oldest authenticated DNA in ice core in Greenland (July 2007) 48066
New species of clouded leopard (March 2007) 47841
Study into timescale of evolutionary diversification of mammals (March 2007) 47842

SENEGAL
Cabinet:
New (June 2007) 47967
Reshuffle (March 2007) 47788-89
Economy:
Appoval for IMF Policy Support Instrument (Nov. 2007) 48234
Elections:
Legislative (June 2007) 47966, 47967
Presidential (Feb. 2007) 47732
Confirmation of results (March 2007) 47788
Senatorial (Aug. 2007) 48068
Obituary:
Daimacoune Senghor, Augustine (founder of separatist Casamance Movement of Democratic Forces (MFDC)) (Jan. 2007) 47673
Political parties:
Return of former Prime Minister Idrissa Seck to ruling Senegalese Democratic Party (PDS) (Jan. 2007) 47673
President:
Re-election of Abdoulaye Wade (Feb. 2007) 47732
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Cheikh Hadjibou Soumare (June 2007) 47966
Security:
Clashes with MFDC on Guinea-Bissau border (Jan. 2007) 47673
Riots in Dakar after government ban on street traders (Nov. 2007) 48234
Senate:
Election of Pape Diop as speaker (Oct. 2007) 48180
Vote by National Assembly to reinstate second chamber (May 2007) 47913

SERBIA
Cabinet:
New (May 2007) 47948
Dismissal:
Inspector general of police Vladimir Bozovic (Jan. 2007) 47708-09
Economy:
Budget (Dec. 2007) 48324
Elections:
Kosovo
Legislative (Nov. 2007) 48264
Legislative (Jan. 2007) 47708
EU:
Announcement of resumption of talks on stabilisation and association agreement (May 2007) 47948

SERBIA (contd)
Initialling of Stabilisation and Association Agreement (Nov. 2007) 48265
Resumption of talks with new government (June 2007) 48005
Kosovo:
Appointment of Wolfgang Ischinger as EU representative in negotiations on status (July 2007) 48051
Call by UN special envoy Martii Ahtisaari and US assistant secretary of state for "supervised" independence for Kosovo (April 2007) 47883
Death of two ethnic Albanians in clashes with police in Pristina (Feb. 2007) 47763
Demand by ethnic Albanians for declaration of independence for Kosovo (Dec. 2007) 48324
Details of plan by UN special envoy Marti Ahtisaari to include multi-ethnic security force and considerable administrative autonomy (Feb. 2007) 47762-63
Elections to Assembly (Nov. 2007) 48264
Announcement of elections in November (Aug. 2007) 48094
Failure of Serbian and ethnic Albanian leaders to agree compromise on Ahtisaari settlement plan (March 2007) 47832
Failure of "troika" to reach agreement on status of Kosovo (Dec. 2007) 48324
Formation of coalition cabinet (Dec. 2007) 48324
Fourth round of talks on status of Kosovo in Vienna (Nov. 2007) 48264
Joint initiative by EU, USA and Russia ("troika") to find compromise agreement (Aug. 2007) 48094
Nomination of Hashim Thaci as prime minister (Dec. 2007) 48324
Rejection by Russia of French proposal for new UN resolution (June 2007) 48006
Rejection by Serbian leaders of Ahtisaari plan for Kosovo (Feb. 2007) 47763
Statement by Prime Minister of Kosovo Agim Ceku on independence (July 2007) 48051
Submission to UN Security Council of report by Martii Ahtisaari (March 2007) 47832
Support by US President George Bush for independence for Kosovo (June 2007) 48006
Talks between Serbian and Kosovan delegations and "troika" in London (Sept. 2007) 48151
UN mediated talks on status of Kosovo (Oct. 2007) 48216
Warning by Foreign Minister Vuk Jeremic on unilateral independence (Sept. 2007) 48151
Warning by Serbian Prime Minister Vojislav Kostunica on unilateral independence (Aug. 2007) 48094
Warning by UN Secretary General Ban Ki Moon on delays to Ahtisaari plan (July 2007) 48051
National Assembly:
Election of Oliver Dulic as speaker (May 2007) 47948
Warning on relations with any country recognising independence of Kosovo (Dec. 2007) 48324
Obituary:
Stambolic, Petar (former senior communist politician) (Sept. 2007) 48152
Political parties:
Formation of new Democratic Union of Croats (DZH) (June 2007) 48006
President:
Reiteration of commitment to securing arrest of Ratko Mladic and Radovan Karadzic (May 2007) 47948
Resignations:
Head of UN police in Kosovo Stephen Curtis (Feb. 2007) 47763
Kosovo Interior Minister Fatmir Rexhepi (Feb. 2007) 47763

SERBIA (contd)
Security:
Detention of neo-Nazis after clashes in Novi Sad (Oct. 2007) 48216
Discovery of radical Islamist camp in Sandzak region (April 2007) 47883
Trials:
Conviction of 12 men for assassination of Prime Minister Zoran Djindjic (May 2007) 47948
Conviction of former special police commander Milorad Lukovic and former chief of state security Radomir Markovic for plot against Vuk Draskovic (Feb. 2007) 47763
UN:
Resolution 1775 to extend appointment of Carla del Ponte as chief prosecutor of ICTY (Sept. 2007) 48151
Resolution 1786 appointing Serge Brammertz as new ICTY prosecutor (Nov. 2007) 48265
War crimes:
Conviction of four members of "Scorpions" paramilitary unit for role in execution of Bosnian Muslims (April 2007) 47883
Opening of trial of Ramush Haradinaj (March 2007) 47832
Opening of trial of Vojislav Seselj (Nov. 2007) 48264-65
Proposal for reward for capture of Ratko Mladic (Oct. 2007) 48216
Reiteration by president of commitment to securing arrest of Ratko Mladic and Radovan Karadzic (May 2007) 47948
Ruling by ICJ acquitting Serbia of genocide but finding for violation of Genocide Convention in relation to Srebrenica massacre (Feb. 2007) 47763
Transfer of Vlastimir Djordjevic into custody of ICTY (June 2007) 48005

SEYCHELLES
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (July 2007) 48029
Elections:
Legislative (May 2007) 47910
President:
Dissolution of National Assembly after five-month boycott by opposition (March 2007) 47796

SIERRA LEONE
Cabinet:
New (Oct. 2007) 48179-80
Elections:
Legislative (Aug. 2007) 48068
Presidential
First round (Aug. 2007) 48068
Second round (Sept. 2007) 48119
Foreign relations:
UK
Visit by UK Prime Minister Tony Blair (May 2007) 47913
National Assembly:
Election of Abel Strong as speaker (Sept. 2007) 48119
President:
Swearing in of Ernest Bai Koroma (Sept. 2007) 48119
UN:
Resolution 1793 to extend mandate of Integrated Office in Sierra Leone (UNIOSIL) (Dec. 2007) 48293
War crimes:
First sentences on former members of AFRC (July 2007) 48030
First verdicts on AFRC members at Special Court for Sierra Leone (June 2007) 47967

SINGAPORE
Appointment:
Tharman Shanmugaratnam as finance minister (Dec. 2007) 48313

SINGAPORE (contd)
Cabinet:
Controversy over large pay increases for ministers (April 2007) 47874
Community relations issues:
Amendments to penal code to relax some restrictions on sexual activities (Oct. 2007) 48201
Foreign relations:
Indonesia
Interception by Indonesian navy of ships carrying banned granite chips (March 2007) 47816
Signing of extradition and security agreements (April 2007) 47874
International Court of Justice (ICJ):
Hearing on dispute with Malaysia over Pulau Batu Puteh island (Nov. 2007) 48260
Security:
Banning of European Parliament members (MEPs) and other foreigners from pro-democracy forum (April 2007) 47874
Demonstrations demanding disclosure of government links with Burma (Oct. 2007) 48201
New anti-terrorism law to enable extradition of suspects in terrorist bombings (Oct. 2007) 48201

SLOVAKIA
Appointment:
Zdenka Kramplova as agriculture minister (Nov. 2007) 48274
Community relations issues:
More racially motivated attacks (March 2007) 47824
Verbal abuse of Jewish Rabbi and son by youths shouting Nazi slogans (Jan. 2007) 47718
Dismissal:
Agriculture Minister Miroslav Jurena (Nov. 2007) 48274
Economy:
Budget (Dec. 2007) 48325
Political parties:
Election of Pal Csaky as chairman of Hungarian Coalition Party (March 2007) 47824
Religious issues:
Criticism by Central Union of Jewish Religious Communities of comments by Roman Catholic Archbishop of Bratislava-Trnava (Jan. 2007) 47718
Security:
Seizure of smuggled enriched uranium (Nov. 2007) 48274

SLOVENIA
Economy:
Adoption of euro as currency (Jan. 2007) 47718
No nomination for successor to Mitja Gaspari as governor of Bank of Slovenia (March 2007) 47833
Elections:
Presidential
First round (Oct. 2007) 48213
Second rounds (Nov. 2007) 48266
President:
Election victory for Danilo Turk (Nov. 2007) 48266
Swearing in of Danilo Turk (Dec. 2007) 48325
Resignations:
Three ministers after severe criticism by opposition (Aug. 2007) 48100-48101

SOLOMON ISLANDS
Appointments:
Peter Boyers as finance minister (Nov. 2007) 48258
Reinstatement of Julian Moti as attorney general (May 2007) 47935
Swearing in of Julian Moti as attorney general (July 2007) 48048-49

SOLOMON ISLANDS (contd)
Cabinet:
Fall of Sogavare government (Dec. 2007) 48312
Mass resignation of 12 ministers and defection to opposition (Nov. 2007) 48258
New (Dec. 2007) 48312
Corruption:
Report on embezzlement of public money by three senior officials (Nov. 2007) 48259
Earthquake:
Large earthquake and subsequent tsunami causing deaths and devastation (April 2007) 47877
Foreign relations:
Australia
Agreement to deportation of Julian Moti (Dec. 2007) 48312
Formal acceptance of credentials of new high commissioner Peter Hooton (March 2007) 47816-17
Formal rejection of request for extradition of Julian Moti (Sept. 2007) 48145
Health:
Recruitment of Cuban doctors and provision of medical scholarships to Solomon Islands students (April 2007) 47877
Inquiry:
Refusal to allow visit by PNG team investigating escape of former Attorney General Julian Moti (Jan. 2007) 47704
Obituaries:
Sanga, Joses (minister for public service) (May 2007) 47935
Ulufa'alu, Bartholomew (legislator and former prime minister) (May 2007) 47935
Prime Minister:
Election of Derek Sikua (Dec. 2007) 48312
Regional Assistance Mission (RAMSI):
Call by Prime Minister Sogavare of review of operations (Sept. 2007) 48145
Security:
Proposal to rearm local police units (Jan. 2007) 47704
Shelving of plan to rearm police (Feb. 2007) 47761
Trade:
Resumption of export of live dolphins (Oct. 2007) 48202-03
Trials:
Acquittal of Harold Keke on charges of murder (Aug. 2007) 48091
Australian expatriate Bill Johnson on charges of plotting assassination of Prime Minister Manasseh Sogavare (Jan. 2007) 47704
Conviction of former Finance Minister Francis Zama on corruption charges (May 2007) 47935
Conviction of former Prime Minister Sir Allan Kemakeza of demanding money with menaces and larceny (Nov. 2007) 48258-59
Deportation of Australian national Bill Johnson charged with plotting assassination of prime minister (Feb. 2007) 47761
Dropping of charge of robbery against former Prime Minister Sir Allan Kemakeza (Oct. 2007) 48202
Sentencing of former Prime Minister Ezekiel Alebua for embezzlement (July 2007) 48048
Sentencing of former Prime Minister Sir Allan Kemakeza (Dec. 2007) 48312

SOMALIA
Alliance of the Liberation and Reconstruction of Somalia (ALRS):
Establishment (Sept. 2007), 48121
Appointments:
Abdullahi Ali Umar as commander of armed forces (Feb. 2007) 47735
Salim Aliyow Ibrow as acting prime minister (Oct. 2007) 48177
Shaykh Aden Mohammed Nur as speaker of transitional legislature (Feb. 2007) 47735

SOMALIA (contd)
Asmara conference:
Attendance of Islamist leader Sheikh Hassan Dahir Aweys (Sept. 2007) 48121
Cabinet:
Changes (Feb. 2007) 47735; (May 2007) 47910
New (Dec. 2007) 48291
Economy:
Budget (May 2007) 47910
Foreign relations:
China
Agreement over oil exploration (July 2007) 48028
Uganda
Pledge of peacekeeping forces to replace Ethiopian troops (Jan. 2007) 47672
Threat by insurgent group to Ugandan troops (Feb. 2007) 47735
USA
Report of use of secret landing strips in Ethiopia for launch of air strikes on suspected al-Qaida targets (Feb. 2007) 47735
Visit of US assistant secretary for talks with TNG leaders (April 2007) 47852
Human rights:
Report on serious violations in recent fighting in Mogadishu (Aug. 2007) 48070
Worsening humanitarian situation in Mogadishu (Dec. 2007) 48291-92
National Reconciliation Conference (July 2007) 48028
Closure (Sept. 2007) 48121
Obituary:
Osman, Aden Abdullah (first president of independent Somalia) (June 2007) 47965
President:
Arrival in Mogadishu (Jan. 2007) 47672
Qaida, al-:
Naming of Aden Hashi Ayro as al-Qaida leader in Somalia (March 2007) 47792
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Nur Hassan Hussein (Nur Adde) (Nov. 2007) 48232
Resignation of Ali Mohammed Gedi (Oct. 2007) 48177
Refugees:
Estimates of more than 300,000 people displaced by fighting (April 2007) 47852
Security:
Abduction and later release of head of World Food Programme (Oct. 2007) 48177
Attack by US forces on Islamist militants in Puntland province (June 2007) 47965
Attempted suicide bomb attack on Prime Minister Ali Mohammed Gedi (June 2007) 47965
Backing for government offensive by Ethiopian forces (Jan. 2007) 47672
Deployment of first Ugandan troops in advance of AMISOM peacekeeping force (March 2007) 47792
Destruction by US navy of pirate ships after attack on Danish cargo ship (June 2007) 47965
Discussions on possible AU peacekeeping mission (Jan. 2007) 47672
Escalation of violence in Mogadishu by Islamist insurgents supported by Hawiye clan (March 2007) 47792
Escape by Prime Minister Ali Mohammed Gedi in roadside bomb attack (May 2007) 47910
Fighting between Somaliland and Puntland autonomous region (Oct. 2007) 48177-78
Fighting in Mogadishu after insurgent attack on government barracks (Jan. 2007) 47672
Fighting in Mogadishu between Ethiopian troops and unidentified insurgents (Feb. 2007) 47735
Five Ugandan AU troops killed by roadside bomb (May 2007) 47910

SOMALIA (contd)
Fresh violence in Mogadishu disrupting welcome for Ugandan troops (March 2007) 47792
Increase in pirate attacks (Oct. 2007) 48177
Military offensive against UIC by Ethiopian forces in Mogadishu (Nov. 2007) 48232
Offer of amnesty to members of UIC (June 2007) 47965
Retreat of Union of Islamic Courts from last stronghold of Kismaayo (Jan. 2007) 47672
Short truce in Mogadishu brokered by Hawiye clan (April 2007) 47852
US air strikes on suspected al-Qaida targets near Ras Kamboni (Jan. 2007) 47672
Transitional national government (TNG):
Agreement with China over oil exploration (July 2007) 48028
Launch of offensive against Islamist insurgency (April 2007) 47852
Truth and Reconciliation Commission:
Report of establishment (Feb. 2007) 47735
UN:
Appointment of Ahmedou Ould-Abdallah as special representative (Sept. 2007) 48121
Call for investigation into allegations of war crimes (May 2007) 47910
Halting by UN World Food Programme of all food distribution in Mogadishu (Oct. 2007) 48177
Resolution 1744 to authorise AU mission to replace Ethiopian army (Feb. 2007) 47735
Resolution 1766 to extend mandate of group monitoring arms embargo (July 2007) 48028
Resolution 1772 to authorise maintenance of AU operation (AMISOM) (Aug. 2007) 48070
Visit by under-secretary for humanitarian affairs (May 2007) 47910

SOUTH AFRICA
African National Congress:
Announcement of candidacy of Thabo Mbeki (July 2007) 48029
Declaration by leader of COSATU of support for candidacy of Jacob Zuma as leader (Sept. 2007) 48116
Dispute with COSATU over economic policy (June 2007) 47964
Election of Jacob Zuma as leader (Dec. 2007) 48292
Growing support for Jacob Zuma as leader (July 2007) 48029; (Nov. 2007) 48236
Infighting in ANC over succession to Thabo Mbeki in 2009 (Jan. 2007) 47677
National policy conference (June 2007) 47964
Nomination of Cyril Ramaphosa for leadership (Oct. 2007) 48181
African Peer Review Mechanism:
Postponement of critical country review (Jan. 2007) 47677
Summit in Addis Ababa (Jan. 2007) 47677
Agriculture:
Intention to accelerate land redistribution (Feb. 2007) 47738
Corruption:
Alleged links of national police commissioner with organised crime (Oct. 2007) 48181
Fresh charges likely against Jacob Zuma (Nov. 2007) 48236
Indictment of Jacob Zuma on various charges of corruption and fraud (Dec. 2007) 48292
Release from prison of former chief whip of ANC Tony Yengeni (Jan. 2007) 47677
Dismissal:
Deputy health minister Nozizwe Madlala-Routledge (Aug. 2007) 48071
Economy:
Announcement by Sasol of biggest black empowerment scheme (Sept. 2007) 48117
Budget (Feb. 2007) 47738

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)
Filing of international case by Italian mining companies over positive discrimination laws (March 2007) 47795
Public sector strike over wage demands (June 2007) 47964
Strike of miners in protest at poor safety conditions (Dec. 2007) 48292
Foreign relations:
EU
Signing of joint action plan (May 2007) 47911
Health:
HIV/AIDS
Draft of new national strategy on AIDS (March 2007) 47794-95
Outrage at dismissal of deputy health minister (Aug. 2007) 48071
Pressure for resignation of health minister Mantombazana Tshabalala-Msimang (Aug. 2007) 48071
Obituaries:
Tambo, Adelaide (widow of Oliver Tambo of ANC) (Feb. 2007) 47738
Viljoen, Marais (last ceremonial state president) (Jan. 2007) 47677
Political parties:
Election of Helen Zille as leader of opposition Democratic Alliance (May 2007) 47911
President:
Offer of limited period for pardons for apartheid-era political crimes (Nov. 2007) 48236
State of the Nation address
Emphasis on tackling crime and poverty (Feb. 2007) 47738
Suspension of Director of Public Prosecutions Vusi Pikoli (Sept. 2007) 48116
Security:
Issue of arrest warrants for national police commissioner for alleged links with organised crime (Oct. 2007) 48181
Trials:
Sentencing of apartheid-era officials and former Minister of Law Adriaan Vlok (Aug. 2007) 48071

SOUTH AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY (SADC)
Summits:
Extraordinary summit in Dar es Salaam to discuss situations in Lesotho, Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC), and Zimbabwe (March 2007) 47795
Lusaka (Zambia)
Support for Mugabe and for mediation talks with South Africa (Aug. 2007) 48071
Zimbabwe:
Attempts to stabilise Zimbabwean economy (July 2007) 48029
Mandate to South Africa to facilitate dialogue between government and opposition in Zimbabwe (March 2007) 47795

SPACE
Asteroids:
Annual meeting in Vienna to draft treaty on measures to deflect asteroids (Feb. 2007) 47784
NASA monitoring of potential asteroid threats (Feb. 2007) 47784
European Space Agency:
Simulation in Moscow facility of proposed Mars mission (June 2007) 48018
Galileo satellites:
EU member states to fund completion of system (May 2007) 47946
Problems in formation of consortium to build satellite system (March 2007) 47842
Great Canary Telescope:
Tests on new large telescope (July 2007) 48066
Hubble space telescope:
Failure of primary camera, Advanced Camera for Surveys (ACS) (Jan. 2007) 47725-26

SPACE (contd)
Unveiling by NASA of full-scale model of replacement for Hubble telescope (May 2007) 47961
International Space Station (ISS):
Russian Soyuz mission (Oct. 2007) 48227
US *Atlantis* space shuttle mission (June 2007) 48018
US *Discovery* mission (Oct. 2007) 48227; (Nov. 2007) 48284
US *Endeavour* space shuttle mission (Aug. 2007) 48108
Moon prize:
Offer by Google Internet company for first private robotic rover on Moon (Sept. 2007) 48168
NASA:
Arrest of astronaut charged with kidnap and threats to love rival (July 2007) 48066
Closure of Institute for Advanced Concepts (NIAC) due to funding constraints (March 2007) 47842
Rebuttal of report on drunkenness of astronauts (Aug. 2007) 48108
Report on physical and mental health of astronauts (July 2007) 48066
Obituaries:
Fearn, David (UK physicist) (Sept. 2007) 48168
Schirra, Walter (former US astronaut) (May 2007) 47961
Planets:
Data from ESA mission *Venus Express* on atmosphere of Venus (Nov. 2007) 48284
Detection of 28 new exo-planets (May 2007) 47960
Detection of earth-like exo-planet in constellation of Libra (April 2007) 47903
Detection of water vapour in atmosphere of planet in Vulpecula constellation (July 2007) 48066
Evidence of probable glacier on Mars (Dec. 2007) 48331
Evidence from radar observations of methane lakes on Saturn's largest moon Titan (Jan. 2007) 47725
Fly-past of Mars by European Space Agency probe *Rosetta* (Feb. 2007) 47783-84
Further evidence from *Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter* of water on Mars (Feb. 2007) 47783
Measurement of polar icecap on Mars (March 2007) 47842
Proposed collaboration of Russia and China on mission to Mars (March 2007) 47842
Report on progress of *New Horizons* spacecraft passing Jupiter (May 2007) 47960
Satellites:
Concern expressed by NASA and ESA over orbiting space debris (Feb. 2007) 47784
Deployment by China of ballistic missile to destroy ageing weather satellite (Jan. 2007) 47696
German plan to send unmanned satellite to orbit moon (Feb. 2007) 47775
More debris from explosion of failed Russian Proton rocket (Feb. 2007) 47784
Space exploration:
Explosion of private rocket in Mohave Desert (July 2007) 48066
Launch of Chinese lunar probe *Chang'e-1* (Oct. 2007) 48227
Launch of India's first commercial satellite (April 2007) 47903
Launch by Japan of lunar orbiter *SELENE* (Sept. 2007) 48168
Launch by NASA of *Dawn* spacecraft to explore asteroid belt between Mars and Jupiter (Sept. 2007) 48168
Launch of *Phoenix* robotic probe to Mars (Aug. 2007) 48108
Plans by Germany to send unmanned satellite to orbit moon (Feb. 2007) 47775
Proposals for UK unmanned missions to the Moon (Jan. 2007) 47726

SPACE (contd)
Successful recovery by Indian Space Research Organisation of experimental satellite (Jan. 2007) 47726
Test launch by Jeff Bezos of prototype private spacecraft (Jan. 2007) 47726
Space shuttle:
Delay to next mission after damage to *Atlantis* by freak hail storm (April 2007) 47903
Postponement of *Atlantis* mission (Dec. 2007) 48331
Successful mission of *Atlantis* to International Space Station (ISS) (June 2007) 48018
Successful mission of *Endeavour* to International Space Station (ISS) (Aug. 2007) 48108
Supernova:
Study of brightest supernova ever seen from Earth (May 2007) 47961

SPAIN
Andalucia:
Referendum on new autonomy statute (Feb. 2007) 47769
Appointments:
Lt-Gen. Virgilio Sanudo Alonso de Celis as army chief of staff (Sept. 2007) 48156
Mariano Fernández Bermejo as justice minister (Feb. 2007) 47769
Aviation:
Armed hijacker overpowered by passengers and crew on Air Mauritania airliner (Feb. 2007) 47769
Basque country:
Agreement with Portugal to pursue ETA activists sheltering in Portugal (Aug. 2007) 48098
Arrest of 18 suspected members of outlawed youth group Segi (Feb. 2007) 47769
Arrest of ETA suspect while carrying gun and bomb-making components (July 2007) 48058
Arrest of four suspected members of ETA in Toulouse, France (Sept. 2007) 48156
Arrest of several members of ETA (Jan. 2007) 47716
Arrest of three suspected members of ETA in France (June 2007) 47998
Arrests by French police of six suspected members of ETA (July 2007) 48058
Arson attacks (June 2007) 47998
Banning of all Basque Patriotic Socialist Union candidates from regional elections (May 2007) 47938
Batasuna
Arrest of almost all leaders of Batasuna at meeting deemed illegal (Oct. 2007) 48211-12
Charges of "disobedience" against Basque regional assembly president for meeting with Batasuna leader (March 2007) 47820
Threat of new attacks if political wing Batasuna barred from standing in local elections (April 2007) 47885
Bomb explosion in Bilbao (Oct. 2007) 48212
Bomb explosion on motorway (Sept. 2007) 48156
Call by ETA for campaign of street violence against ruling against Basque separatist candidates in regional elections (May 2007) 47938
Ceasefire
Apology by Prime Minister José Luís Rodríguez Zapatero for over-optimistic expectations of peace process (Jan. 2007) 47715
Ending of ceasefire by ETA (June 2007) 47998
Meeting of Prime Minister José Luís Rodríguez Zapatero with Basque regional leader (June 2007) 47998

SPAIN (contd)
Statement by ETA on commitment to peace and non-violence (April 2007) 47885
Statement of maintenance of ceasefire by ETA (Jan. 2007) 47715-16
Charges against ETA member Pablo Aperribay (Aug. 2007) 48098
Criticism of supreme court decision to reduce sentence on José Ignacio de Juana Chaos (Feb. 2007) 47768
Demonstration in Madrid protesting against ETA (Dec. 2007) 48318
Discovery of suspected ETA plot near Portuguese border (June 2007) 47998
Extradition of three alleged ETA members from UK authorised (Aug. 2007) 48098
Increase in street violence (Aug. 2007) 48098
Killing of two policemen by ETA in Capbreton (France) (Dec. 2007) 48318
Mass protest at supreme court decision on de Juana Chaos (Feb. 2007) 47768
Meeting of Prime Minister José Luís Rodríguez Zapatero with Basque regional leader (June 2007) 47998
Molotov cocktails thrown at court in Durango (Oct. 2007) 48212
Moves to ban new Basque Patriotic Socialist Union (ASB) (March 2007) 47820-21
Rejection of motion to outlaw pro-ETA Communist Party of the Basque Lands (Feb. 2007) 47769
Rejection of proposal for referendum on Basque autonomy (Oct. 2007) 48212
Renewed call by president of Basque assembly for autonomy (April 2007) 47885
Report of breaking up of ETA commando unit (March 2007) 47821
Reports of resumption of extortion by ETA (July 2007) 48058; (Sept. 2007) 48156
Request to UK for extradition of three suspected ETA members (July 2007) 48058
Responsibility for bomb attack at Madrid airport claimed by ETA (Jan. 2007) 47715
Return to prison of hunger-striker José Ignacio de Juana Chaos (June 2007) 47998
Sabotage of construction site in Vizcaya province (Aug. 2007) 48098
Sentencing of two ETA members for booby trap bomb in San Sebastian in 2000 (April 2007) 47885
Several attacks in northern towns (Feb. 2007) 47769
Threats from ETA received by Christian parishes in Navarra (May 2007) 47938
Two alleged ETA members detained in Bayonne, France (Aug. 2007) 48098
Two car bombs in Durango and Amorebieta (Aug. 2007) 48098
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (July 2007) 48058
Community relations issues:
Revocation by Catalan school of ban on wearing of hijab headscarf (Oct. 2007) 48212
Disaster:
Forest fires in Canary Islands (July 2007) 48059
Economy:
Budget (Sept. 2007) 48156
Controversial joint Italian-Spanish bid for Endesa energy utility (April 2007) 47885
Elections:
Confirmation of March 2008 date (Dec. 2007) 48318
Regional and municipal (May 2007) 47938
Espionage:
Arrest of former National Intelligence Centre agent (July 2007) 48058-59
Foreign relations:
USA
Reissue of international arrest warrants for US soldiers in connection with death of Spanish cameraman in Iraq (Jan. 2007) 47716

SPAIN (contd)
Immigration and asylum:
Arrival of 180 migrants in giant African canoe in Canaries (July 2007) 48058
Arrival of further boatloads of African migrants in Canary Islands (May 2007) 47938
Attacks by African migrants on Spanish patrol vessel (April 2007) 47885-86
Drowning of 10 African migrants off Gran Canaria (Sept. 2007) 48156
Drowning of more than 50 African migrants in capsizing of boat off Canary Is. (July 2007) 48058
Fishing boat carrying illegal immigrants thought to have come from Sri Lanka (Jan. 2007) 47716
Permission granted to 400 Asian migrants to land on Mauritania after breakdown of ship (Feb. 2007) 47769
Repatriation of African migrants to Senegal (Jan. 2007) 47716
Madrid bombings:
Appeal against acquittal of Egyptian Islamist mastermind (Nov. 2007) 48267
Arrest of five men suspected of aiding Madrid train bombers (Jan. 2007) 47716
Conviction of 21 people of involvement in 2004 Madrid train bombings (Oct. 2007) 48211
Ending of trial of 29 men charged in connection with Madrid train bombings (July 2007) 48058
Extradition from UK of Syrian-born man linked with bombers (March 2007) 47821
Hunger strike by 10 convicted bombers protesting against sentences (Nov. 2007) 48267
Opening of trial of 29 men charged in connection with Madrid train bombings (Feb. 2007) 47769
Media:
Confiscation of weekly satirical magazine for cartoon "insulting" royal family (July 2007) 48058
Palma (Majorca):
Demonstration against planned construction of new complex (March 2007) 47821
Political parties:
Launch of new Union, Progress and Democracy party (Sept. 2007) 48156
New grouping of Basque intellectuals (May 2007) 47938
Resignation of Josu Jon Imaz as leader of Basque Nationalist Party (Sept. 2007) 48156
Prime Minister:
Meeting of José Luís Rodríguez Zapatero with Basque regional leader (June 2007) 47998
Religious issues:
Apology by Roman Catholic Church for role in civil war (Nov. 2007) 48267
Royal family:
Defence by King Juan Carlos of monarchy as guarantor of stability (Oct. 2007) 48212
Security:
Arrest in Italy of veteran GRAPO activist Antonio Lago Iglesias (Aug. 2007) 48098
Arrest of Moroccan accused of belonging to radical Islamist network (Feb. 2007) 47769
Arrest of political rival for murder of mayor of Fago (Feb. 2007) 47769
Arrest of Syrian arms dealer with links to Colombian FARC guerrillas (June 2007) 47998
Bomb attacks on Popular Party headquarters in Valencia (May 2007) 47938
Bombing by Galician Resistance group (Nov. 2007) 48267
Call for extradition from UK of two men released from Guantanamo Bay to face terrorism charges in Spain (Dec. 2007) 48318
Clashes with police over demolition of shanty-town in Madrid (Oct. 2007) 48212
Dismantlement of Anti-fascist Resistance Groups (GRAPO) after arrest of last remaining operatives (June 2007) 47998

SPAIN (contd)
Indictment of three US soldiers in connection with death of Spanish cameraman in Baghdad (April 2007) 47886
Mass protest at supreme court decision on de Juana Chaos (Feb. 2007) 47768
Mass protests in Madrid after release of ETA leader Chaos to avoid his death from hunger strike (March 2007) 47820
Questioning of villagers in connection with murder of mayor (Jan. 2007) 47716
Social issues:
Approval of new gender equality law (March 2007) 47821
Census figures showing large proportion of non-Spanish citizens (March 2007) 47821
Proposal to pay "baby bonus" in hope of reversing population decline (July 2007) 48058
Protest by Catholic Church over termination of treatment of muscular dystrophy patient (March 2007) 47821
Supreme Court:
Reduction in sentence on de Juana Chaos after report of weakness due to hunger strike (Feb. 2007) 47768
Trials:
Conviction of two Catalan nationalists for insulting royal family (Nov. 2007) 48267
Opening of trial of 30 men on charges of plotting 2004 bomb attack on national court (Oct. 2007) 48211
Sentencing of Belén Gonzáles Peñalva for 1985 ETA bombing in Madrid (Feb. 2007) 47769
Sentencing of five Algerians for membership of militant GSPC group (Feb. 2007) 47769
Sentencing of former leader of extreme left-wing group GRAPO for murder (Dec. 2007) 48318

SRI LANKA
Aviation:
Closure of Bandaranaike airport to avoid risk of LTTE bombing raids (May 2007) 47929
Cabinet:
Changes (Jan. 2007) 47693-94; (Feb. 2007) 47754
Defection of Posts and Telecommunications Minister Rauf Hakeem to opposition (Dec. 2007) 48302-03
Reduction in ministerial salaries for six months (Aug. 2007) 48079
Defence:
Move to increase recruitment into armed forces (June 2007) 47987
Dismissals:
Deputy Ports Minister Sripathi Sooriarachchi (Feb. 2007) 47754
National Heritage Minister Anura Bandaranaike (Feb. 2007) 47754
Ports and Aviation Minister Mangala Samaraweera (Feb. 2007) 47754
Eastern Province:
Launch of development programme after fall of last LTTE base (July 2007) 48038
Economy:
Budget (Dec. 2007) 48302-03
Espionage:
Court martial of army officer for passing secrets to LTTE (Jan. 2007) 47694
Foreign relations:
UK
Concern by UK over issuing of diplomatic passport to Col Karuna (Dec. 2007) 48303
Detention in UK of former LTTE commander Col. Karuna (Nov. 2007) 48248
Suspension by UK of debt relief due to human rights concerns (May 2007) 47929
Human rights:
Accusation against LTTE for targeting civilians and recruitment of child soldiers (Aug. 2007) 48079

SRI LANKA (contd)
Criticism of human rights implications of emergency measures (Oct. 2007) 48192
International criticism of presidential commission into human rights abuses (June 2007) 47987
Panel of observers to monitor inquiry into atrocities against civilians (Feb. 2007) 47755
Report accusing armed forces of abuses over past 18 months (Aug. 2007) 48079
Media:
Brief detention of Labour Minister Mervyn Silva at television station (Dec. 2007) 48303
Relaxation of restrictions on media reporting of conflict with LTTE (Oct. 2007) 48192
Political parties:
Alliance of opposition parties in boycott of military celebrations (July 2007) 48039
Buddhist monks' JHU party to support UPFA government (Jan. 2007) 47693-94
End of memorandum of understanding between UNP and Sri Lanka Freedom Party (Jan. 2007) 47694
Launch of breakaway Sri Lanka Freedom Party–Mahajana Wing (SLFP–M) (June 2007) 47987
Withdrawal of Ceylon Workers Congress from ruling coalition (Aug. 2007) 48079
President:
Allegation of payment of bribes to LTTE by President Mahinda Rajapakse (Sept. 2007) 48137
Refugees:
Meeting to review resettlement plans for internally displaced persons (June 2007) 47987
Resignation:
Posts and Telecommunications Minister Rauf Hakeem (Dec. 2007) 48302-03
Security:
Arrests of soldiers, police officers and gang members in connection with abductions (March 2007) 47807
Attack on peace rally in Colombo by pro-government mob (Jan. 2007) 47694
Bomb explosion on bus near Ampara (April 2007) 47870
Bombings in Colombo blamed on LTTE (Nov. 2007) 48248
Bus hit by claymore mine near Vavuniya (April 2007) 47870
Call for review of ceasefire after constant violations by LTTE (May 2007) 47928
Denial by former senior LTTE commander Col Karuna of involvement in recruitment of child soldiers (April 2007) 47870
Eviction from Colombo of 376 ethnic Tamils (June 2007) 47987
Female suicide bombing on bus near tourist resort of Hikkaduwa (Jan. 2007) 47694
Kidnapping of three journalists (Feb. 2007) 47755
Murder of Hindu priest (Feb. 2007) 47755
Policemen killed by roadside bomb in Batticaloa district (Jan. 2007) 47694
Release of majority of Tamils detained in Colombo (Dec. 2007) 48303
Supreme Court:
Ordering of release of Tamil journalist (March 2007) 47807
Tamil Tigers (LTTE):
Air operations
Air raid on Sri Lanka Air Force base at Katunayake (March 2007) 47807
Air strikes by Sri Lankan Air Force (May 2007) 47928
Attack by LTTE on Sri Lankan Air Force base (Oct. 2007) 48192
Death in bombing raid of LTTE political chief S.P. Thamilselvan (Nov. 2007) 48247-48
Further air raids on military base and gas depots around Colombo (April 2007) 47870

SRI LANKA (contd)
Arrest in UK of two men suspected of providing support for LTTE (June 2007) 47987-88
Arrest in USA of LTTE member charged with fundraising for terrorism (April 2007) 47870
Arrests in France of 19 people suspected of organising racket among expatriate Sri Lankan Tamils (April 2007) 47870-71
Ban on Tamil Rehabilitation Organisation (Nov. 2007) 48248
Investigation in UK of criminal gang stealing bank details from petrol stations and illegally withdrawing funds (April 2007) 47871
Naval operations
Air strikes on fishing villages said to be Sea Tigers' naval bases (Jan. 2007) 47694
Claim by Sri Lankan Navy to have sunk 11 LTTE boats (Dec. 2007) 48303
Clashes between Sri Lankan navy and LTTE Sea Tigers (March 2007) 47807; (June 2007) 47987
Conflicting reports of naval engagements with LTTE arms-smuggling ships (Sept. 2007) 48137
Seaborne assault by LTTE on naval base off Jaffna (May 2007) 47929
Sinking by Sri Lankan Navy of two arms-smuggling ships (Oct. 2007) 48192
Sinking of two LTTE Sea Tiger gunboats (May 2007) 47928-29
Report on international funding for LTTE (July 2007) 48039
SLA operations
Destruction of seven LTTE camps near Batticaloa (June 2007) 47987
Evidence of pressure from government forces in northern strongholds (July 2007) 48038-39
Fall of last base in Eastern province to Sri Lankan Army (SLA) (July 2007) 48038
Fresh offensive by Sri Lankan Army to capture Vakarai (Jan. 2007) 47694
Heavy fighting in northern districts in army offensive (Dec. 2007) 48303
Heavy fighting with Sri Lankan Army in Mannar district (April 2007) 47870
Increased pressure on separatists by Sri Lankan Army and Navy (Feb. 2007) 47754-55
New government offensive in north-western Mannar region (Sept. 2007) 48136-37
UN:
Visit by Louise Arbour UN high commissioner for human rights (Oct. 2007) 48192
Warning of food crisis in camps for displaced people around Batticaloa (March 2007) 47807

ST LUCIA
Cabinet:
New (June 2007) 47977; (Sept. 2007) 48130
Obituary:
Compton, Sir John (prime minister) (Sept. 2007) 48130
Political parties:
Dissolution of opposition National Development Movement (Sept. 2007) 48130
Prime Minister:
Inauguration of Stephenson King (Sept. 2007) 48130

ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
CARICOM:
Intersession summit in Kingstown (Feb. 2007) 47745
Economy:
Budget (Dec. 2007) 48299

STORMS, CYCLONES, AND FLOODS
Africa:
Severe flooding in east, central and west Africa (Sept. 2007) 48122

STORMS, CYCLONES, AND FLOODS (contd)
Americas:
Significant damage by four hurricanes (Sept. 2007) 48130-31
Asia:
Severe monsoon flooding in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and Nepal (Aug. 2007) 48088
Australia:
Severe flooding on New South Wales coast (June 2007) 47979
Bangladesh:
Possible death toll of 10,000 in Cyclone Sidr (Nov. 2007) 48248-49
Bolivia:
Severe flooding after three months of torrential rain (Feb. 2007) 47744
Burkino Faso:
State of emergency (Sept. 2007) 48122
China:
Estimates of cost of recent flooding in south and east China (July 2007) 48042
Evacuation of 1.6 million people during Typhoon Wipha (Sept. 2007) 48140
Evacuation of over 1 million during Typhoon Krosa (Oct. 2007) 48196
Heavy rains and flooding in central and south-western areas (June 2007) 47991
Colombia:
Deaths and damage after heavy rainfall (June 2007) 47975
Ghana:
State of emergency (Sept. 2007) 48122
Greece:
Serious flooding in north-eastern Greece and Peloponnesus (Nov. 2007) 48266
Haiti:
Deaths in severe flooding and landslides due to tropical storm Noel (Nov. 2007) 48244
India:
Deaths in Andhra Pradesh in monsoon floods and lightning strikes (June 2007) 47987
Severe monsoon flooding in Bihar state (Aug. 2007) 48088
Indonesia:
Flooding in Jakarta after heavy rain (Feb. 2007) 47747
Floods and devastating landslides after heavy rain (Dec. 2007) 48313
Severe flooding in Sulawesi (July 2007) 48047
Jamaica:
Significant damage caused by Hurricane Dean (Aug. 2007) 48077-78
Korea, North (DPRK):
Many deaths and extensive damage in torrential rain and flooding (Aug. 2007) 48084
Typhoon Wipha (Sept. 2007) 48141
Madagascar:
Cyclone Ndlalala (March 2007) 47796
Severe flooding (Feb. 2007) 47739
Malaysia:
At least 100,000 displaced by severe flooding (Jan. 2007) 47705
Mexico:
Hurricane Henriette (Sept. 2007) 48131
Hurricane Lorenzo (Sept. 2007) 48131
Severe flooding and landslides due to tropical storm Noel (Nov. 2007) 48240
Mozambique:
Heavy rains and flooding compounded by Cyclone Favio (Feb. 2007) 47739
Nicaragua:
Hurricane Felix (Sept. 2007) 48131
Oman:
Deaths and damage in Cyclone Gonu (June 2007) 48016
Pakistan:
Appeal for aid for victims of cyclone and severe monsoon flooding in Baluchistan and Karachi (July 2007) 48037
At least 228 deaths in severe flooding in Karachi (June 2007) 47988

STORMS, CYCLONES, AND FLOODS (contd)
Severe damage after Cyclone Yemyin in Baluchistan (June 2007) 47988-89
Papua New Guinea:
Death and floods due to tropical cyclone Guba (Nov. 2007) 48258
Sudan:
Deaths and damage (Sept. 2007) 48122
Warning of risk of disease after widespread floods (Aug. 2007) 48069-70
Togo:
State of emergency (Sept. 2007) 48122
UK:
Severe flooding in North and Midlands (June 2007) 47997
Severe floods in western and southern England (July 2007) 48057
USA:
Hurricane Humberto (Sept. 2007) 48131
Nine states affected by snow and ice storms (Jan. 2007) 47681
State of emergency in Florida after tornadoes and thunderstorms (Feb. 2007) 47741
Vietnam:
Severe flooding in central and highlands provinces (Aug. 2007) 48086

SUDAN
African Union Mission in Sudan (AMIS):
Death of at least 10 AMIS soldiers in South Darfur (Sept. 2007) 48120
Killing of five AMIS peacekeepers in Darfur (April 2007) 47851
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (Dec. 2007) 48291
Reshuffle after withdrawal of SPLM (Oct. 2007) 48177
Darfur:
Absence of influential rebels from peace talks in Libya (Oct. 2007) 48176
Accusations of war crimes against Sudanese minister and janjawiet militia leader by chief prosecutor of ICC (Feb. 2007) 47734
Agreement between UN and AU on structure of joint peacekeeping force (June 2007) 47965
Allegation by Amnesty International of breach of UN arms embargo by Russia and China (May 2007) 47908
Attempt by US envoy Bill Richardson to persuade President al-Bashir to accept UN peacekeeping forces (Jan. 2007) 47673
Meeting of rebel leaders in Arusha (Aug. 2007) 48069
New rebel group, Darfur Independence Front (Sept. 2007) 48120
Opening of peace talks in Libya (Oct. 2007) 48176
Problems of access for Red Cross aid workers (Feb. 2007) 47734
Suspension of operations by aid agencies (Jan. 2007) 47673
Transfer of peacekeeping to joint AU-UN (UNAMID) mission (Dec. 2007) 48291
UN warning on attacks on aid relief workers (March 2007) 47791
UNEP report on security consequences of climate change (June 2007) 48017
Warning by US on UN-AU peacekeeping force (June 2007) 47965
Economy:
Replacement of dinar by new pound currency (Jan. 2007) 47673
Foreign relations:
Chad
Reconciliation pact brokered by King Abdullah ibn Abdul Aziz of Saudi Arabia (May 2007) 47908-09
China
Appointment of special envoy (May 2007) 47908

SUDAN (contd)
Visit of deputy foreign minister Zhai Jun (April 2007) 47851
Expulsion of two Western diplomats (Aug. 2007) 48069
USA
Claim of Sudanese link with 2000 attack on *USS Cole* in Aden harbour, Yemen (March 2007) 47792
Imposition of sanctions (May 2007) 47908
Human rights:
Report by UN Human Rights Council team on responsibility of government for crisis (March 2007) 47791, 47843-44
International Criminal Court (ICC):
Arrest warrants for former minister Ahmad Mohammad Harun and janjawiet militia leader Ali Kushayb for war crimes (May 2007) 47908
Minister of Justice:
Rejection of UNHRC report (March 2007) 47791
National unity government:
Withdrawal of SPLM former rebel group after dispute with ruling NCP (Oct. 2007) 48176-77
Obituary:
Al-Khalifa, Majdhub (presidential adviser) (June 2007) 47965
Political parties:
Launch of new Sudanese Socialist Union (SSU) (March 2007) 47792
President:
Meeting with neighbouring heads of state (Feb. 2007) 47734
Religious issues:
Imprisonment of UK teacher for insulting Islam by allowing pupils to name teddy bear Mohammed (Nov. 2007) 48232
Pardoning of UK teacher after visit of two UK Muslim peers (Dec. 2007) 48291
Security:
Arrest of leader of Umma party on suspicion of plotting coup (July 2007) 48024
New armed group in South Kordofan state (Sept. 2007) 48120
Storms and floods:
Deaths and damage (Sept. 2007) 48122
Warning of risk of disease after widespread floods (Aug. 2007) 48069-70
UN:
Acceptance of UN's "heavy support package" for AMIS (April 2007) 47851
Announcement of joint UN-AU talks in Tripoli, Libya in October (Sept. 2007) 48120
Appointment of Ashraf Qazi as UN special representative (Nov. 2007) 48233
Opening of peace talks in Libya (Oct. 2007) 48176
Resolution 1755 to extend mandate of peacekeeping mission (UNMIS) (April 2007) 47851
Resolution 1769 to establish UN and AU joint peacekeeping operation (UNAMID) (July 2007) 48024
Resolution 1784 to extend mandate of peacekeeping mission (UNMIS) (Nov. 2007) 48232-33
Security Council meeting on joint UN-AU peacekeeping force (June 2007) 47965
Visit by newly appointed under-secretary-general to Darfur (March 2007) 47791
Visit by Secretary-General Ban Ki Moon (Sept. 2007) 48120
Warning on obstacles jeopardising deployment of UNAMID force (Nov. 2007) 48233

SURINAM
Appointment:
John von Niesewand as chief justice (March 2007) 47803
Cabinet:
Changes (March 2007) 47803

SURINAM (contd)
Corruption:
Investigation into suspected embezzlement in finance ministry (Aug. 2007) 48078
Opening of trial of former Public Works Minister Dewanand Balesar (March 2007) 47803
Economy:
Budget (March 2007) 47803; (Oct. 2007) 48188
Foreign relations:
Ruling against Surinam in maritime border dispute with Guyana (Sept. 2007) 48131
Military regime:
Challenge by Désiré "Desi" Bouterse to authority of military court (Nov. 2007) 48244
Final preparations for tribunals of suspects accused of 1982 murders (April 2007) 47860
Opposition bill in National Assembly calling for extension of amnesty law (April 2007) 47860
Public apology by Désiré "Desi" Bouterse for murders of opponents of military regime (March 2007) 47803
Ruling against civilian trial for Désiré "Desi" Bouterse (Dec. 2007) 48299
Ruling on prosecution of Désiré "Desi" Bouterse and others for murders of opponents (June 2007) 47978
Resignation:
Transport Minister Alice Amafo (March 2007) 47803

SWAZILAND
Security:
Arrest of members of opposition People's United Democratic Movement (Pudemo) at demonstration (April 2007) 47855

SWEDEN
Cabinet:
Changes (Sept. 2007) 48153
Community relations issues:
Muslim protests over publication of caricature of Prophet Mohammed (Sept. 2007) 48153
Suspension of bus driver for refusing admission to woman in burqa (April 2007) 47890
Economy:
Approval of plans to sell of state assets in six major companies (June 2007) 48011
Budget (April 2007) 47890; (Sept. 2007) 48153
Political parties:
Election of Mona Sahlin as leader of Social Democratic Labour Party (SAP) (April 2007) 47890
Resignations:
Defence Minister Mikael Odenberg (Sept. 2007) 48153
State Secretary Ulrica Schenström (Nov. 2007) 48277

SWITZERLAND
Appointments:
Election of Pascal Couchepin and Hans-Rudolf Merz as vice presidents (Dec. 2007) 48323
Eveline Widmer-Schlumpf as justice minister (Dec. 2007) 48323
Cabinet:
Changes (Dec. 2007) 48323
Withdrawal of SVP/UDC from government coalition (Dec. 2007) 48323
Elections:
Legislative (Oct. 2007) 48214-15
Second round (Nov. 2007) 48276
European Commission:
Call for abolition of tax breaks for companies trading in EU (Feb. 2007) 47777
EU:
Payment to EU of flat rate savings tax on accounts of EU residents (April 2007) 47884
Racial issues:
Allegations by UN special rapporteur of racism in election poster of Swiss People's Party (Sept. 2007) 48152

SWITZERLAND (contd)
Conviction of Turkish politician of racism for denial of massacre of Armenians as genocide (March 2007) 47828
Criticism of naturalisation system (Sept. 2007) 48152
Upholding of conviction of Turkish politician (June 2007) 48004
Security:
Protests by left-wing radicals at SVP/UDC election rally (Oct. 2007) 48215
Release of man convicted of murder of aircraft controller (Nov. 2007) 48276
Transport:
Opening of world's longest overland tunnel (June 2007) 48005
Trials:
Acquittal of three journalists charged with breaking military secrecy laws (April 2007) 47884
Acquittals of all former executives on charges in connection with collapse of Swissair (June 2007) 48004
Conviction of couple for running websites supporting terrorism (June 2007) 48004-05
Conviction of four air traffic control managers over 2002 mid-air collision (Sept. 2007) 48152-53
Eight employees of air traffic control service on charges in connection with mid-air collison in 2002 (May 2007) 47952
Former executives charged over financial collapse of Swissair airline (March 2007) 47828

SYRIA
Cabinet:
Changes (Dec. 2007) 48327
Disaster:
Explosion in arms depot in Musalmiya attributed to high temperatures (July 2007) 48064
Elections:
Legislative (April 2007) 47897
Presidential
Re-election unopposed of Bashar al-Assad by national referendum (May 2007) 47955
Foreign relations:
EU
Visit by EU high representative Javier Solana Madariaga (March 2007) 47836
France
Allegations by France of Syrian interference in Lebanon (Dec. 2007) 48327
Suspension of diplomatic relations (Dec. 2007) 48327
Israel
Call by Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Olmert for fresh talks (April 2007) 47897
Denial by President al-Assad that target of Israeli air strike was nuclear plant (Oct. 2007) 48224
Israeli air strike on nuclear research establishment (Sept. 2007) 48164
Report of secret talks with Israel on peace agreement (Jan. 2007) 47719
Reported offer by Israeli prime minister of peace talks (June 2007) 48013-14
USA
Talks between Foreign Minister Walid al-Mu'allim and US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice (May 2007) 47955
Visit by senior US official to discuss Iraqi refugees stranded in Syria (March 2007) 47836; (April 2007) 47897
Human rights:
Imprisonment of human rights activist for making contact with foreign country (USA) (May 2007) 47955
Imprisonment of human rights lawyer for operating Centre for Development of Civil Society without licence (April 2007) 47897-98

SYRIA (contd)
Obituary:
Masharqa, Mohammad Zuhair (former vice president) (April 2007) 47898
Security:
Arrest of more than 30 dissidents (Dec. 2007) 48327
Killing of radical cleric in Aleppo (Sept. 2007) 48164
Report of some restriction of flow of foreign fighters from Syria into Iraq (May 2007) 47955
Trials:
Opposition figures convicted of spreading false news and weakening national feeling (May 2007) 47955
UN:
Condemnation by UN Secretary-General Ban Ki Moon of Israeli air strike (Sept. 2007) 48164

T

TAIWAN
Anniversary:
Commemoration of 1947 uprising (Feb. 2007) 47759
Renaming of Chiang Kai-shek Memorial Hall as Taiwan Democracy Memorial Hall (March 2007) 47811
Appointment:
Cheng Ming-tong as chairman of mainland affairs council (April 2007) 47866
Cabinet:
Reshuffle (May 2007) 47924
Constitution:
Call by President Chen Shui-bian for new constitution (Jan. 2007) 47697
Corruption:
Indictment of chairman of DPP and Vice President Annette Lu on charges of embezzlement and forgery (Sept. 2007) 48140
Statistics on indictments for corruption (April 2007) 47866
Defence:
Cut in budget for development of Hsiung-feng IIE missile (Oct. 2007) 48196
Marking of National Day with military parade (Oct. 2007) 48196
Economy:
Budget (June 2007) 47992
Elections:
Approval for holding of referendums with January 2008 elections (Oct. 2007) 48196
Presidential
Announcement by Yu Shyi-kun of intention to seek DPP nomination (Feb. 2007) 47759
Nominations of former President Frank Hsieh of DPP and Ma Ying Jeou of KMT (May 2007) 47924
Foreign relations:
China
Defence by Premier Su of new history books references to mainland China (Jan. 2007) 47697
Costa Rica
Loss of diplomatic relations after transfer of recognition to China (June 2007) 47992
St Lucia
Re-establishment of diplomatic relations (May 2007) 47924
Health:
Application for membership of WHO (April 2007) 47866
Rejection by WHO of application for membership (May 2007) 47924
High court:
Rejection of appeal against acquittal of former mayor of Taipei Ma Yingjeou (Dec. 2007) 48313
Internet:
Website detailing KMT assets (April 2007) 47866

TAIWAN (contd)
Kuomintang (Nationalist Party):
Election of Wu Poh-hsiung as party chairman (April 2007) 47866
Expulsion of Defence Minister Lee Jye (March 2007) 47811
Resignation of Ma Ying-jeou as chairman (Feb. 2007) 47759
Legislative Yuan (Assembly):
Brawl between DPP and KMT legislators (May 2007) 47924
Political parties:
Registration of new China Wisdom Party (Sept. 2007) 48140-41
President:
Explicit call by Chen Shui-bian for full independence, change of name and new constitution (March 2007) 47811
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Chang Chun-hsiung (May 2007) 47924
Resignation of Su Tseng-chang (May 2007) 47924
Resignation:
Chairman of ruling DPP party Yu Shyi-kun (Sept. 2007) 48140
Social issues:
Recognition of aboriginal Sakizaya as distinct indigenous group (Jan. 2007) 47697
Sport:
Omission of Taiwan from route of Olympic torch to Beijing (April 2007) 47866; (Sept. 2007) 48140
Trials:
Acquittal of presidential candidate Ma Ying-jeou (Aug. 2007) 48083-84
Former KMT leader Ma Ying-jeou on charges of embezzlement (April 2007) 47866
UN:
Formal application for membership of United Nations (July 2007) 48049-50
Rejection by General Assembly of application for membership (Sept. 2007) 48140

TAJIKISTAN
CIS Summit:
In Dushanbe (Oct. 2007) 48220
Economy:
Budget (Feb. 2007) 47762
Foreign relations:
Inauguration of bridge over river Pyanzh to Afghanistan (Aug. 2007) 48091
National Assembly:
Adoption of laws including abolition or restructuring of 10 ministries (Feb. 2007) 47762
President:
Statement on dropping of Slavic suffixes from surnames by President Rakhmon (previously Rakhmonov) (March 2007) 47817
Security:
Explosion outside government building in Dushanbe (Nov. 2007) 48260
UN:
Official conclusion of Office of Peace-Building mission (UNTOP) (July 2007) 48050

TANZANIA
Appointments:
Asha-Rose Migiro as UN deputy secretary-general (Jan. 2007) 47678
Batilda Burian as minister of state in prime minister's office (Jan. 2007) 47678
Bernard Membe as foreign minister (Jan. 2007) 47678
Gen. Davis Mwamunyange as chief of defence forces (Sept. 2007) 48122
Economy:
Budget (June 2007) 47971
IMF review and approval of Policy Support Instrument (PSI) (Feb. 2007) 47739
Political parties:
Formation by four opposition parties of single party to contest 2010 elections (May 2007) 47913

TERRORISM *see* QAIDA, AL-; Security *subheading under individual countries*

THAILAND
Appointments:
Chalongphob Sussangkarn as finance minister (March 2007) 47813-14
Gen. Anupong Paochinda as army commander-in-chief (Sept. 2007) 48133
Gen. Sonthi Boonyaratglin as deputy prime minister (Oct. 2007) 48200
Pol. Gen. Seripisut Temiyawes as national police chief (April 2007) 47874
Social Development Minister Paiboon Watanasiritham as deputy prime minister (May 2007) 47932
Aviation:
Crash of airliner at Phuket airport (Sept. 2007) 48133
Re-opening of old Don Muang airport after problems at new Suvarnabhumi airport (March 2007) 47814
Cabinet:
Changes (Oct. 2007) 48200
Constitution:
Approval of final draft of new constitution (July 2007) 48045
First draft of new constitution (April 2007) 47873
Referendum approving new constitution (Aug. 2007) 48087
Corruption:
Filing of charges against former Prime Minister Thaksin (June 2007) 47983
Report of excessive shareholdings accumulated by three ministers (Sept. 2007) 48133
Summoning of former Prime Minister Thaksin to face trial (July 2007) 48046
Defence:
Approval of purchase of Swedish fighter aircraft (Oct. 2007) 48201
Dismissals:
National police chief Pol. Gen. Kowit Watana and 56 other officers for failure to identify 31 Dec. 2006 Bangkok bombings (Feb. 2007) 47749-50
Economy:
Budget (July 2007) 48046
Easing of restrictions on movement of foreign currency (Feb. 2007) 47749
Measures to help small businesses and low-income groups (May 2007) 47932
Elections:
Announcement of date in December (Aug. 2007) 48087
Confirmation of date of December 23 (Oct. 2007) 48200
Legislative (Dec. 2007) 48310
Annulment of several results (Dec. 2007) 48310
Claim of victory for People Power Party by Samak Sundaravej (Dec. 2007) 48310
Proposed date in December after referendum in September on constitution (March 2007) 47814
Former Prime Minister Thaksin:
Charges of tax evasion against Khunying Potjaman (Shinawara), wife of Thaksin (March 2007) 47814
Criticism of visit by Thaksin to Singapore (Jan. 2007) 47701
Filing of corruption charges (June 2007) 47983
Further freezing of assets and summons to trial (July 2007) 48046
Issuing of arrest warrant for Thaksin and his wife on corruption charges (Aug. 2007) 48087
Issuing of further arrest warrants for Thaksin and his wife (Sept. 2007) 48133
Speech to rally in Bangkok (June 2007) 47983
Health:
Approval of production of generic medicines for AIDS and heart disease (Jan. 2007) 47701

THAILAND (contd)
Human rights:
Report on abuses against civilians committed by insurgents in southern provinces (Aug. 2007) 48087
Insurgency in southern provinces:
Arrest of some 53 suspected Islamic militants (July 2007) 48046
Attack by militants on minibus (March 2007) 47814
Bomb attack on Muslim school in Songkla (March 2007) 47814
Continuing violence and growing polarisation of Muslim and Buddhist communities (April 2007) 47874
Criticism of military commander by Prime Minister Surayud (Feb. 2007) 47749
Escalation of violence in co-ordinated bombings (Feb. 2007) 47749
Further attacks on schools and teachers (June 2007) 47983
Further deaths including 73rd schoolteacher (Jan. 2007) 47701
Further violence including shooting of three Buddhist priests (March 2007) 47814
Identification of Barisan Revolusi Nasional as principal instigator of violence (Jan. 2007) 47701
More deaths in roadside bombings and drive-by shootings (May 2007) 47932
New tactic of attacks on road convoy (Feb. 2007) 47749
Proposal for amnesty (May 2007) 47932
Report of abuses by militants against civilians (Aug. 2007) 48087
Internet:
Access to *YouTube* website blocked after appearance of video mocking king (April 2007) 47874
Shutdown of chatroom used by supporters of Thaksin (April 2007) 47874
King Bhumibol:
Celebrations for 80th birthday (Dec. 2007) 48311
Concern over health of king (Oct. 2007) 48200
Concern over health of king's sister Princess Galyani Vadhana (Oct. 2007) 48200
Royal pardon for Swiss national convicted of lèse majesté (April 2007) 47873-74
Video on *YouTube* Internet website mocking king (April 2007) 47874
Law and legislation:
Approval of controversial new internal security bill (Dec. 2007) 48310-11
New law on foreign ownership of companies (Jan. 2007) 47701
New law on political parties (July 2007) 48045
Media:
Call for state to regain control of Shin Corp. telecoms company (Feb. 2007) 47749
New law abolishing need for licences to publish newspapers (Sept. 2007) 48133
Political parties:
Court ruling ordering dissolution of TRT and banning of members from political activity (May 2007) 47932
Dissolution order on three small parties (May 2007) 47932
Lifting of ban on political activity (June 2007) 47983
New law regulating parties (July 2007) 48045
Opening of hearing on dissolution of Thai Rak Thai (Jan. 2007) 47701
Refugees:
Abandonment of attempt to repatriate Hmong refugees to Laos (Feb. 2007) 47750
Religious issues:
Protest at omission from draft constitution of provision for Buddhism to be national religion (April 2007) 47873
Rejection of demand for recognition of Buddhism as national religion (June 2007) 47984

THAILAND (contd)
Resignations:
Chairman of Council for National Security Gen. Sonthi Boonyaratglin (Oct. 2007) 48200
Economic adviser Somkid Jatusripitak (Feb. 2007) 47749
Finance Minister Pridiyathorn Devakula (Feb. 2007) 47749
President of airports authority Chotisak Asapaviriya (Feb. 2007) 47749
Three ministers after report on corruption (Sept. 2007) 48133
Security:
Bomb attacks in Bangkok unlikely to have been part of Islamic insurgency (Jan. 2007) 47700
Demonstration against government in Bangkok (July 2007) 48045-46
Lifting of martial law (Jan. 2007) 47700
Women's rights:
New law specifying offence of marital rape (June 2007) 47983-84

TOGO
Appointment:
Adji Otheth Ayassor as minister of finance (March 2007) 47796
Aviation:
Death of sports minister and members of Togolese football federation in helicopter crash in Sierra Leone (June 2007) 47971
Cabinet:
New (Dec. 2007) 48289-90
Elections:
Legislative (Oct. 2007) 48179
Foreign relations:
Normalisation of relations with EU (Nov. 2007) 48234
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Komlan Mally (Dec. 2007) 48290
Resignation of Yawovi Agboyibo (Nov. 2007) 48234
Storms and floods:
State of emergency (Sept. 2007) 48122

TOKELAU
Internet:
Economic benefits from marketing of "tk" domain suffix (Sept. 2007) 48147
Referendum:
Failure to endorse change of status of dependent territory (Oct. 2007) 48204

TONGA
Cabinet:
Changes (June 2007) 47980
Economy:
Promises of reconstruction aid from Australia and New Zealand (Feb. 2007) 47762
Political parties:
Formation of new party for sustainably development (Aug. 2007) 48091
Resignation:
Agriculture Minister Sione Peauafi Haukinima (June 2007) 47980
Security:
Arrest of fifth legislator on charges of sedition in connection with November 2006 riot (March 2007) 47817
Arrest of former police minister on charges of sedition (Feb. 2007) 47762
Arrest of representative 'Isileli Pulu and businesswoman 'Ofa Simiki in connection with Nov. 2006 riots in capital Nuku'alofa (Jan. 2007) 47705
Extension of emergency powers imposed after riots (May 2007) 47936
Trials:
Conviction in US court of Edith Delgado for causing death of Prince Tu'ipelehake in road crash (June 2007) 47980

TONGA (contd)
Dropping of most charges against representatives (Sept. 2007) 48147
Five people's representatives charged with sedition (May 2007) 47936; (June 2007) 47980
Postponement of trial of representatives (Oct. 2007) 48204

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
Appeals Court:
Overturning of conviction of former Prime Minister Basdeo Panday (March 2007) 47804
Cabinet:
New (Nov. 2007) 48243
Corruption:
Charging of former Prime Minister Basdeo Panday and wife with corruption (Dec. 2007) 48298
Dismissal of case of bribery against former Energy Minister Eric Williams (Dec. 2007) 48298
Economy:
Budget (Aug. 2007) 48078
Elections:
Legislative (Nov. 2007) 48243
Energy:
Signing of agreement with Venezuela for development of oil and gas reserves (March 2007) 47804
High Court:
Ruling on constituency seat of former Prime Minister Panday (July 2007) 48035
House of Representatives:
Expulsion of former Prime Minister Basdeo Panday (Oct. 2007) 48189
Political parties:
Appointment of Basdeo Panday as leader of opposition (Nov. 2007) 48244
Re-election of former Prime Minister Basdeo Panday as leader of opposition United National Congress party (April 2007) 47862
Security:
Dismissal of charges against Chief Justice Satnarine Sharma in connection with trial of Panday (March 2007) 47804
Suspension by president of Chief Justice Satnarine Sharma (June 2007) 47978
Tribunal:
Decision of insufficient evidence to bring charges against Sharma (Dec. 2007) 48298
Opening of tribunal investigating allegations against Chief Justice Satnarine Sharma (Sept. 2007) 48131

TUNISIA
Political parties:
Election of Ahmed Ibrahim as leader of opposition Renewal Movement (Aug. 2007) 48106
Security:
Arrest in Italy and London of four alleged supporters of al-Qaida Organisation in the Islamic Maghreb (June 2007) 48016
Clash between police and members of suspected Islamist group (Jan. 2007) 47724
Release of seven political prisoners by presidential pardon (Nov. 2007) 48282
Report of statistics on detentions of suspected terrorists (April 2007) 47900
Trials:
Conviction of 11 members of (Islamist) Call and Preaching Group (Feb. 2007) 47782
Conviction of three Tunisians on terrorism charges (May 2007) 47958

TURKEY
Armenian "genocide":
Criticism of proposed US congressional resolution to recognise killing of Armenians as genocide (Feb. 2007) 47764

TURKEY (contd)
Withdrawal of ambassador to USA over passing of congressional resolution on "genocide" (Oct. 2007) 48220
Withdrawal from talks with Gaz de France on pipeline due to French bill to recognise as genocide killing of Armenians (April 2007) 47882
Aviation:
Arrest of hijackers of Turkish airliner from Cyprus (Aug. 2007) 48094
Crash of passenger aeroplane in mountains (Nov. 2007) 48266
Cabinet:
Changes (May 2007) 47949
New (Aug. 2007) 48094
Community relations issues:
Call by Prime Minister Erdogan for lifting of ban on wearing of hijab (Sept. 2007) 48151
Mass demonstration in Izmir in support of secularism (May 2007) 47949
Re-opening of ancient Armenia church as museum (March 2007) 47831
Constitution:
Approval of proposed direct election of president (July 2007) 48050
Challenge to proposed direct election of president (June 2007) 48009-10
Proposed reforms to include direct election of president (May 2007) 47949
Referendum on reforms (Oct. 2007) 48220
Corruption:
Conviction of former Prime Minister Necmettin Erbakan for use of forged documents (April 2007) 47882
Defence:
Announcement of deal to purchase 30 fighter jets from USA (May 2007) 47949
Drought:
Imposition of strict water rationing in Ankara (Aug. 2007) 48094
Economy:
Adoption of draft budget (Nov. 2007) 48266
Approval of budget (Dec. 2007) 48316
Decline in growth rate (Sept. 2007) 48151
Draft budget (Oct. 2007) 48220
Official figures on state finances (Feb. 2007) 47764-65
Elections:
General
Called to defuse political crisis (May 2007) 47949
Results (July 2007) 48050
Presidential
Annulment of results (May 2007) 47949
First round (April 2007) 47882
National referendum on reforms to voting system (July 2007) 48050
Results (Aug. 2007) 48093-94
Withdrawal of Abdullah Gul as candidate (May 2007) 47949
Energy:
Inauguration of Turkey Greece Interconnector natural gas pipeline (Nov. 2007) 48266
EU accession:
Attempts by EU foreign ministers to accelerate launch of direct trade links with Turkish Cyprus (TRNC) (Jan. 2007) 47706
Blocking of talks on economic union by France (June 2007) 48010
Criticism of Article 301 of Penal Code criminalising "insulting Turkishness" (Feb. 2007) 47764
Opening of new talks on health and consumer affairs and transport (Dec. 2007) 48316
Opposition by French President Nicolas Sarkozy to full membership for Turkey (Oct. 2007) 48220
Report by EC on need to improve human rights (Nov. 2007) 48266
Statement on French view of Turkey's membership negotiations (Sept. 2007) 48151

TURKEY (contd)
Support from Italy and Czech Republic for accession (Nov. 2007) 48266
Support by UK Foreign Secretary David Miliband for Turkey's membership (Sept. 2007) 48151
Suspension of formal negotiations until resolution of dispute over Cyprus (March 2007) 47831
Talks extended in two minor policy areas (June 2007) 48010
Talks with French Foreign Minister Bernard Kouchner to improve relations (Oct. 2007) 48220
Turkey aggrieved by exclusion from EU 50th Anniversary summit (March 2007) 47827-28
Foreign relations:
Armenia
Invitation to prominent Armenians to funeral of Hrant Dink (Jan. 2007) 47706
France
Withdrawal from talks with Gaz de France on pipeline due to French bill to recognise as genocide killing of Armenians (April 2007) 47882
Iran
Criticism of incursions into Iraq (Oct. 2007) 48219
Iraq
Agreement on co-operation to fight outlawed Kurdish PKK on borders (Sept. 2007) 48151
Inconclusive talks on Iraqi policy on PKK (Oct. 2007) 48220
Memorandum of understanding to end safe haven for Kurdish PKK in northern Iraq (Aug. 2007) 48094
USA
Criticism of proposed congressional resolution to recognise killing of Armenians as genocide (Feb. 2007) 47764
Failure by Foreign Minister Abdullah Gul to secure US commitment to act against Kurdish insurgents in northern Iraq (Feb. 2007) 47764
Pledge of support against Kurdish rebels to protect stability of northern Iraq (Nov. 2007) 48265
Promise by USA to increase efforts against Iraq-based PKK guerrillas (March 2007) 47831
US warnings against threat of incursion into Iraq (June 2007) 48010; (Oct. 2007) 48219
Visit by senior US diplomats to try to resolve dispute over congressional resolution (Oct. 2007) 48220
Withdrawal of ambassador over passing of congressional resolution on "genocide" (Oct. 2007) 48220
Grand National Assembly:
Authorisation of controversial military incursions into Iraq against PKK (Oct. 2007) 48219-20
Election of Koksal Toptan as speaker (Aug. 2007) 48094
Vote of confidence in government of AKP party (Sept. 2007) 48150
Human rights:
Blocking of access to Internet site *YouTube* after video posted deemed insulting to Kemal Ataturk (March 2007) 47831
Commutation of sentences on four former Kurdish members of Grand National Assembly (March 2007) 47831
Condemnation by European Commission of attack on Zirve Christian publishing house by suspected Islamist nationalists (April 2007) 47882
Increase in attacks on dissidents by nationalists (April 2007) 47882
Report by Amnesty International on use of torture (July 2007) 48051

TURKEY (contd)
Upholding of verdicts on police officers in connection with fatal torture of student in 1991 (March 2007) 47831
Immigration and asylum:
Drowning of 51 migrants from Africa and Middle East (Dec. 2007) 48316
Kurdish issues:
Abdullah Ocalan
Call to legislature by imprisoned PKK leader to support PKK ceasefire (Jan. 2007) 47706
Measures against supporters of imprisoned PKK leader (March 2007) 47831-32
No case to be brought against Prime Minister Erdogan for alleged praise of Ocalan (April 2007) 47882
Rejection by health experts of claims of poisoning (March 2007) 47832
Acquittal of policemen over fatal shooting in 2004 of two men in Mardin (April 2007) 47882
Bomb attack on freight train (July 2007) 48050
Capture of Kurdish rebels suspected of planning bombings (March 2007) 47832
Charging of leader of DTP in Diyarbakir with inciting hatred (Feb. 2007) 47764
Conviction of spokesman for Diyarbakir Kurdish Association for insulting Turkishness (Jan. 2007) 47706
Detention of 200 people at celebration of Kurdish New Year (March 2007) 47831
Northern Iraq
Attacks on PKK targets in northern Iraq (Nov. 2007) 48265-66
Authorisation by Grand Assembly of controversial military incursions into Iraq against PKK (Oct. 2007) 48219-20
Deployment of troops to border area to halt PKK attacks from Iraq (May 2007) 47949
Major offensive against PKK targets in northern Iraq (Dec. 2007) 48316
Plans for cross-border operation into Kurdish bases in northern Iraq (July 2007) 48050
Protests by President Barzani of autonomous Kurdish region at US involvement in offensive (Dec. 2007) 48316
Raid over Iraq border in pursuit of Kurdish rebels (June 2007) 48010
Several clashes with Kurdish rebels in northern Iraq (Oct. 2007) 48219-20
Visit of US Special Envoy Joseph Ralston to discuss infiltration of separatist Kurds from Iraq (Jan. 2007) 47706
Offensives against rebel Kurds in spite of PKK ceasefire (Feb. 2007) 47764
Police dispersal of pro-Kurdish rally in Van (Nov. 2007) 48265
Sentencing of leaders of DTP for distributing Kurdish-language pamphlets (Feb. 2007) 47764
Obituary:
Cem, Ismail (former foreign minister) (Jan. 2007) 47706
Political parties:
Appointment of co-chairmen of Democratic Society Party (June 2007) 48010
Appointment of Ertrugul Ogan as chairman of Grand Unity Party (June 2007) 48010
Formation of New Democrat Party (YDP) (May 2007) 47949
Founding of new Eternal Order Party (Dec. 2007) 48316
Merger of opposition secular Motherland Party and True Path Party as Democrat Party (May 2007) 47949
Nomination by ruling Islamist Justice and Development Party (AKP) of Abdullah Gul as presidential candidate (April 2007) 47882
Re-election of Ahmet Turk as chairman of pro-Kurdish Democratic Party (Aug. 2007) 48094

TURKEY (contd)
Resignation of Mesut Yilmaz from ANAP (June 2007) 48010
Resignation of six legislators from Nationalist Action Party (MHP) (Jan. 2007) 47706
President:
Election of first Islamist president Abdullah Gul (Aug. 2007) 48093-94
Security:
Anti-government protest at funerals of soldiers (June 2007) 48010
Arrest of 46 suspected Islamic militants (Jan. 2007) 47706
Arrest of leader of banned Revolutionary People's Liberation Party/Front (DHKP/C) (Jan. 2007) 47706
Arrest of six suspected members of Great Eastern Islamic Raiders Front (Nov. 2007) 48266
Arrest of suspected suicide bomber in Adana (May 2007) 47949
Arrests of 19 people suspected of links to al-Qaida (Dec. 2007) 48316
Arrests at illegal May Day demonstration (May 2007) 47949
Attacks on buses and train in Istanbul using Molotov cocktails (March 2007) 47832
Bomb attacks in Izmir (July 2007) 48051
Bomb in rubbish bin in Istanbul (Dec. 2007) 48316
Discovery in Ankara of stolen van packed with explosive chemical (Sept. 2007) 48151
Explosions in political party offices in Van (Nov. 2007) 48266
Hrant Dink
Arrest of five people in Trabzon charged in connection with shooting (Jan. 2007) 47705-06
Assassination of Armenian-Turkish human rights campaigner (Jan. 2007) 47705-06
Demonstrations at Hrant Dink murder trial (Oct. 2007) 48220
Detention of two further suspects in Hrant Dink case (March 2007) 47832
Opening of trial of 18 people (July 2007) 48050
Video footage of police treating murderer of Hrant Dink as hero (Feb. 2007) 47764
Mass protests against presidential candidacy of Abdullah Gul (April 2007) 47882
Responsibility for suicide bomb attack in Ankara denied by PKK (May 2007) 47949
Small bomb blast in Ankara (Aug. 2007) 48094
Small bomb blast in Istanbul (June 2007) 48010
Two bomb explosions in Izmir (Oct. 2007) 48220
Trials:
Conviction of seven members of radical Islamic group for 2004 plot to kill US President Bush (Jan. 2007) 47706
Demonstrations at Hrant Dink murder trial (Oct. 2007) 48220
Five men for murder of German missionary and two Christian converts (Nov. 2007) 48266
Opening of trial of 18 people linked to death of Hrant Dink (July 2007) 48050
Publisher Ragip Zarakolu on charges of "insulting Turkishness" (Dec. 2007) 48316
Sentencing of 20 members of outlawed Islamist Turkish Hezbollah for murders of civilians in 1980s and 1990s (Feb. 2007) 47764
Sentencing of seven men for 2003 Istanbul truck bombings (Feb. 2007) 47764

TURKMENISTAN
Appointments:
Charymurad Amanov as national security minister (Oct. 2007) 48204
Deryaguly Muhammetguliev as minister of railways (May 2007) 47925

TURKMENISTAN (contd)
Hojamuhammet Muhammedov as deputy prime minister (Nov. 2007) 48250
Hydyr Saparlyyew as education minister (March 2007) 47817
Jumadurdy Kakaliev as industry minister (March 2007) 47817
Kakageldi Chariyardurdiyev as Culture and Television minister (June 2007) 47990
Khojamurad Annagurbanov as probationary interior minister (April 2007) 47867
Nokerguly Atagulyev as minister of trade (Nov. 2007) 48250
Orazgendy Amanmuradov as interior minister (Oct. 2007) 48204
Cabinet:
Changes (May 2007) 47925; (Nov. 2007) 48250
New (Feb. 2007) 47757
Reshuffles (July 2007) 48041; (Aug. 2007) 48082
Dismissals:
Apparently groundless report of dismissal of Security Minister Geldimuhammet Ashirmuhammedov (May 2007) 47925
Culture and Television Minister Enebay Atayeva Geldiyevna (June 2007) 47990
Interior Minister Akmammaed Rakhmanov (April 2007) 47867
Interior Minister Khojamurad Annagurbanov (Oct. 2007) 48204
Minister of Railways Orazberdi Hudayberdiyev (May 2007) 47925
National Security Minister Geldimuhammet Ashirmuhammedov (Oct. 2007) 48204
Education:
Announcement of reforms (Feb. 2007) 47757
Reopening of Turkmen State University (June 2007) 47990
Elections:
Presidential (Feb. 2007) 47756
Energy:
Agreement with China for supply of Turkmen natural gas (July 2007) 48041
Agreement by Gazprom to price increase for natural gas (Nov. 2007) 48250
Inauguration of gas pipeline to China (Aug. 2007) 48082
Foreign relations:
USA
Discussions on economic co-operation (Sept. 2007) 48147
Internet:
Announcement of internet access for all (Feb. 2007) 47757
Obituary:
Kuliev, Avde (leader of opposition) (April 2007) 47867
President:
Address to UN General Assembly (Sept. 2007) 48147
Inauguration of Gurbanguly Berdimuhammedov (Feb. 2007) 47756-57
Pardon for 11 prisoners sentenced for 2002 assassination attempt on former President Niyazov (Aug. 2007) 48082
Trade:
Announcement of intention to seek foreign investment (June 2007) 47990
Trial:
Conviction of former parliamentary speaker Owezgeldi Atayev of driving son's fiancée to suicide (Feb. 2007) 47757

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
Disaster:
Death of Haitian migrants after capsize of boat (May 2007) 47920
Elections:
Legislative (Feb. 2007) 47745

U

UGANDA
- **Corruption:**
  - Charges against three former health ministers for embezzlement (May 2007) 47909
- **Disaster:**
  - Deaths of 72 soldiers and families in truck crash (Aug. 2007) 48072
- **Economy:**
  - Budget (Sept. 2007) 48122
- **Obituary:**
  - Lakwena, Alice (self-declared prophetess responsible for rise of Lord's Resistance Army) (Jan. 2007) 47678
- **Political parties:**
  - Formation of Uganda People's Democratic Alliance (May 2007) 47909
- **Security:**
  - Call for arrest of LRA leader Joseph Kony for war crimes (Oct. 2007) 48178
  - Call for renewal of truce agreement with Lord's Resistance Army after expiry (Feb. 2007) 47736
  - Charges of treason against four suspected members of ADF (Oct. 2007) 48178
  - Demands by Lord's Resistance Army of conditions for resumption of peace talks (March 2007) 47796
  - Killing of 45 Karimojong "warriors" in clashes with army (Feb. 2007) 47736
  - Racial violence against Ugandan-Asians after plans to expand sugar-cane growing into protected forest (April 2007) 47852-53
  - Resumption of peace talks with LRA (April 2007) 47853
  - Signing of peace agreement between government and LRA (May 2007) 47909
  - Speculation about possible killing of LRA deputy Vincent Otti by Joseph Kony (Nov. 2007) 48237
  - Surrender of LRA leader Opiyo Makasi to UN peacekeepers in Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) (Oct. 2007) 48178
- **Social issues:**
  - Abolition of adultery law due to unfair treatment for women (April 2007) 47853

UKRAINE
- **Appointments:**
  - Arseny Yatsenyuk as foreign minister (March 2007) 47830
  - Gen. Volodymyr Radchenko as deputy prime minister (Jan. 2007) 47708
  - Mykola Tomenko as deputy speaker of Rada (Feb. 2007) 47766
  - Nina Karpachova as plenipotentiary for human rights (Feb. 2007) 47766
  - Oleksandr Medvedko as prosecutor general (June 2007) 48007
  - Viktor Slauta as deputy prime minister for agriculture (Feb. 2007) 47766
  - Volodymyr Ohryzko as acting foreign minister (Jan. 2007) 47708
  - Yuliya Tymoshenko as prime minister (Dec. 2007) 48315
- **Cabinet:**
  - Changes (March 2007) 47830
  - New (Dec. 2007) 48315
- **Constitution:**
  - Amendment to restrict rights of president over appointments (Jan. 2007) 47708
  - Election of Andriy Stryzhak as chairman of constitutional court (July 2007) 48052
- **Disasters:**
  - Toxic gas leak after derailment of freight train (July 2007) 48052
  - Worst-ever coal mine explosion (Nov. 2007) 48263
- **Dismissal:**
  - Prosecutor general Svyatoslav Piskun (May 2007) 47952

UKRAINE (contd)
- **Economy:**
  - Budget (Dec. 2007) 48315
  - New deal with Russia over price of gas (Dec. 2007) 48315
- **Elections:**
  - Compromise deal to hold early elections to resolve crisis (May 2007) 47952
  - Legislative
    - Confirmation of date in September for elections (June 2007) 48007
    - Early preparations (Aug. 2007) 48093
    - Final results (Oct. 2007) 48217
    - Preliminary results (Sept. 2007) 48149
- **Energy:**
  - Renewed dispute with Russian Gazprom monopoly over debt to Russia (Oct. 2007) 48217
- **National Assembly (Verkhovna Rada):**
  - Compromise deal on early legislative elections (May 2007) 47952
  - Confusion over resignation of 169 deputies (June 2007) 48007
  - Defiance of decree of dissolution by President Yushchenko (April 2007) 47881; (June 2007) 48007
  - Demand for new presidential elections (April 2007) 47881
  - Demands by President Yushchenko for changes to procedures (March 2007) 47830-31
  - Formation of majority coalition (Nov. 2007) 48262-63
  - Rejection by Verkhovna Rada of presidential nominations to foreign and security ministerial posts (Feb. 2007) 47766
- **Nuclear issues:**
  - Contract with French company to build protective shell over Chernobyl reactor (Sept. 2007) 48150
- **Political parties:**
  - Defection of Our Ukraine and BYuT legislators to Party of the Regions (March 2007) 47830
  - Electoral alliance between Our Ukraine and nine other parties (July 2007) 48052
  - Formation of coalition government between Tymoshenko and NU-NS party of Vyacheslav Kyrylenko (Oct. 2007) 48217
- **President:**
  - Agreement by Russia to analyse dioxin thought to have poisoned Yushchenko during presidential election campaign (Sept. 2007) 48150
  - Call for coalition between Yanukovych and "orange" parties (Oct. 2007) 48217
  - Call for referendum on constitution (June 2007) 48007
  - Call for resignations of two ministers (Aug. 2007) 48093
  - Continuing conflict between President Viktor Yushchenko and Prime Minister Viktor Yanukovych (Jan. 2007) 47708; (May 2007) 47952
  - Continuing conflict with ruling coalition over appointment of foreign minister (Feb. 2007) 47766
  - Dissolution of Verkhovna Rada (April 2007) 47881
  - Mass political protests in developing political crisis (March 2007) 47830
  - Rescinding of decree dissolving Verkhovna Rada and call for legislative elections in June (April 2007) 47881
  - Third attempt to dissolve Verkhovna Rada (June 2007) 48007
- **Prime Minister:**
  - Appointment of Yuliya Tymonshenko (Dec. 2007) 48315
  - Conflict with president over right to appoint ministers (Feb. 2007) 47766; (March 2007) 47830-31
  - Expected appointment of Yuliya Tymoshenko (Oct. 2007) 48217

UKRAINE (contd)
- **Resignation:**
  - Foreign Minister Boris Tarasyuk (Jan. 2007) 47707-08
- **Security:**
  - Death of prime minister's senior aide in hunting incident (Jan. 2007) 47708
- **Trade:**
  - Passing of legislation to allow accession to WTO (June 2007) 48007
  - Restrictions on grain exports to avoid domestic shortages (June 2007) 48007

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
- **Arab development foundation:**
  - Launch of one of largest charitable foundations in history by ruler of Dubai, Gen. Shaikh Mohammed bin Rashid al-Maktoum (May 2007) 47958
- **Foreign relations:**
  - Visit of Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe (April 2007) 47862

UNITED KINGDOM
- **Agriculture:**
  - First cases of bluetongue virus thought to have spread from Europe (Sept. 2007) 48154-55; (Oct. 2007) 48210
  - Further outbreaks of foot and mouth disease near research complex in Surrey (Sept. 2007) 48154
  - No further outbreaks of foot and mouth disease (Oct. 2007) 48210
- **Appointments:**
  - Alex Allan as chairman of Joint intelligence committee (Nov. 2007) 48271
  - Jonathan Evans as Director-General of MI5 security service from April (March 2007) 47820
  - Lord Falconer of Thoroton as secretary of state for justice (May 2007) 47940-41
  - Michael Williams as prime ministerial special envoy to Middle East (Aug. 2007) 48098
  - Rita Donaghy as interim chairman of committee on standards in public life (April 2007) 47889
  - Sir Christopher Kelly as chairman of committee on standards in public life (Dec. 2007) 48319
  - Sir Michael Lyons as chairman of BBC (April 2007) 47889
  - Tony Blair as special envoy of Middle East Quartet (June 2007) 47995
- **Aviation:**
  - Fine imposed on British Airways for fuel price surcharge fixing (Aug. 2007) 48097
- **Cabinet:**
  - New (June 2007) 47995
- **Community relations issues:**
  - Announcement of local authority programmes for intercommunal integration (Oct. 2007) 48209
  - Assertion by Prime Minister Blair on violent culture among black youth (April 2007) 47888
  - Call by Muslim Council of Britain to allow schoolgirls to wear headscarves and long skirts (Feb. 2007) 47771
  - Call by outgoing head of National Black Police Association for measure to combat black-on-black murders (Oct. 2007) 48209
  - Claim by Commission for Racial Equality of continuing inequality (Sept. 2007) 48154
  - Claim that many mosques under control of hardline Deodandi Islamic sect (Sept. 2007) 48154
  - Commemoration of abolition of slave trade in British Empire (March 2007) 47819
  - Controversial remarks by Trade and Industry secretary on allocation of social housing to immigrants (May 2007) 47942
  - Conviction of UK national of soliciting murder and inciting racial hatred at February demonstration against Danish cartoons (Jan. 2007) 47714

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
Criticism of award of knighthood to Salman Rushdie (June 2007) 47997
Ending of boycott of Holocaust Memorial day by Muslim Council of Great Britain (Dec. 2007) 48319
Expression by Prime Minister Tony Blair of regret for role of UK in slavery (March 2007) 47819
Fears of growing alienation of Muslims due to perception of anti-terrorism laws (March 2007) 47818
Investigation by Office of Communications into alleged racism on TV show *Celebrity Big Brother* (Jan. 2007) 47714
Launch of pilot schemes to train local officials to deal with "honour killing" cases (June 2007) 47996-97
New bill to provide more protection against forced marriage (April 2007) 47888
New drive to combat extremism in Muslim community (April 2007) 47888
Permission for schools to ban wearing of full Islamic veil (March 2007) 47819
Proposal to outlaw incitement to hatred because of sexual orientation (Oct. 2007) 48210
Proposals to encourage more faith schools (Sept. 2007) 48154
Publication by Muslim advisory body of draft standards for mosques and prayer centres (Oct. 2007) 48209
Rejection of appeal by Muslim girl to be allowed to wear face veil in class (Feb. 2007) 47771
Report by Commission on Integration and Cohesion on creation of sense of national identity (June 2007) 47997
Report on investigation into bribery allegations against police officer in 1993 Stephen Lawrence case (Oct. 2007) 48209
Report on record number of anti-Semitic incidents (Feb. 2007) 47771
Conservative party:
Annual conference in Blackpool (Oct. 2007) 48208-09
Criticism of leader David Cameron for use of office for fund-raising (March 2007) 47818
Defection to Labour of Conservative MP Quentin Davies (June 2007) 47995
Defection of two Conservative peers to UK Independence Party (UKIP) (Jan. 2007) 47714
Dismissal of spokesman for remarks about non-white soldiers (March 2007) 47819
Gains in local elections (May 2007) 47940
Meeting between leader David Cameron and German Chancellor Angela Merkel (Sept. 2007) 48155
Pledge by treasury spokesman on tax changes (Oct. 2007) 48208-09
Reshuffle of shadow cabinet (July 2007) 48056
Return of party donations after discovery of irregularities (Dec. 2007) 48319
Corruption:
"Cash for honours"
Announcement by CPS of no prosecutions (July 2007) 48056; (Oct. 2007) 48210
Arrest of Labour Party fund-raiser Lord Levy and of prime minister's communications director Ruth Turner (Jan. 2007) 47713
Claim by Lord Levy of anti-Semitism in press coverage (March 2007) 47818
Failure by Lord Laidlaw to comply with 2004 condition to become UK resident for tax purposes (April 2007) 47888
Further questioning of Prime Minister Tony Blair and Ruth Turner (Feb. 2007) 47770
Further questioning of Tony Blair (June 2007) 47997
Injunction preventing BBC from broadcasting report on affair (March 2007) 47818
UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
No charges against London headmaster Des Smith (Feb. 2007) 47770
Party for Lord Levy attended by outgoing Prime Minister Tony Blair (June 2007) 47997
Questioning of role of Attorney General Lord Goldsmith in decision over prosecution (April 2007) 47888
Questioning of Scottish First Minister Jack McConnell over nomination of Scottish Lord Advocate (Jan. 2007) 47713
Report by Sir Hayden Phillips on funding of political parties (March 2007) 47818
Submission by police of final dossier to the Crown Prosecution Service (April 2007) 47887-88
Further charges against financier Michael Brown (April 2007) 47888
Report on source of donations to charity run by George Galloway MP (June 2007) 47997
Court of Appeal:
Grant of leave to Morgan Crucible chief executive to appeal against extradition under UK-US fast-track procedure (June 2007) 47997
Ruling by Law Lords on status of people held in UK custody abroad (June 2007) 47996
Upholding of appeals against deportation by three Algerian terrorist suspects (July 2007) 48056
Upholding by Law Lords of refusal of leave to appeal by Sheikh Abu Hamza against conviction and against extradition to USA (Jan. 2007) 47714
Upholding of ruling on new rules to combat sham marriages as discriminatory (May 2007) 47942
Defence:
Approval of government plans to renew Trident nuclear missile system (March 2007) 47818
Ban on MoD personnel revealing information to media including Internet without permission (Aug. 2007) 48098
Concern over mid-air refuelling of Nimrod reconnaissance aircraft (Dec. 2007) 48319-20
Confirmation of two new aircraft carriers (July 2007) 48057
Council tax rebate for military personnel serving in Iraq and Afghanistan (Sept. 2007) 48155
Courts martial
Acquittal of five soldiers of Queen's Lancashire Regiment of charges in connection with 2003 death of Iraqi civilian (Feb. 2007) 47772
Acquittal of sergeant on charges arising from death of Iraqi civilian in custody in 2003 (Jan. 2007) 47714
Acquittal of two officers on charges arising from death of Iraqi civilian in custody in 2003 (March 2007) 47818
Conviction of soldier who had pleaded guilty to inhumane treatment of Iraqi civilian (April 2007) 47887
Dedication by Queen Elizabeth of new Armed Forces Memorial (Oct. 2007) 48210
Demand by MPs for debate on UK participation in US missile defence system (Aug. 2007) 48097-98
Entitlement of Nepalese Gurkha soldiers to full pension and right to settle in UK (March 2007) 47820
No charges to be brought against soldiers for incident in Iraq in 2004 (Jan. 2007) 47714
Refusal by USA to allow witnesses to attend inquests of UK personnel killed in "friendly fire" incidents in Afghanistan and Iraq (Aug. 2007) 48098
Two deaths in explosion on nuclear-powered submarine (March 2007) 47820
Two RAF Eurofighters scrambled in response to approaching Russian warplanes (Aug. 2007) 48098
UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
Verdict of unlawful killing by US warplanes at inquest of Lance-Cpl Matty Hall (March 2007) 47818
Diana, Princess of Wales:
Court action by Mohamed al-Fayed to challenge Lady Butler-Sloss as coroner (Jan. 2007) 47714
Decision by Lady Butler-Sloss to hold inquest without jury (Jan. 2007) 47714
Demand in preliminary hearings by lawyers for Mohammed al-Fayed that Queen should be questioned (May 2007) 47942
High court ruling that inquest be held before jury (March 2007) 47820
Opening of inquest (Oct. 2007) 48210
Rejection by Lord Justice Scott Baker of demand that Queen and Prince Philip give evidence at inquest (July 2007) 48056
Resignation of Lady (Elizabeth) Butler-Sloss as coroner for inquest (April 2007) 47889
Disarmament:
Immediate end to use of two types of cluster bombs (March 2007) 47820
Disaster:
One death in derailment of London-to-Glasgow express train (Feb. 2007) 47772
Drugs:
Announcement of review of partial decriminalisation of cannabis (July 2007) 48056
Economy:
Budget statement (March 2007) 47819-20
Contribution by Bank of England to joint injection of liquidity into money markets (Dec. 2007) 48319
Criticism of Chancellor of Exchequer Gordon Brown as ruthless and cynical (March 2007) 47820
Cut in Bank of England interest rate (Dec. 2007) 48319
Increase in minimum wage from October (March 2007) 47819
Letter from Bank of England governor to explain rise in inflation rate (April 2007) 47888-89
Merger of Amicus and Transport and General Workers Union (TGWU) to form UK's largest trade union (May 2007) 47942
New annual tax on non-domiciled foreigners working in UK (Oct. 2007) 48210
Postal service strike (Oct. 2007) 48210
Pre-budget report (Oct. 2007) 48209-10
Proposed statutory framework for provision of financial services compliant with sharia law (Jan. 2007) 47715
Reduction in basic tax rate (March 2007) 47819
Report of physical deterioration of gold bullion in Bank of England vaults (Sept. 2007) 48154
Report that Chancellor Brown had ignored warnings in 1997 on pensions policy (April 2007) 47889
Revelation that Brown had ignored warnings of damage to pension system of abolition of tax relief (March 2007) 47820
Revision of inheritance tax (Oct. 2007) 48209-10
Rise in Bank of England interest rate (Jan. 2007) 47714; (May 2007) 47942; (July 2007) 48056
Rise in overseas development aid (Oct. 2007) 48210
Strike on London Underground (Sept. 2007) 48155
Trades Union Congress (TUC) conference in Brighton (Sept. 2007) 48155
Education:
Proposal to extend compulsory education to 18 years (Nov. 2007) 48269
Removal of "inappropriate" textbooks at Saudi-funded King Fahad Academy in London (Feb. 2007) 47771

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
Elections:
Decision by Prime Minister Brown against calling snap election (Oct. 2007) 48208
Local council (May 2007) 47940
Report on ballot paper confusion in Scottish Parliament elections (Oct. 2007) 48210
Scottish Parliament
Victory for Scottish Nationalist Party (May 2007) 47938-40
Two cases involving postal voting frauds (Nov. 2007) 48271
Two parliamentary by-elections (July 2007) 48056
Warning on inadequacy of measures against postal vote fraud (Jan. 2007) 47714
Welsh Assembly (May 2007) 47940
Energy:
Bill to allow construction of new nuclear power stations (Nov. 2007) 48269
Feasibility study into tidal barrage across River Severn (Sept. 2007) 48155
Planning permission for "Wave Hub" project off Cornwall (Sept. 2007) 48155
Withdrawal of environmental groups from consultation on new nuclear power plants (Sept. 2007) 48155
Environment:
Bill to give statutory force to carbon emissions targets (Nov. 2007) 48269
Draft Climate Change bill committing government to reduction of emissions (March 2007) 47820
Espionage:
Arrest of former Territorial Army soldier suspected of passing information to Russia (Nov. 2007) 48271
No charges against former MI6 officer Richard Tomlinson (March 2007) 47820
EU:
Bill to provide for ratification of EU reform treaty (Nov. 2007) 48269
Details of UK net contribution to EU budget (Sept. 2007) 48155
Refusal by Prime Minister Brown to approve referendum on new treaty (Oct. 2007) 48208
European Court of Human Rights:
Ruling in support of expulsion by trade union of BNP member (Feb. 2007) 47772
Foreign relations:
Claims to large tracts of seabed around Rockall, Ascension Island and Falkland Islands (Sept. 2007) 48155
France
Surprise revelation of proposal by France for union with UK at time of 1956 Suez crisis (Feb. 2007) 47772
Germany
Visit of Chancellor Angela Merkel (Aug. 2007) 48098
Iran
Capture of eight UK Royal Naval personnel in Shatt al-Arab waterway (March 2007) 47833-34
Rejection of demand for return of relics allegedly looted in 2001 from Jiroft (March 2007) 47820
Release by Iran of naval personnel (April 2007) 47887
Russia
Russian planes warned off by Royal Air Force fighters (May 2007) 47941
Worsening of relations over charges against Boris Berezovsky (July 2007) 48053
USA
Admission of secret negotiation over siting of US missile defence system (Feb. 2007) 47772
Criticism of authorities over death by "friendly fire" of UK serviceman (March 2007) 47818

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
Inquiry by US justice department into Al-Yamanah arms contract with Saudi Arabia (June 2007) 47997
Plea bargain by three former Nat-West bank employees on charges linked to collapse of Enron (Nov. 2007) 48271
Publication of guidelines for controversial UK-US extradition treaty (Jan. 2007) 47715
Ratification by UK but not US Senate of controversial extradition treaty (April 2007) 47888
Refusal by London judge of US applications to extradite two UK residents (June 2007) 47997
Request for release of former UK residents detained at Guantanamo Bay (Aug. 2007) 48096-97
Health:
Avian influenza
Criticism of compensation paid to owners of commercial poultry farm (April 2007) 47889
Outbreak at commercial poultry plant in Norfolk (Feb. 2007) 47772
Outbreak at free-range turkey farm in East Anglia (Nov. 2007) 48271
Foot and mouth disease
Further outbreaks in same area of Surrey (Sept. 2007) 48154; (Nov. 2007) 48271
No further outbreaks (Oct. 2007) 48210
Outbreak in Surrey attributed to leak from research laboratories (Aug. 2007) 48097
Inquiry into removal for testing of organs of deceased workers at Sellafield nuclear plant (April 2007) 47889
High Court rulings:
Against compensation for detention of suspect in Sept. 11, 2001 attacks while awaiting extradition to USA (Feb. 2007) 47771
Against control order imposed on Jordanian-born Palestinian (April 2007) 47887
Against detention of Moroccan national pending deportation (April 2007) 47887
In favour of damages to brother of Algerian pilot for detention by police (Nov. 2007) 48271
On flaws in government consultation process on review of nuclear power stations (Feb. 2007) 47772
On judicial review into abandonment of Saudi Arabian arms inquiry (Nov. 2007) 48271
On repayment of legal aid wrongly received by Sheikh Abu Hamza (Jan. 2007) 47714
Ruling by Law Lords on control orders on terrorist suspects (Oct. 2007) 48209
Home Office:
Announcement by Home Secretary John Reid of intended splitting of Home Office (Jan. 2007) 47713
Cabinet approval of proposed split into department of constitutional affairs and new justice ministry (March 2007) 47820
Exemption of Irish nationals from deportation rules (Feb. 2007) 47771
Furore over failure to deport foreign prisoners at end of sentences (Feb. 2007) 47771
Merging of Assets Recovery Agency into Serious Organised Crime Agency (SOCA) (Jan. 2007) 47714
Prisons at maximum capacity (Jan. 2007) 47713
Proposal to extend pre-charge detention to 42 days (Dec. 2007) 48318
Revelations of record-keeping failures (Jan. 2007) 47713
Splitting off of new justice ministry (May 2007) 47940-41
House of Commons:
Adoption of private member's bill to exempt Parliament from 2000 Freedom of Information Act (May 2007) 47942

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
Suspension of George Galloway, MP (July 2007) 48057
House of Lords:
Failure of private member's bill to exempt Parliament from 2000 Freedom of Information Act to find sponsor (June 2007) 47997
Party composition at end of April (April 2007) 47889
Publication of White Paper on options for further reform (Feb. 2007) 47770
Vote in House of Commons for fully elected second chamber (March 2007) 47818
Human rights:
Ruling by Law Lords on Hunting Act (Nov. 2007) 48271
Immigration and asylum:
Announcement of tiered points system for immigrants from outside EU (April 2007) 47888
Concerns about effects of record levels of immigration (April 2007) 47888
Continuation of transitional restrictions on migrant workers from Bulgaria and Romania (Oct. 2007) 48209
Controversial remarks by Trade and Industry secretary on allocation of social housing to immigrants (May 2007) 47942
Failed asylum seekers
Appointment of junior minister to accelerate deportation (Jan. 2007) 47714
High court ruling against deportation of 70 failed asylum seekers to Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) (Aug. 2007) 48097
Ruling by Law Lords on return of failed Sudanese asylum seekers (Nov. 2007) 48270
Ruling on repatriation of failed asylum seeker to DRC (Dec. 2007) 48319
Test case of failed Zimbabwean asylum seeker sent back to Tribunal (March 2007) 47819
Test case ruling against return of failed Darfuri asylum seekers to Sudan (April 2007) 47888
Grant of visa to Gurkha holder of VC for medical treatment in UK after public petition (June 2007) 47997
Illegal immigrants
Admission of illegal immigrants cleared to work in security industry (Nov. 2007) 48270; (Dec. 2007) 48319
Concern over French plans for new centre near Calais (April 2007) 47888
Disclosure of illegal immigrant working as security guard in home office (Dec. 2007) 48319
Proposal to make employment of illegal migrants a criminal offence (May 2007) 47941
New restrictions proposed (Dec. 2007) 48319
Plans for all applicants for new passports to attend interviews to prove identity (March 2007) 47818
Projection of steep rise in population in 10 years (Oct. 2007) 48209
Proposals for stricter conditions on sponsors for visas (March 2007) 47819
Revised figures for immigrant workers (Oct. 2007) 48209
Ruling against deportation of man convicted of 1995 murder of London headmaster (Aug. 2007) 48097; (Oct. 2007) 48210
Ruling on deportation of Jordanian national Abu Qatada (Feb. 2007) 47771
Series of disturbances and hunger strikes at Campsfield detention centre (March 2007) 47819; (Aug. 2007) 48097
Signing of EU Convention on Action against Trafficking in Human Beings (March 2007) 47819

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
Statistics on applications for political asylum (Feb. 2007) 47771-72; (May 2007) 47941; (Aug. 2007) 48097; (Nov. 2007) 48270; (Dec. 2007) 48319
Statistics on grants of UK citizenship (May 2007) 47942
Statistics on net inflow of migrants (Nov. 2007) 48270
Statistics on population taking account of net immigration (Aug. 2007) 48097; (Nov. 2007) 48270
Statistics on work applications from eastern and central European countries (Feb. 2007) 47772; (May 2007) 47941; (Nov. 2007) 48270
Suicide of Nepalese asylum seeker (March 2007) 47819
Upholding of appeal against deportation by two Libyan terrorist suspects (April 2007) 47887
Inquiry:
BAE Systems
Abandonment by Serious Fraud Office (SFO) of investigation into payments to Saudi Arabian officials (Jan. 2007) 47713
Admission by Attorney General Lord Goldsmith of security agencies' support for abandonment of inquiry (Jan. 2007) 47713
Concerns expressed by OECD over abandonment of inquiry (Jan. 2007) 47713
Confirmation of US protest at abandonment of inquiry (April 2007) 47888
Inspectors from OECD to investigate abandonment of inquiry by SFO (March 2007) 47820
Ruling by high court ordering disclosures by BAE Systems in connection with abandoned inquiry (Feb. 2007) 47772
Internet:
Report of infiltration of government computers by Chinese hackers (Sept. 2007) 48155
Isle of Man:
Agreement on tax information exchange with Nordic Council states (Oct. 2007) 48210
Justice Ministry:
Creation of separate ministry from division of Home Office (May 2007) 47940-41
Labour Party:
Annual conference in Bournemouth (Sept. 2007) 48154
Appointment of Gordon Brown as leader (June 2007) 47995
Declaration by Hazel Blears of candidacy for deputy leadership (Feb. 2007) 47770
Declaration by Michael Meacher of candidacy for leadership (Feb. 2007) 47770
Declaration of six candidates for deputy leadership (May 2007) 47939
Donation to party funds by Indian steel magnate Lakshmi Mittal (Jan. 2007) 47713
Election of Harriet Harman as deputy leader (June 2007) 47995, 47996
Nomination of Gordon Brown as leader of Labour Party and thus prime minister without contest (May 2007) 47939
Resignation of Peter Watt as party general secretary over donations (Nov. 2007) 48269
Scandal over acceptance of proxy donations during deputy leadership campaign (Nov. 2007) 48269-70; (Dec. 2007) 48319
Speculation of early election (Sept. 2007) 48154
Speech by Gordon Brown calling for appeal to centre ground (Sept. 2007) 48154
Law and legislation:
Passing of UK Borders Act providing for introduction of compulsory identity cards (Oct. 2007) 48209
Queen's Speech
New legislative programme (Nov. 2007) 48269

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
Liberal Democrat party:
Annual conference in Brighton (Sept. 2007) 48155
Appointment of Vincent Cable as acting leader (Oct. 2007) 48209
Election of Nick Clegg as leader (Dec. 2007) 48319
Required to remit to Treasury irregular donation (March 2007) 47818
Resignation of Sir Menzies Campbell as leader (Oct. 2007) 48209
Litvinenko affair:
Charges laid against Andrei Lugovoi of "deliberate poisoning" of Litvinenko (May 2007) 47941
Claim by Boris Berezovsky of attempt to assassinate him in London (July 2007) 48056
Claim by widow on probable source of polonium-210 (Nov. 2007) 48271
Creation by widow of Litvinenko Justice Foundation to press for extradition from Russia of suspects (April 2007) 47889
Expulsion of four Russian diplomats in response to Russian refusal to extradite Lugovoi (July 2007) 48056
Naming of Andrei Lugovoi as suspect (Jan. 2007) 47714
Rejection by Russia of request for extradition of Lugovoi (May 2007) 47941
Traces of polonium-210 found in 129 people tested (Jan. 2007) 47714
Lockerbie case:
Grant by Scottish Criminal Cases Review Committee of leave to appeal by Abdel Baset al-Megrahi (June 2007) 47996
London:
Nomination of Boris Johnson, MP as Conservative candidate for mayoralty (Sept. 2007) 48155
London suicide bombings:
Arrest of four people in Yorkshire in connection with July 7, 2005 London bombings (May 2007) 47941
Arrest in Manchester and Leeds of three UK Muslims in connection with July 7, 2005 bombings (March 2007) 47818-19
Charges against three men in connection with July 7, 2005 bombings (April 2007) 47887
Conviction of three men in connection with 21 July plot (July 2007) 48055
First evidence of links between July 7 and July 21, 2005 bombings (March 2007) 47819
Further report into shooting of Brazilian national (Aug. 2007) 48097
Link between July 7 bombers and fertiliser bomb plotters (April 2007) 47887
Metropolitan Police to face trial for health and safety breaches in connection with shooting of Brazilian national (May 2007) 47941
Metropolitan Police found guilty of breaches of health and safety in shooting of Brazilian national (Nov. 2007) 48271
No police officers to face disciplinary charges over shooting of Brazilian national (May 2007) 47941; (Dec. 2007) 48319
Trial of six men in connection with 21 July bombings (Jan. 2007) 47713-14
Media:
Appointment of Sir Michael Lyons as chairman of BBC (April 2007) 47889
Northern Rock bank crisis:
Admission by Treasury of shortcomings in management of crisis (Oct. 2007) 48210
Criticism of Bank of England response to Northern Rock bank liquidity crisis (Sept. 2007) 48154
Government guarantees to savers to halt first run on bank for 140 years (Sept. 2007) 48153-54
Possibility of nationalisation despite search for private buyer (Dec. 2007) 48319

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
Nuclear issues:
Approval of government plans to renew Trident nuclear missile system (March 2007) 47818
Bill to allow construction of new nuclear power stations (Nov. 2007) 48269
Political parties:
Coalition between Labour Party in Wales and Plaid Cymru in Welsh Assembly (June 2007) 47997; (July 2007) 48057
Election of Wendy Alexander as leader of Scottish Labour Party (Aug. 2007) 48097
New proposals on party funding (Nov. 2007) 48269
Recommendations on funding in report by Sir Hayden Phillips (March 2007) 47818
Split in British National Party (BNP) (Dec. 2007) 48320
Split in Respect party (Nov. 2007) 48271
UKIP
Order to return impermissible donations from former bookmaker Alan Brown (Feb. 2007) 47771
Reduction in amount of forfeited donations from Alan Brown (Aug. 2007) 48098
Withdrawal of party whip from MEP under investigation for embezzlement (Feb. 2007) 47771
Prime Minister:
Announcement by Tony Blair of date of resignation (May 2007) 47939
Appointment of Gordon Brown (June 2007) 47995
Contribution by Brown to acceptance of UN Resolution 1769 on Sudan (July 2007) 48024
Decision by Gordon Brown against calling snap election (Oct. 2007) 48208
Nomination of Gordon Brown as leader of Labour Party and thus prime minister without contest (May 2007) 47939
Resignation of Tony Blair (June 2007) 47995
Speech by Brown outlining new policies (July 2007) 48056
Talks at Camp David between Brown and President Bush (July 2007) 48056
Widespread criticism of refusal to allow referendum on EU treaty (Oct. 2007) 48208
Religious issues:
Conversion of former Prime Minister Tony Blair to Roman Catholicism (Dec. 2007) 48320
Weekly church attendance by Roman Catholics more than Anglican (Dec. 2007) 48320
Resignations:
Attorney General Lord Goldsmith (June 2007) 47995
Chairman of Youth Justice Board Rod Morgan (Jan. 2007) 47713
Chief executive of British Petroleum (BP) Lord (John) Browne of Madingley (May 2007) 47942
Retirement of head of National Audit Office Sir John Bourn (Oct. 2007) 48210
Royal family:
Queen Elizabeth II became oldest reigning monarch in UK history (Dec. 2007) 48320
Scotland:
Draft bill by First Minister Alex Salmond for independence referendum (Aug. 2007) 48097
Non-recognition of SNP's use of "government" (Sept. 2007) 48155
Scottish National Party
Annual conference (Oct. 2007) 48210
Security:
Action by Jordanian-born Palestinian claiming breach of human rights by imposition of control order (Jan. 2007) 47714
Arrest of 32 suspected animal rights extremists in police raids (May 2007) 47942
Arrest of former Scottish MP Tommy Sheridan on perjury charges (Dec. 2007) 48320

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
Arrest of Indian doctor in Brisbane, Australia in connection with car bomb plot (July 2007) 48055
Chairing by prime minister of "gun-crime summit" following series of black-on-black murders in London (Feb. 2007) 47771
Closure of Jameah Islamiyah school in East Sussex (Feb. 2007) 47771
Inquest into death of Egyptian National Ashraf Marwan (June 2007) 47997
Loss of computer discs holding security data on 25 million families (Nov. 2007) 48270
Loss of data on UK driving test candidates by US company in Iowa (Dec. 2007) 48320
Presumption that politicians' correspondence exempt from Freedom of Information requests (Aug. 2007) 48098
Proposed new criminal justice bill (Nov. 2007) 48269
Questioning and release of UK Muslims detained in Kenya (Feb. 2007) 47771
Report by Independent Police Complaints Commission on June 2006 Forest Gate raid (Feb. 2007) 47771
Report that home secretary had revoked grant of citizenship to Australian detainee in Guantanamo Bay (Jan. 2007) 47714
Terrorism
Admission by Home Secretary that three suspects had absconded while under control orders (Jan. 2007) 47714
Admission of seven cases of disappearance of men subject to control orders (June 2007) 47996
Appointment of Charles Farr as director-general of office for security and counter-terrorism (Aug. 2007) 48097
Arrest of four people in Yorkshire in connection with July 7, 2005, London bombings (May 2007) 47941
Arrest of nine UK Muslims in Birmingham in connection with plot to behead Muslim member of armed forces (Jan. 2007) 47714
Arrest of radical Muslim preacher on charges of "glorifying" terrorism (Feb. 2007) 47771
Attack at Glasgow airport (June 2007) 47994-95
Case against intelligence agencies brought by freed Guantanamo Bay detainee (Sept. 2007) 48154
Charges against Iraqi doctor in connection with Glasgow airport incident (July 2007) 48055
Charges against six of nine Muslims arrested in Birmingham (Feb. 2007) 47771
Conviction of five UK Muslims for planning terrorist attacks using bomb-potential fertiliser (April 2007) 47887
Criticism by International Development Secretary Hilary Benn of use of term "war on terror" (April 2007) 47887
Death of Indian engineer burned in attack on Glasgow airport (Aug. 2007) 48097
Deportation of Muslim cleric Abdullah al-Faisal to Jamaica (May 2007) 47941
Discovery of unexploded car bombs in London (June 2007) 47996
Divorce of UK woman from son of Osama bin Laden (Sept. 2007) 48154
High court ruling against control order imposed on Jordanian-born Palestinian (April 2007) 47887
Home Office proposal to extend pre-charge detention to 42 days (Dec. 2007) 48318
Instigation of high court action against deportation by Moroccan national (Feb. 2007) 47771
Possibility of use of electronic intercept evidence in terrorist trials (June 2007) 47996

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
Proceedings on US request for extradition of Sheikh Abu Hamza (May 2007) 47941
Proposal to increase pre-charge detention period beyond 28 days (Nov. 2007) 48269
Proposals to extend detention without charge to 28 days (June 2007) 47996
Proposed new anti-terrorism measures (June 2007) 47996
Proposed new counter-terrorism bill (Nov. 2007) 48269
Raising of official alert level to "critical" (June 2007) 47994; (July 2007) 48055
Release of former UK resident and Iraqi national from Guantanamo Bay (April 2007) 47887
Release "shortly" of Bisher al-Rawi from Guantanamo Bay (March 2007) 47818
Release of three former UK residents from Guantanamo Bay; two facing extradition to Spain (Dec. 2007) 48318
Remand of UK Muslim on charges of directing unnamed terrorist organisation (Sept. 2007) 48154
Statement on rise in number of people posing terrorist threat (Nov. 2007) 48270
Statistics on arrests from Sept. 11, 2001, to end 2006 (March 2007) 47819
Three more men subject to control orders said to have absconded (May 2007) 47941
Two charged with possessing terrorist-related material (May 2007) 47941
Upholding of deportation orders on three Algerian terrorist suspects (May 2007) 47941
Social issues:
Abandonment of plans for "super-casino" (July 2007) 48056
Decision to site UK "super-casino" in Manchester (Jan. 2007) 47715
No exemption for Roman Catholic adoption agencies for rules on placing children with same-sex couples (Jan. 2007) 47715
Plans to teach "British values" in all secondary schools (Jan. 2007) 47714
Rejection by House of Lords of proposals for gambling casinos (March 2007) 47820
Sport:
Further increase in projected cost of 2012 Olympic Games (March 2007) 47820
Opening by Prince William of new Wembley Stadium (May 2007) 47942
Statue:
Unveiling of statue to Nelson Mandela in Parliament Square, London (Aug. 2007) 48098
Storms and floods:
Application for EU financial assistance to repair flood damage (Aug. 2007) 48098
Severe flooding in North and Midlands (June 2007) 47997
Severe floods in western and southern England (July 2007) 48057
Trade:
Removal of licensing requirement for bilateral UK-US arms sales (June 2007) 47997
Transport:
Approval of London Crossrail link (Oct. 2007) 48210
Completion of new high-speed rail link from Channel Tunnel to London St Pancras station (Sept. 2007) 48155
Fining of railway operator Network Rail for health and safety failures (March 2007) 47820
Strike on London Underground (Sept. 2007) 48155
Trials:
Acquittal of two men charged with criminal damage trying to prevent US bombers leaving Fairford airbase (May 2007) 47941

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)
Charging of two men for supporting insurgency in Baluchistan (Dec. 2007) 48319
Conviction of Abdul Rahman Saleem of soliciting murder at demonstration against Danish cartoons (Feb. 2007) 47771; (March 2007) 47819
Conviction of father and uncle of murder of Iraqi Kurd woman (June 2007) 47997
Conviction of former civil servant and parliamentary researcher for breaching Official Secrets Act (May 2007) 47941
Conviction of MEP Ashley Mote for benefits fraud (Sept. 2007) 48155
Conviction of Muslim student for disseminating terrorist information (Nov. 2007) 48271
Conviction of *News of the World* royal editor for intercepting mobile telephone calls concerning Prince Charles (Jan. 2007) 47715
Conviction of Scottish-born Muslim for distributing terrorist propaganda (Sept. 2007) 48154
Conviction of three men in connection with 2006 demonstration against Danish cartoons (July 2007) 48056-57
Conviction of UK national of possession of bomb-making manual (Sept. 2007) 48154
Conviction of woman for possessing data useful for terrorism (Nov. 2007) 48271
Five men on charges of providing terrorist training (Oct. 2007) 48209
Further convictions for possession of material for terrorist purposes (July 2007) 48055-56
Guilty pleas by two men of involvement in July 21, 2005 London bomb plot (Nov. 2007) 48270
Man charged with failing to disclose information relating to July 21 London bomb plot (Aug. 2007) 48097
Plea of not guilty by two men charged in connection with July 7 London bombings (Aug. 2007) 48097
Ruling on extradition of Sheikh Abu Hamza to USA (Nov. 2007) 48271
Sentencing of Scottish-born Muslim for distribution of terrorist propaganda (Oct. 2007) 48209
Sentencing of seven men for terrorism-related offences (June 2007) 47996
Sentencing of three men in connection with July 21, 2005, London bombing plot (July 2007) 48055
Sentencing of three men for incitement to murder on Internet websites (July 2007) 48055
Sentencing of woman for possessing data useful for terrorism (Dec. 2007) 48318-19
Three men on charges of assisting would-be suicide bombers in July 21, 2005, London plot (Oct. 2007) 48209
Three men on charges under 2000 Terrorism Act (April 2007) 47887
Two protesters convicted of criminal damage at airbase used by US bombers (Aug. 2007) 48098
Yassin Nassari and wife on terrorism-related charges (May 2007) 47941
War in Iraq:
Agreement that Iraqi nationals employed by UK forces could be eligible for UK residence (Oct. 2007) 48210
Controversy over decision to allow naval personnel released by Iran to sell stories to media (April 2007) 47887
Reversal of decision to allow Prince Harry to serve with his regiment in Iraq due to "specific threats" (May 2007) 47941
Ruling by Law Lords on status of people held in UK custody abroad (June 2007) 47996

UNITED NATIONS
Appointments:
Andrew Hughes as police adviser in peacekeeping department (Aug. 2007) 48108

UNITED NATIONS (contd)
Asha-Rose Migiro as UN deputy secretary-general (Jan. 2007) 47678, 47724
B. Lynn Pascoe as under-secretary general for political affairs (Feb. 2007) 47784
Jan Egeland as special adviser to secretary-general (March 2007) 47840
Jorge Sampaio as high representative for the alliance of civilisations (April 2007) 47901
Kiyotaka Akasaka as under-secretary general for communications and information (Feb. 2007) 47784-85
Muhammad Shaaban as under-secretary general for general assembly and conference management (Feb. 2007) 47785
Robert Benson as director of UN ethics office (May 2007) 47960
Sha Zukang as under-secretary general for economic and social affairs (Feb. 2007) 47784
Sir John Holmes as under-secretary-general for humanitarian affairs and emergency relief (Jan. 2007) 47724
Vihay Nambiar as under-secretary-general for management (Jan. 2007) 47724
Zalmay Khalilzad as US ambassador to UN (April 2007) 47901
Central Emergency Response Fund:
Announcement of grants (Aug. 2007) 48108-09
Commission on Sustainable Development:
Election of Zimbabwean Environment Minister Francis Nhema as chairman despite strong opposition (May 2007) 47959
Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD):
Report on rise in per capita GDP in developing countries (Sept. 2007) 48171
Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions:
Entered into force (March 2007) 47840
Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities:
Signed by 81 nations and EU (April 2007) 47901
Corruption:
Charges against former UN Assistant Secretary-General Benon Sevan over "oil-for-food" scandal (Jan. 2007) 47725
Conviction by US federal court of Vladimir Kuznetsov of conspiracy to launder bribes (March 2007) 47840
Economy:
Approval of budget (Dec. 2007) 48331
Environment:
Proposal by French President Jacques Chirac for new co-ordinating UN environmental body (Feb. 2007) 47785
General Assembly:
62nd Session (Oct. 2007) 48228
Address by President Ahmadi-Nejad of Iran (Sept. 2007) 48171-73
Launch of initiative to provide affordable anti-retroviral drugs to treat 7 million people (May 2007) 47960
Resolution condemning Holocaust denial (Jan. 2007) 47725
Resolution condemning violence against peaceful demonstrators in Burma (Dec. 2007) 48310
Resolution on global moratorium on death penalty (Nov. 2007) 48283
Resolution urging end of 45-year US trade embargo on Cuba (Nov. 2007) 48244
Global Compact Summmit:
Adoption of Geneva Declaration on economic globalisation (July 2007) 48064-65
Human Rights Council:
Adoption of seven resolutions (April 2007) 47901
Election of 14 countries to serve three-year terms (May 2007) 47959

UNITED NATIONS (contd)
Resolution to establish monitoring team for Darfur (April 2007) 47901
International Telecommunications Union:
Revision of international Radio Regulations (Nov. 2007) 48283
International Tribunal on the Law of the Sea:
Ruling in favour of Guyana in maritime border dispute with Surinam (Sept. 2007) 48131
Millennium Development Goals:
Assessment of progress towards MDGs (July 2007) 48065
Obituaries:
King, Angela (first UN assistant secretary-general for gender issues) (Feb. 2007) 47785
Patel, Surendra (director of UNCTAD) (Feb. 2007) 47785
Peacekeeping:
First women-only contingent to join UN mission to Liberia (Jan. 2007) 47674
Proposal to split department for peace-keeping operations into two (Feb. 2007) 47785
Report of US government arrears in funding for UN peacekeeping operations (June 2007) 48018
Statistics on 2007 death toll among peacekeepers and civilian personnel (Dec. 2007) 48331-32
Population Fund (UNFPA):
Report on percentage of world's urban population (June 2007) 48019
Reforms:
Endorsement of Secretary-General Ban Ki Moon's proposals for restructuring (March 2007) 47840
Funding crisis for Procurement Task Force (Nov. 2007) 48283
Resignation:
UNESCO assistant director general Peter Smith (March 2007) 47840
Secretary-General:
Assumption of office by Ban Ki Moon (Jan. 2007) 47724
Proposals by Ban Ki Moon for new post for disarmament affairs and restructuring of peacekeeping operations (March 2007) 47840
Statement on international compact on Iraq (May 2007) 47956
Security Council:
Burma
Emergency meeting to discuss crisis and approve mission by special envoy Ibrahim Gambari (Sept. 2007) 48132
"Non-binding" presidential statement (Oct. 2007) 48199
Veto by China and Russia of draft resolution (Jan. 2007) 47700
Election of new non-permanent members Burkino Faso, Libya, Vietnam, Croatia, and Costa Rica (Oct. 2007) 48228
First debate on climate change chaired by UK Foreign Minister Margaret Beckett (April 2007) 47901
Resolution 1739
To extend mandate of UN Operation in Côte d'Ivoire (UNOCI) (Jan. 2007) 47678
Resolution 1740
To establish UN Mission to Nepal (UNMIN) to monitor ceasefire and support election process (Jan. 2007) 47690
Resolution 1741
To extend mandate of UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE) (Feb. 2007) 47739
Resolution 1742
To extend mandate of MONUC in Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) (Feb. 2007) 47737
Resolution 1743
To renew peacekeeping mission to Haiti (MINUSTAH) (Feb. 2007) 47746

UNITED NATIONS (contd)
Resolution 1744
To authorise AU mission to replace Ethiopian army in Somalia (Feb. 2007) 47735
Resolution 1745
To extend mandate of UN Integrated Mission in Timor-Leste (UNMIT) (Feb. 2007) 47748
Resolution 1746
To extend mandate of UN Assistance Mission to Afghanistan (UNAMA) (March 2007) 47809
Resolution 1747
Imposing stringent sanctions to enforce compliance by Iran with previous resolutions (March 2007) 47834
Resolution 1748
Commending International Independent Investigation Commission (IIIC) in Lebanon (March 2007) 47836
Resolution 1749
To end arms embargo on Rwanda imposed in 1994 (March 2007) 47794
Resolution 1750
To extend mandate of UN Mission in Liberia (UNMIL) (March 2007) 47796
Resolution 1751
To extend mandate of MONUC in DRC (April 2007) 47853
Resolution 1752
Condemning attacks on villages in Kodori Gorge and to extend mandate of UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG) (April 2007) 47881
Resolution 1753
Lifting ban on export of diamonds from Liberia (April 2007) 47849
Resolution 1754
To extend mandate of UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO) (April 2007) 47900
Resolution 1755
To extend mandate of peacekeeping mission in Sudan (UNMIS) (April 2007) 47851
Resolution 1756
To extend mandate of MONUC in DRC (May 2007) 47909
Resolution 1757
To establish Special Tribunal for Lebanon to prosecute persons responsible for death of Rafiq al-Hariri (May 2007) 47954
Resolution 1758
Affirmation of continued presence of UNFICYP forces in Cyprus (June 2007) 48010
Resolution 1759
To renew mandate of UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF) on Golan Heights (Palestine) (June 2007) 48012
Resolution 1760
To renew panel of experts investigating violation of sanctions in Liberia (June 2007) 47968
Resolution 1761
To extend mandate of group of experts monitoring arms embargo in Côte d'Ivoire (June 2007) 47968
Resolution 1762
To terminate UN Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission (UNMOVIC) in Iraq (June 2007) 48018-19; (Aug. 2007) 48102
Resolution 1763
To extend mandate of UN Operation UNOCI in Côte d'Ivoire (June 2007) 47968
Resolution 1764
To confirm appointment of Miroslav Lajcak as High Representative in Bosnia-Herzegovina (June 2007) 48005
Resolution 1765
To extend mandate of UN Operation UNOCI in Côte d'Ivoire (July 2007) 48025-26

UNITED NATIONS (contd)
Resolution 1766
To extend mandate of group monitoring arms embargo in Somalia (July 2007) 48028
Resolution 1767
To extend mandate of UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (July 2007) 48029-30
Resolution 1768
Renewing sanctions on illegal arms flow in DRC (July 2007) 48029
Resolution 1769
To establish UN and AU joint peacekeeping operation (UNAMID) in Sudan (July 2007) 48024
Resolution 1770
To extend mandate of UN Assistance Mission for Iraq (UNAMI) (Aug. 2007) 48102
Resolution 1771
Condemning illicit flow of weapons and renewing existing sanctions in DRC (Aug. 2007) 48070
Resolution 1772
To authorise maintenance of AU operation (AMISOM) in Somalia (Aug. 2007) 48070
Resolution 1773
To extend mandate of UNIFIL in Lebanon (Aug. 2007) 48104-05
Resolution 1774
To reappoint Hassan Bubacar Jallow as prosecutor of ICTR (Rwanda) (Sept. 2007) 48117
Resolution 1775
To extend appointment of Carla del Ponte as chief prosecutor of ICTY (Sept. 2007) 48151
Resolution 1776
To extend mandate of International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) in Afghanistan (Sept. 2007) 48139
Resolution 1777
To extend mandate of UN Mission (UNMIL) in Liberia (Sept. 2007) 48122
Resolution 1778
To establish UN Mission in the Central African Republic and Chad (MINURCAT) (Sept. 2007) 48120
Resolution 1780
To extend mandate of MINUSTAH in Haiti (Oct. 2007) 48189
Resolution 1781
To extend mandate of UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG) (Oct. 2007) 48219
Resolution 1782
To extend arms and rough diamond embargo in Côte d'Ivoire (Oct. 2007) 48181
Resolution 1783
To extend mandate of UN Mission for the Referendum (MINURSO) in Western Sahara (Nov. 2007) 48282
Resolution 1784
To extend mandate of peacekeeping mission (UNMIS) in Sudan (Nov. 2007) 48232-33
Resolution 1785
To extend mandate of EU-For peacekeeping force in Bosnia-Herzegovina (Nov. 2007) 48264
Resolution 1786
Appointing Serge Brammertz as new ICTY prosecutor (Serbia) (Nov. 2007) 48265
Resolution 1787
On counter-terrorism (Dec. 2007) 48331
Resolution 1788
To renew mandate of UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF) on Golan Heights (Dec. 2007) 48328
Resolution 1789
Affirming continued presence of UNICYP forces in Cyprus (Dec. 2007) 48325
Resolution 1790
To extend mandate of US-led multinational force in Iraq (Dec. 2007) 48327

UNITED NATIONS (contd)
Resolution 1791
To extend mandate of UN Integrated Office in Burundi (BINUB) (Dec. 2007) 48293
Resolution 1792
Renewing arms and travel embargoes and extending mandate of panel of experts in Liberia (Dec. 2007) 48290
Resolution 1793
To extend mandate of Integrated Office in Sierra Leone (UNIOSIL) (Dec. 2007) 48293
Resolution 1794
To extend mandate of MONUC in DRC (Dec. 2007) 48288
UNAIDS:
Report on reduction in numbers infected (Nov. 2007) 48283
World Meteorological Organisation:
Future emphasis on role in sustainable development (May 2007) 47960
Plan for third world climate conference in 2009 (May 2007) 47959-60
Re-election of Michel Jarraud as secretary general (May 2007) 47959

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND (UNICEF)
Central African Republic:
Announcement of rebel agreement to send home 400 child soldiers (May 2007) 47909
Warning of humanitarian disaster (April 2007) 47851
Paris Conference:
On commitment to end recruitment and deployment of child soldiers (Feb. 2007) 47785
Reports:
Child Poverty in Perspective: An Overview of Child Well-Being in Rich Countries (Feb. 2007) 47785
Humanitarian Action Report 2007 on funding (Jan. 2007) 47725
On fall in global child mortality rates (Sept. 2007) 48170

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (UNDP)
The Gambia:
Expulsion of envoy (Feb. 2007) 47732

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL ORGANISATION (UNESCO)
Conference:
On Internet and ethics in information society (Sept. 2007) 48170
Resignation:
Director General Peter Smith (March 2007) 47840
World Heritage in Danger:
Inclusion of Galapagos Islands (June 2007) 48017

UNITED NATIONS FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANISATION (FAO)
Annual report *The State of Food and Agriculture*:
Estimate of waste in food aid (Jan. 2007) 47726-27
Report:
Effect of growing biofuel crops on cereal prices (July 2007) 48065

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES (UNHCR)
Iraq:
Call for action on growing crisis (April 2007) 47894-95
Statistics on scale of refugee movement (Feb. 2007) 47780

UNITED NATIONS HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION (UNHRC)
Nepal:
Visit of High Commissioner Louise Arbour (Jan. 2007) 47690

UNITED NATIONS HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION (UNHRC) (contd)
Sudan:
Rejection of UNHRC report (March 2007) 47791

UNITED NATIONS WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME (WFP)
Shortage of funds:
Warning on ability to feed 90 million people (July 2007) 48065

UNITED NATIONS WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANISATION (WIPO)
Budget:
Progress towards approval (Dec. 2007) 48332
Corruption:
Report on misleading information supplied by director general Kamil Idris (Feb. 2007) 47785
Director General:
Announcement of early retirement of Kamil Idris (Dec. 2007) 48332

UNITED STATES
Aid:
Call for continuing support and funding for Millennium Challenge Account (Jan. 2007) 47684
Appointments:
Dana Perino as White House press secretary (Sept. 2007) 48124
Gen. George Casey as chief of staff of the army (Feb. 2007) 47741
Lt-Gen. Douglas Lute as "war czar" in Iraq and Afghanistan (May 2007) 47914
Michael Mukasey as Attorney General (Sept. 2007) 48124; (Nov. 2007) 48237
Nomination of Ed Schafer as agriculture secretary (Oct. 2007) 48184
Nomination of Vice-Adml (retd) J. Michael McConnell as director of national intelligence (Jan. 2007) 47680
Sam Fox as ambassador to Belgium by President Bush using recess appointment power (April 2007) 47856
Vice-Adml (retd) J. Michael McConnell as director of national intelligence (Feb. 2007) 47741
Withdrawal of nomination of Sam Fox as ambassador to Belgium (March 2007) 47798
Zalmay Khalidzad as ambassador to UN (April 2007) 47856
Congress:
Approval of new ethics rules to limit influence of lobbyists (Aug. 2007) 48073
Attempt to calculate costs of wars in Afghanistan and Iraq (Nov. 2007) 48237-38
Attempt to limit indemnity of private security company Blackwater operating in Iraq (Oct. 2007) 48183
Conflict over denunciation of Armenian genocide by Ottoman government (1915-17) (Oct. 2007) 48183
Convening of 110th Congress (Jan. 2007) 47680
Debate on report by Gen. David Petraeus on future course of war in Iraq (Sept. 2007) 48123
Denunciation of secret authorisation of controversial interrogation techniques against detainees (Oct. 2007) 48182
Overturning of presidential veto on water resources bill (Nov. 2007) 48237
Presidential report on progress of Iraqi government towards stability (Sept. 2007) 48123-24
Court of Appeals:
Ruling on detention by military of Qatari citizen arrested after Sept. 11, 2001, attacks (June 2007) 47971
Upholding of provision of Military Commissions Act to prevent non-US "unlawful enemy combatants" appealing against detention (Feb. 2007) 47741

UNITED STATES (contd)
Death penalty:
Formal abolition by state of New Jersey (Dec. 2007) 48294
Unofficial moratorium until decision on legality of lethal injections (Oct. 2007) 48183
Defence:
Announcement of volunteer Civilian Reserve Corps (Jan. 2007) 47684
Appeal by defence department against ruling on two Guantanamo Bay detainees (July 2007) 48031
Budget provision for increasing spending (Feb. 2007) 47740
Investigation of complaints about US military and veterans' hospitals (March 2007) 47798
Ruling on determination of jurisdiction (Sept. 2007) 48125
Under-reporting of number of desertions from army (March 2007) 47798
Democratic party:
Announcement by presidential candidate Hillary Clinton of health care scheme (Sept. 2007) 48125
Disasters:
Collapse of road bridge in Minneapolis, Minnesota (Aug. 2007) 48073-74
Deaths of coalminers in tunnel collapse in Crandall Canyon mine, Utah (Aug. 2007) 48074
Extensive forest fires in southern California (Oct. 2007) 48184
Economy:
Agreement between General Motors and United Auto Workers Union on healthcare funding after two-day strike (Sept. 2007) 48125
Announcement of reforms to federal deficit, special interest items and benefit entitlements in State of the Union address (Jan. 2007) 47681
Continuing fears on credit crisis (Dec. 2007) 48294
Cut by Federal Reserve in discount rate on loans to banks (Aug. 2007) 48073
Cut in interest rates by Federal Reserve (Sept. 2007) 48124; (Oct. 2007) 48184; (Dec. 2007) 48294
Liquidity crisis in sub-prime mortgage sector (Aug. 2007) 48073
Overtaking of General Motors as largest manufacturer by Toyota of Japan (April 2007) 47857
Presentation of 2008 Budget (Feb. 2007) 47740-41
Record trade deficit (Feb. 2007) 47741
Relocation of energy company Halliburton from Texas to Dubai (March 2007) 47798
Reports on extent of problems in US housing market (Sept. 2007) 48124
Voluntary plan to freeze interest rates on sub-prime mortgages (Dec. 2007) 48294
Education:
State of the Union Address (Jan. 2007) 47681
Elections:
Adoption of paper ballots in Florida to replace touch-screen electronic voting machines (Feb. 2007) 47741
Gubernatorial
Kentucky (Nov. 2007) 48239
Louisiana (Oct. 2007) 48184
Mississippi (Nov. 2007) 48239
Mayoral
Re-election of Richard M. Daley as mayor of Chicago (Feb. 2007) 47741
Presidential
Controversy of timing of state primary elections in New Hampshire, Michigan, South Carolina and Florida (Nov. 2007) 48238
Nominations of Democratic Party candidates (Nov. 2007) 48238
Nominations of Republican Party candidates (Nov. 2007) 48238-39

UNITED STATES (contd)
Sanctions by Democratic Party against state of Michigan for rescheduling primary election (Dec. 2007) 48294
Energy:
Approval of bill to allocate funds for alternative energy sources (Aug. 2007) 48074
Budget allocation for development of alternative fuels (Feb. 2007) 47740
Energy Independence and Security Act to impose higher fuel-economy standards on cars (Dec. 2007) 48295
Goals for alternative sources and diversification in State of the Union Address (Jan. 2007) 47682
Environment:
Announcement of national goals for increased use of alternative fuels (April 2007) 47856
Bill to increase fuel efficiency standards on car manufacturers (June 2007) 47973
Requirement for New York yellow taxis to convert to hybrid fuel (May 2007) 47915
Ruling by supreme court on power of EPA to regulate carbon emissions (April 2007) 47856
Statement by President Bush accepting need for targets for reduction of greenhouse gas emissions (May 2007) 47915
Testimony to Congress by former Vice President Al Gore on dangers of global warming (March 2007) 47798
Federal agencies:
Order to establish regulatory policy office in all agencies (Feb. 2007) 47741
Foreign relations:
Iran
Controversy over revised estimate of Iran's nuclear programme (Dec. 2007) 48294
Meeting of US ambassador to Iraq with Iranian officials (May 2007) 47914
State of the Union Address (Jan. 2007) 47684
Syria
Meeting of Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice with Syrian counterpart in Egypt (May 2007) 47914
Visit of congressional delegation to meet President Bashar al-Assad (April 2007) 47855
Turkey
Condemnation of congressional denunciation of Armenian genocide (Oct. 2007) 48183
Georgia:
Special election triggered by death of Representative Charles Norwood (Feb. 2007) 47741
Health:
Approval of bill to provide health insurance for children (Sept. 2007) 48125
Presidential veto of bill to provide health insurance for children (Oct. 2007) 48183
Proposals for reforms in State of the Union Address (Jan. 2007) 47681-82
House of Representatives:
Approval of legislation to set deadline of Sept. 2008 for troop withdrawal (March 2007) 47796
Election of Nancy Pelosi as Speaker (Jan. 2007) 47680
Enactment of legislation authorising research on stem cells from discarded embryos (Jan. 2007) 47680
Failure to override presidential veto of military operations bill (May 2007) 47914
Resolution criticising President Bush's new strategy in Iraq (Feb. 2007) 47739-40
Human rights:
Debate over controversial use of "waterboarding" interrogation technique against detainees (Oct. 2007) 48182
Immigration:
Construction of controversial border security fence deemed to have violated Mexican sovereignty (Feb. 2007) 47742

UNITED STATES (contd)
Criticism by judge of new regulations imposed on employers (Oct. 2007) 48184
Defeat in senate for controversial bill (June 2007) 47973
State of the Union Address (Jan. 2007) 47682
Inquiry:
Report into explosion at Texas oil refinery owned by BP (Jan. 2007) 47684
Settlement by BP with three federal agencies to settle criminal investigations (Oct. 2007) 48184
Justice department:
Allegation of political bias in junior appointments (May 2007) 47915
Appointment of Michael Mukasey as Attorney General (Sept. 2007) 48124; (Nov. 2007) 48237
Continuing claims of misleading testimony by Attorney General Alberto Gonzales (July 2007) 48031
Continuing controversy over dismissals of attorneys for inappropriate reasons (May 2007) 47915; (June 2007) 47972; (July 2007) 48031
Controversial dismissals of several attorneys (March 2007) 47797-98
Deletion by chief political adviser Karl Rove of e-mails relating to dismissal of attorneys (April 2007) 47856
Invocation by President Bush of executive privilege in refusing to hand over documents (June 2007) 47972
Resignation of Attorney General Alberto Gonzales (Aug. 2007) 48072
Subpoena against Karl Rove to testify over dismissal of attorneys (July 2007) 48031
Testimony by Attorney General Alberto Gonzales about dismissal of attorneys (April 2007) 47856
Vote in Senate of no-confidence in Attorney General Alberto Gonzales (June 2007) 47972
Law and legislation:
Approval of law to monitor international telephone calls and e-mails (Aug. 2007) 48073
Defeat in senate for immigration bill (June 2007) 47973
Intention to appoint more federal court judges (Jan. 2007) 47682
Obituaries:
Eagleton, Thomas (former vicé presidential candidate) (March 2007) 47798
Falwell, Rev. Jerry (evangelical television minister) (May 2007) 47915
Fossett, Steve (adventurer)
Presumed dead after disappearance in Nevada desert (Sept. 2007) 48124-25
Helmsley, Leona (hotelier and socialite imprisoned for tax evasion) (Aug. 2007) 48074
Hyde, Henry (Republican representative) (Nov. 2007) 48239
Johnson, Lady Bird (widow of President Lyndon Johnson) (July 2007) 48031-32
Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr (historian of presidential politics) (March 2007) 47798
Tibbets, Paul (pilot of *Enola Gay* bomber at Hiroshima) (Nov. 2007) 48239
Plame affair:
Conviction of former vice presidential chief of staff I. "Scooter" Lewis Libby for perjury and obstruction of justice (March 2007) 47797
Presidential commutation of prison sentence imposed on I. "Scooter" Lewis Libby (July 2007) 48031
Sentencing of I. "Scooter" Lewis Libby to imprisonment for perjury and other crimes (June 2007) 47973
President:
Broadcast outlining limited reduction of US forces in Iraq (Sept. 2007) 48123

UNITED STATES (contd)
Comments on dismissals by justice department of several attorneys (March 2007) 47797-98
Commutation of prison sentence imposed on I. "Scooter" Lewis Libby (July 2007) 48031
Confrontation with Congress over issue of executive privilege (July 2007) 48031
Criticism of administration by former President Jimmy Carter in interview (May 2007) 47915
Speech linking Iraq with al-Qaida (July 2007) 48030-31
State of the Union Address (Jan. 2007) 47680, 47681-84
Tour of Latin American countries including Brazil, Uruguay, and Mexico (March 2007) 47798
Use of controversial power of recess appointment (April 2007) 47856
Veto of bill to enable state funding for human stem cell research (June 2007) 47973
Veto on bill to increase health and education spending (Nov. 2007) 48237-38
Veto of bill on military funding for operations in Iraq and Afghanistan and demand for troop withdrawal (May 2007) 47914
Veto of bill to provide health insurance for children (Oct. 2007) 48183
Religious issues:
Agreement by Roman Catholic archdiocese of Los Angeles to pay compensation to victims of sexual abuse by clergy (July 2007) 48032
Republican Party:
Announcement of presidential candidacy of Fred Thompson (Sept. 2007) 48125
Withdrawal of Jim Gilmore from presidential nomination contest (July 2007) 48032
Resignations:
Agriculture Minister Mike Johanns (Sept. 2007) 48124
Assistant Secretary of State for Diplomatic Security Richard Griffin (Oct. 2007) 48183
Attorney General Alberto Gonzales (Aug. 2007) 48072
Counsellor to president Dan Bartlett (June 2007) 47973
Deputy Attorney General Paul McNulty later in summer (May 2007) 47915
Director of National Economic Council Allan Hubbard (Nov. 2007) 48239
Director of National Intelligence John Negroponte (Jan. 2007) 47680
Presidential adviser Karen Hughes (Oct. 2007) 48184
Second most senior Republican senator Trent Lott (Nov. 2007) 48239
Secretary of the army Francis Harvey (March 2007) 47798
Senior presidential adviser Karl Rove (Aug. 2007) 48072
White House press secretary Tony Snow (Sept. 2007) 48124
Scientific Research:
Enactment by House of Representatives of legislation authorising research on stem cells from discarded embryos (Jan. 2007) 47680
Security:
Appeal by Senator Larry Craig against decision preventing him withdrawing guilty plea (Oct. 2007) 48184
Arrest of six people for alleged plot to kill soldiers (May 2007) 47915
Dismissal of legal challenge to domestic surveillance programme (July 2007) 48031
Foiling of alleged terrorist plot against New York airport (June 2007) 47973
Investigation into Virginia Tech shootings (Aug. 2007) 48074
Mass shooting of 32 people by student on campus of Virginia Tech University (April 2007) 47857

UNITED STATES (contd)
Publication of memoirs of former CIA director George Tenet, *At the Centre of the Storm* (May 2007) 47914-15
Release of Jack Kevorian, convicted of assisting in suicide (June 2007) 47973
Release from prison of man who shot Governor George Wallace in 1972 presidential campaign (Nov. 2007) 48239
Report on seriousness of threat of al-Qaida (Oct. 2007) 48183-84
Ruling on use of secret searches under the Patriot Act as violation of constitutional protections (Sept. 2007) 48125
Shootings at shopping mall in Omaha, Nebraska (Dec. 2007) 48295
Six dead in shooting rampage at party in Wisconsin (Oct. 2007) 48183
Statistics on imprisonment (Dec. 2007) 48294-95
Supervision by Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court of controversial monitoring of overseas telephone and e-mail communications (Jan. 2007) 47684
Senate:
All-night sitting on motion to withdraw US troops from Iraq (July 2007) 48030
Approval of leadership positions (Jan. 2007) 47680
Approval of spending bill requiring withdrawal of troops from Iraq (March 2007) 47796
Arrest of Republican Senator Larry Craig on charges of sexual misconduct (Aug. 2007) 48073
Attempts to force debate on policy in Iraq (Feb. 2007) 47740
Charges against Democrat representative William Jefferson of bribery and racketeering (June 2007) 47973
Death of republican senator Craig Thomas (June 2007) 47973
Enactment of legislation implementing recommendations of Sept. 11, 2001, commission (March 2007) 47797
Failure of motion of no-confidence in Attorney General Alberto Gonzales (June 2007) 47972
Investigation by judiciary committee into domestic surveillance programme (June 2007) 47972
Lack of support for Democratic proposals to change policy in Iraq (Sept. 2007) 48124
New rules on acceptance of gifts (Jan. 2007) 47680
Passing of bill to increase fuel efficiency standards on car manufacturers (June 2007) 47973
Proposed motion of no-confidence in Attorney General Alberto Gonzales (May 2007) 47915
Resignation of Senator Larry Craig after allegations of sexual misconduct (Sept. 2007) 48124
Telephone number of Senator David Vitter found in records of woman charged with running prostitution ring (July 2007) 48031
Sept. 11, 2001, attacks:
Allegations of warnings received by Condoleezza Rice in July 2001 (May 2007) 47915
Confirmation of recognition by CIA of dangers of al-Qaida before attacks (Aug. 2007) 48074
Release of video showing footage of one of hijackers introduced by bin Laden (Sept. 2007) 48124
Storms and floods:
Hurricane Humberto (Sept. 2007) 48131
Nine states affected by snow and ice storms (Jan. 2007) 47681
State of emergency in Florida after tornadoes and thunderstorms (Feb. 2007) 47741
Supreme Court:
Decision to consider ban on ownership of handguns in District of Columbia (Nov. 2007) 48239

UNITED STATES (contd)
Decision to consider right of prisoners in Guantanamo Bay to challenge detention (June 2007) 47971
Ruling against deportation of man to Tunisia where he might be killed (Oct. 2007) 48182-83
Ruling against hearing case of alleged victim of extraordinary rendition (Oct. 2007) 48182
Ruling upholding ban on controversial partial birth abortion procedure (April 2007) 47857
Statistics on number and political balance of rulings (June 2007) 47973
Stay of execution on Earl Berry until decision on use of lethal injection (Oct. 2007) 48183
Trials:
Conviction of Conrad Black (Lord Black) for theft from Hollinger International (July 2007) 48031
Conviction of former member of Ku Klux Klan of complicity in 1964 murders (June 2007) 47973
Conviction of member of Ku Klux Klan for 1964 murders (Aug. 2007) 48074
Conviction of Mormon church leader of rape of 14-year-old girl (Sept. 2007) 48125
Conviction of US citizen on terrorism charges (Aug. 2007) 48074
Sentencing of Conrad Black (Lord Black) (Dec. 2007) 48295
Sentencing of former Congressman Bob Ney for conspiracy (Jan. 2007) 47684
Sentencing of polygamous sect leader Warren Jeffs for role in arranged marriage (Nov. 2007) 48239
Vice President:
Disclosure of refusal by Dick Cheney to comply with routine oversight of confidential information (June 2007) 47972-73
Virginia:
State legislature apology for "government sanctioned" slavery (Feb. 2007) 47741
War in Iraq:
Admission by former head of Federal Reserve of importance of oil in decision to go to war (Sept. 2007) 48124
Allegations concerning disbandment of Iraqi army after military defeat (Sept. 2007) 48124
Allegations by former CIA chief of errors in decisions leading to war in Iraq (May 2007) 47914-15
Appointment of Lt-Gen. Douglas Lute as deputy national security adviser for Iraq and Afghanistan (June 2007) 47972
Approval of legislation to set deadline of Sept. 2008 for troop withdrawal (March 2007) 47796
Call by Republican senators for new strategy (July 2007) 48030
Contention in speech by President Bush of Iranian complicity in arms smuggling into Iraq (Feb. 2007) 47740
Defence department request for increased funding (Sept. 2007) 48124
Extension of tours of duty by servicemen (April 2007) 47855
Final approval by Congress of legislation giving timetable for withdrawal (April 2007) 47855
Investigation into incident of Blackwater security company firing on civilians (Oct. 2007) 48183
Possibility of withdrawal of troops from Iraq by end of 2007 (Feb. 2007) 47740
Reiteration by Vice President Dick Cheney of controversial assertion of links between al-Qaida and Iraq (April 2007) 47855
Rejection by President Bush of recommendations of Iraq Study Group for direct talks with Syria and Iran (Jan. 2007) 47679, 47683-84
Reluctance of diplomats to volunteer for postings to new embassy in Baghdad (Nov. 2007) 48238

UNITED STATES (contd)
Replacement by Gen. Peter Pace by Adml Mike Mullen as chairman of joint chiefs of staff (June 2007) 47972
Reports
Intelligence agencies: *Prospects for Iraq's Stability* (Feb. 2007) 47740
Interim report on progress of Iraqi government (July 2007) 48030, 48110-12
Iraq Benchmark Assessment Report (Aug. 2007) 48110-12
Report to Congress of Gen. David Petraeus (Sept. 2007) 48123
State of the Union Address (Jan. 2007) 47683-84
Statement by Defence Secretary Robert Gates on need for Iraq to make faster progress (April 2007) 47855
Statement by defence secretary Robert Gates on talks with Iran (Jan. 2007) 47679
Strategy for future political, economic, diplomatic and security operations (Aug. 2007) 48110-12
"Surge"
Continuing controversy over "surge" policy in Iraq (Feb. 2007) 47739-40
Controversial address by President Bush on increased deployment of troops in Baghdad (Jan. 2007) 47679
Increase in number of troops required in "surge" strategy (March 2007) 47797
Visit to Middle East by Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice (Jan. 2007) 47679-80
Warning by new US commander Gen. David Petraeus on need for political reconciliation (March 2007) 47796-97
"War on terror":
Controversy over CIA destruction of tapes of severe interrogation of terror suspects (Dec. 2007) 48293-94
"Extraordinary rendition"
European Parliament report naming 14 EU states as complicit in procedure (Feb. 2007) 47776
German court ruling on illegality of procedures (May 2007) 47943
Publication of report by Dick Marty (June 2007) 47972
Failure of FBI to comply with Patriot Act procedures on obtaining personal data (March 2007) 47797
Guantanamo Bay
Charges of providing material support for terrorism brought against Australian David Hicks held in Guantanamo Bay (March 2007) 47797
Confession by al-Qaida leader in Guantanamo Bay of beheading of journalist Daniel Pearl (March 2007) 47797
Dismissal by military commissions of charges against two detainees on grounds of status (June 2007) 47971
Intensification of opposition calls for closure of camp (June 2007) 47971-72
Release of three UK residents (Dec. 2007) 48294
Release of transcripts of combatant status review hearing at Guantanamo Bay (March 2007) 47797
Supreme court consideration of challenges to continued detention (Dec. 2007) 48294
Supreme court ruling on legality of detention in Guantanamo Bay (April 2007) 47855-56
Ruling by federal judge on responsibility of Sudan for 2000 attack on *USS Cole* in Aden (March 2007) 47797
Sentencing of New York imam Yassif Aref for money laundering and aiding terror (March 2007) 47797
State of the Union Address (Jan. 2007) 47682-83
Vote to outlaw use of waterboarding and other extreme interrogation techniques (Dec. 2007) 48293-94

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
Constitution:
Election of delegates to constitutional convention to draft new constitution (June 2007) 47978
Governor:
Swearing-in of John de Jongh (Jan. 2007) 47689

URUGUAY
Appointment:
Daisy Tourné as interior minister (March 2007) 47805
Foreign relations:
Disclosure of economic cost of pulp mills dispute with Argentina (Feb. 2007) 47744
Rejection by International Court of Justice of request that Argentina end blockade of border routes (Jan. 2007) 47689
Revival of dispute with Argentina over construction of pulp mills (Nov. 2007) 48244
Resignation:
Interior Minister Jose Diaz (March 2007) 47805
Security:
Arrest of Col (retd) Manuel Juan Cordero in connection with "dirty war" era investigation (Feb. 2007) 47744
Charges against former dictator Gregorio Alvarez in connection with "forced disappearances" (Dec. 2007) 48297
Social issues:
Enactment of law allowing same-sex and unmarried heterosexual civil unions (Dec. 2007) 48297

UZBEKISTAN
Elections:
Presidential
Re-election of President Islam Karimov (Dec. 2007) 48305
EU:
Relaxation of travel restrictions on senior officials (Oct. 2007) 48204
Obituary:
Weil, Mark (theatre director) (murdered) (Sept. 2007) 48147

V

VANUATU
Cabinet:
Change in ruling coalition (June 2007) 47979
Changes (July 2007) 48049
Corruption:
Charges against former Youth Minister Dunstan Hilton for complicity in fraud case (Aug. 2007) 48091
Disaster:
Destruction by fire of supreme court building and all court records (June 2007) 47979
Dismissals:
Agriculture Minister Marcellino Pipite (May 2007) 47936
Foreign Minister Sato Kilman (July 2007) 48049
Youth and Sport Minister Dunstan Hilton (July 2007) 48049
Political parties:
Withdrawal from ruling coalition of Vanua'aki Pati (VP) (June 2007) 47979
Security:
Detention in custody of islands chiefs of 91 people held after riots (April 2007) 47878
Trial:
Conviction and deportation of Australian fraudster for illegal entry (Feb. 2007) 47762

VATICAN
EU:
Warning by Pope Benedict XVI on lack of reference to Christian roots of European civilisation (March 2007) 47827

VENEZUELA
Appointment:
Gen. Gustavo Rangel Briceño as defence minister (July 2007) 48034
Cabinet:
New (Jan. 2007) 47688
Constitution:
Approval by legislators of reforms including extension of presidential terms (Aug. 2007) 48076
Approval by legislature of proposed amendments (Oct. 2007) 48188
National referendum narrowly rejecting proposed constitutional reforms (Dec. 2007) 48297
Proposal by President Chávez for amendment to allow indefinite re-elections of president (July 2007) 48034
Second round of talks in National Assembly on constitutional reforms (Sept. 2007) 48129
Corruption:
Scandal over discovery of cash carried by businessman in Argentina (Aug. 2007) 48076-77
Defence:
Appointment of new commanders (July 2007) 48034
Drugs:
Renewed criticism of US counter-narcotics programme (Sept. 2007) 48129
US report on increase in drug trafficking (March 2007) 47803
Economy:
Budget (Oct. 2007) 48188
Large tax bill levied on ConocoPhillips (May 2007) 47919
Rejection of ILO criticism of pressure against business groups (Nov. 2007) 48243
Repayment of outstanding debt to World Bank (April 2007) 47860
Revaluation of currency (March 2007) 47803
Energy:
Acquisition by Petroleos de Venezuela of majority shareholding in EDC electricity company (Feb. 2007) 47745
Agreement with Bolivia over joint venture oil extraction company (Aug. 2007) 48076
Assumption of state control over oil industry (July 2007) 48034
Deadline for foreign oil companies to negotiate contracts with state-owned Petroleos de Venezuela (Feb. 2007) 47745
Launch of "petrochemical revolution" with investments and technology from Russia, Iran and Brazil (Sept. 2007) 48129
Nationalisation of four oil companies (May 2007) 47919
New agreements signed by at least four foreign oil companies (April 2007) 47860
Offer of subsidised oil for Caribbean members of Petrocaribe (Dec. 2007) 48298
Renegotiation of contracts with foreign oil companies (June 2007) 47977
Foreign relations:
China
Signing of bilateral trade agreements (Nov. 2007) 48243
Colombia
Request for extradition of Pedro Carmona Estanga for role in 2002 coup attempt (April 2007) 47860
Iran
Agreements to expand economic cooperation (July 2007) 48034
Launch of joint methanol-producing plant (July 2007) 48034
Meeting of President Chávez with President Ahmadi-Nejad to discuss foreign investment projects (Jan. 2007) 47688-89
Signing of bilateral trade agreements in Tehran (Nov. 2007) 48243

VENEZUELA (contd)
Spain
Dispute during Ibero-American summit between President Chávez and King Juan Carlos (Nov. 2007) 48242-43
USA
Criticism of US funding for media broadcasting (June 2007) 47977
Indictment of four Venezuelans in connection with discovery of cash to fund Argentinian presidential election (Dec. 2007) 48298
Renewed criticism of US counter-narcotics programme (Sept. 2007) 48129
Land reform:
Announcement of seizure of 16 estates for redistribution (March 2007) 47803
Media:
Acquisition by state of majority stake in CANTV telecommunications company (Feb. 2007) 47745
Criticism of US funding for Voice of America media broadcasting (June 2007) 47977
Expiry of broadcasting licence of Radio Caracas TV (May 2007) 47918-19
Mass protest at decision not to renew licence of Radio Caracas Television (RCTV) (April 2007) 47860
New public service broadcasting company, Venezuelan Social Television (May 2007) 47919
Rejection of US report on state limitations on broadcasting (Feb. 2007) 47745
Supreme court ruling in favour of broadcasting by RCTV (Aug. 2007) 48076
Warning to Globovision on "inciting" violence and civil disobedience (May 2007) 47919
Obituary:
Herrera Campíns, Luís (former president) (Nov. 2007) 48243
Political parties:
Launch of Unified Socialist Party of Venezuela (PSUV) to replace MVR (March 2007) 47803
President:
Inauguration of Hugo Chávez Frías for second term (Jan. 2007) 47688
Policy announcements on education and health (May 2007) 47919
Tour of Argentina, Bolivia, Nicaragua, Jamaica, and Haiti (March 2007) 47803
Visit by President Chávez to Russia and Belarus (June 2007) 47977
Security:
Arrest of Gen. (retd) Ramon Guillén Davila and son on charges of plotting against president (March 2007) 47803
Arrest of security chief in Zulia state in connection with death of military intelligence officer (Sept. 2007) 48129-30
Escape from prison of former governor of Yaracuy state Eduardo Lapi (April 2007) 47860
Protests in Caracas against constitutional reforms (Oct. 2007) 48188
Social issues:
Launch of new initiatives in education and housing (Sept. 2007) 48129
Supreme Court:
Ruling in favour of broadcasting by RCTV (Aug. 2007) 48076
Ruling that RCTV may challenge decision not to renew licence but not continue broadcasting (May 2007) 47918-19

VIETNAM
Cabinet:
New (Aug. 2007) 48086
Communist Party of Vietnam (CPV):
10th Congress
Call for international economic integration (Jan. 2007) 47699

VIETNAM (contd)
Community relations issues:
US assessment of safety of Montagnard ethnic minority tribes moving into Cambodia (Feb. 2007) 47750
Corruption:
Conviction of former deputy trade minister Mai Van Dau and others for bribery (March 2007) 47817
Defence:
Announcement of handover by People's Army of business interests (Dec. 2007) 48309
Disaster:
Collapse of bridge under construction over Hau river (Sept. 2007) 48147
Economy:
Accession as full member to WTO (Jan. 2007) 47699
Announcement of partial privatisation plans for state-owned companies (Jan. 2007) 47699
Elections:
Legislative (May 2007) 47931
Foreign relations:
China
Incident near Spratly Islands (July 2007) 48046
San Marino
Establishment of diplomatic relations (July 2007) 48046
Thailand
Failure to extradite Vietnamese dissident (April 2007) 47873
USA
Provision of funding towards study into removal of Agent Orange residues (Feb. 2007) 47750
Health:
Avian influenza
First death for two years (June 2007) 47983
Human rights:
Call by former Prime Minister Vo Van Kiet for dialogue with dissidents (May 2007) 47932
National Assembly:
Closure of 11th Assembly (April 2007) 47873
First session of 12th Assembly (July 2007) 48046
President:
Visit of Nguyen Minh Triet to USA (June 2007) 47982
Prime Minister:
Visit to Vatican (Jan. 2007) 47699-700
Security:
Arrest of pro-democracy activists (Nov. 2007) 48254-55
Arrest of veteran dissident Roman Catholic priest Thaddeus Nguyen Van Ly (Feb. 2007) 47750
Protests by farmers in Mekong delta against land-use laws (July 2007) 48046
Release of Phan Van Ban imprisoned in 1985 for treason (May 2007) 47932
Release of two foreign pro-democracy activists (Dec. 2007) 48309
Release under amnesty of pro-democracy journalist (June 2007) 47982
Storms and floods:
Deaths in flooding after four tropical storms (Nov. 2007) 48255
Severe flooding in central and highlands provinces (Aug. 2007) 48086
Supreme Court:
Reduction of sentence for former deputy trade minister Mai Van Dau (June 2007) 47982-83
Trials:
Conviction of human rights lawyers (May 2007) 47931
Conviction and imprisonment of veteran Roman Catholic priest Thaddeus Nguyen Van Ly (April 2007) 47873
Conviction of six political dissidents (May 2007) 47931

VOLCANOES
Indonesia:
Evacuation of people from slopes of Mt Kelud (Oct. 2007) 48201
Status of Mt Anak Krakatau raised to alert (Oct. 2007) 48201

W

WALLIS AND FORTUNA
Economy:
Package of aid from France for infrastructure projects (Feb. 2007) 47762
Elections:
Legislative (April 2007) 47878
King:
Death of King Tomasi Kulimoetoke II of Wallis (May 2007) 47936
Security:
Tensions between Wallis and Fortuna islands (Feb. 2007) 47762

WAR CRIMES
Afghanistan:
Amendment to amnesty bill to include rights for victims (March 2007) 47809
Approval of amnesty for war crimes in National Stability and Reconciliation bill (Feb. 2007) 47756
Belgium:
Report on Belgian government collaboration with Nazi occupiers (Feb. 2007) 47773
Bolivia:
Opening of trial at ICTY in The Hague of Gen. Dragomir Milosevic (Jan. 2007) 47709
Bosnia-Herzegovina:
Allegation of blocking by USA and Russia of attempts to arrest Radovan Karadic (Sept. 2007) 48152
Apology issued by government of Republika Srpska (March 2007) 47832
Arrest of Gen. Novak Djukic suspected of 1995 artillery attack on Tuzla (Nov. 2007) 48264
Arrest of Zdravko Tolimir (May 2007) 47947
Burial of 465 victims of 1995 Srebrenica massacre (July 2007) 48051
Confirmation of convictions of Bosnian Serbs Vidoje Blagojevic and Dragan Jokic (May 2007) 47947
Conviction of Bosnian Serv Gojko Jankovic for crimes against humanity (Feb. 2007) 47763
Conviction of Dragomir Milosevic for crimes during 1992-95 siege of Sarajevo (Dec. 2007) 48324
Conviction of former Bosnian Serb policeman Dragan Zelenovic of crimes against humanity (Jan. 2007) 47709
Escape from prison of Radovan Stankovic (May 2007) 47947-48
Filing of civil lawsuit against UN and Netherlands by relatives of victims of Srebrenica (June 2007) 48005
Handover by Serbia to Bosnian state court of former Republika Srpska Prime Minister Gojko Klickovic (June 2007) 48005
Meeting of ICTY in Sarajevo (Sept. 2007) 48152
Opening of trial at ICTY of Rasim Delic (July 2007) 48051
Opening of trial at ICTY in The Hague of Gen. Dragomir Milosevic (Jan. 2007) 47709
Plea bargain with Bosnian Muslim Idhan Sipic (Nov. 2007) 48264
Referral of case of Milan Lukic and Sredoje Lukic to court of Bosnia-Herzegovina (April 2007) 47884
Reversal of decision to refer case of Milan Lukic to court in Bosnia-Herzegovina (July 2007) 48051
Sentencing of Bosnian Serb military police officer Jadranko Palija (Nov. 2007) 48264

WAR CRIMES (contd)
Sentencing of Bosnian Croat Dominik Ilijasevic for atrocities against Bosnian Muslims (May 2007) 47947
Sentencing of Bosnian Muslim Niset Ramic for crimes against Serbs (July 2007) 48051
Sentencing of Bosnian Serb Radislav Ljubinac for using Muslims as "human shields" (March 2007) 47833
Sentencing of Dragan Zelenovic for rape and torture (April 2007) 47883
Sentencing of Radislav Brdjanin for crimes against humanity (April 2007) 47884
Transfer of Milorad Trbic to custody of ICTY in The Hague (June 2007) 48005
Transfer of Zdravko Tolimir to custody of ICTY in The Hague (June 2007) 48005
Central African Republic:
ICC investigation into alleged war crimes (May 2007) 47909
Congo, Democratic Republic of (DRC):
Transfer of FRPI commander Germain Katanga to International Criminal Court (ICC) in the Hague (Oct. 2007) 48178
Croatia:
Arrest of independent member of Chamber of Deputies Branimir Glavas on charges of war crimes against ethnic Serb civilians (April 2007) 47884
Call for re-arrest of Gen. Mladen Markac for violation of conditional release conditions (Dec. 2007) 48323
Condemnation of ICTY sentences for "Vukovar three" (Oct. 2007) 48215
Conviction and sentencing of Croatian Serb leader Milan Martic (June 2007) 48005
Conviction and sentencing of two members of the "Vukovar three" and acquittal of third (Sept. 2007) 48152
Indefinite postponement of trials of three Croatian generals (April 2007) 47884
Opening of trials of Rahim Ademi and Mirko Norac (June 2007) 48005
France:
Death of Maurice Papon convicted of crimes of humanity in 1998 (Feb. 2007) 47785
Overturning of verdict against SNCF for role in deporting Jews to Nazi concentration camp (March 2007) 47840
Germany:
Compensation to be paid by KarstadtQuelle department store to heirs of original Jewish owners (March 2007) 47840
Evidence of Albert Speer's knowledge of Hitler's plan to exterminate Jews (March 2007) 47840
Report on return of Jewish property stolen by Nazis (Jan. 2007) 47725
Greece:
Claim by relatives of 1944 massacre near Delphi on German-Italian cultural centre Villa Vigoni (Sept. 2007) 48170
Italy:
Conviction of 10 former members of Nazi SS for World War II massacre of Italian citizens (Jan. 2007) 47725
Liberia:
Appearance in court of former President Charles Taylor (July 2007) 48025
Opening of trial in The Hague of former President Charles Taylor (June 2007) 47967-68
Resumption of trial of former President Charles Taylor with new legal team (Aug. 2007) 48068
Macedonia:
Adoption of framework for co-operation with ICTY (June 2007) 48006
Rwanda:
Agreement on transfer of Laurent Bucyibaruta and Wenceslas Munyeshyaka to France for trial (Nov. 2007) 48234

WAR CRIMES (contd)
Announcement of further releases of prisoners convicted over 1994 genocide (Jan. 2007) 47676
Arrest in Carcassonne, France of Dominique Ntawukuriyayo (Oct. 2007) 48182
Arrest in Germany of Augustin Ngirabatware (Sept. 2007) 48117
Conviction of Bernard Ntuyahaga of involvement in murder of UNAMIR members (July 2007) 48027-28
Death after release from prison of Elizaphan Ntakirutimana (Jan. 2007) 47676
Documents showing support of French President Mitterrand for Hutus in Rwandan genocide (July 2007) 48028
Extradition hearings in London for four suspects (Sept. 2007) 48117
Guilty plea by Juvenal Rugambarara on charge of extermination (July 2007) 48027
Release ordered of two Rwandans arrested by French police (Aug. 2007) 48072
Request for transfer to ICTR of case of Fulgence Kayishema (June 2007) 47971
Request for transfer of three cases to courts in Rwanda (Sept. 2007) 48117
Sentencing of François Karera for genocide (Dec. 2007) 48288
Sentencing by ICTR of Joseph Nzabirinda for murder (Feb. 2007) 47736
Sentencing of Juvenal Rugambarara for crime against humanity (Nov. 2007) 48234
Start of programme to release further detainees (Feb. 2007) 47736
Trial of Col Tharcisse Renzaho at ICTR on charges including genocide (Jan. 2007) 47676
Trial of Hormisdas Nsengimana on charges of crimes against humanity (April 2007) 47853
Upholding of conviction of Emmanuel Ndindabahizi (Jan. 2007) 47676
Serbia:
Conviction of four members of "Scorpions" paramilitary unit for role in execution of Bosnian Muslims (April 2007) 47883
Opening of trial of Ramush Haradinaj (March 2007) 47832
Opening of trial of Vojislav Seselj (Nov. 2007) 48264-65
Proposal for reward for capture of Ratko Mladic (Oct. 2007) 48216
Ruling by ICJ acquitting Serbia of genocide but finding for violation of Genocide Convention in relation to Srebrenica massacre (Feb. 2007) 47763
Transfer of Vlastimir Djordjevic into custody of ICTY (June 2007) 48005
Sierra Leone:
First sentences on former members of AFRC (July 2007) 48030
First verdicts on AFRC members at Special Court for Sierra Leone (June 2007) 47967
Somalia:
UN call for investigation into allegations of war crimes (May 2007) 47910
Sudan:
Accusations of war crimes in Darfur against Sudanese minister and janjawiet militia leader (Feb. 2007) 47734; (May 2007) 47908
Uganda:
Call for arrest of LRA leader Joseph Kony for war crimes (Oct. 2007) 48178

WESTERN SAHARA
Polisario Front:
12th congress in Tifariti (Dec. 2007) 48329
Saharan Arab Democratic Republic (SADR) Cabinet:
Changes (Dec. 2007) 48329, 48330

WESTERN SAHARA (contd)
UN:
Resolution 1754 to extend mandate of UN Mission for the Referendum (MINURSO) (April 2007) 47900
Resolution 1783 to extend mandate of UN Mission for the Referendum (MINURSO) (Nov. 2007) 48282
Talks between representatives of Morocco, Algeria, Mauritania and Polisario Front (June 2007) 48016; (Aug. 2007) 48106

WFP *see* UNITED NATIONS WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME (WFP)

WHALING
Antarctic:
Confrontation between Japanese whalers and Sea Shepherd Conservation Society (Feb. 2007) 47783
Fire on Japanese whaling factory ship *Nisshin Mara* (Feb. 2007) 47783
Iceland:
End of commercial licences due to lack of demand for whale meat (Aug. 2007) 48109
International Whaling Commission (IWC):
Annual meeting in Anchorage, Alaska (May 2007) 47960
Conference in Japan on future of IWC (Feb. 2007) 47783
Dispute over proposed increase in quotas for indigenous communities (May 2007) 47960
Further division between anti-whaling lobby and Japan and its allies (May 2007) 47960
Japan:
Announcement of hunt for humpback whales (Nov. 2007) 48284
Suspension of hunt for humpback whales after international protests (Dec. 2007) 48332

WOMEN
Brazil:
Plan to subsidise contraceptive pill for women on low incomes (May 2007) 47918
Canada:
Ordination of five women and a married man as Roman Catholic priests (May 2007) 47916
Egypt:
Ban on female circumcision (June 2007) 48016
Eritrea:
Proclamation to abolish female circumcision (April 2007) 47851-52
Finland:
Female majority in new cabinet (April 2007) 47890
Germany:
Removal of judge over remarks about domestic violence against Muslim women (March 2007) 47822
India:
Dropping of controversial gynaeological questionnaire for women civil servants (April 2007) 47870
Security guarantee for Bangladeshi feminist writer Taslima Nasreen (Nov. 2007) 48247
Japan:
Expression of regret by Prime Minister Abe over remarks about wartime "comfort women" (April 2007) 47862
Norway:
Female majority in new cabinet (Sept. 2007) 48153
Pakistan:
Kidnapping and murder of two women in Talibaan "anti-vice campaign" (Sept. 2007) 48138
National Assembly debate on Prevention of Anti-Women Practices bill (Feb. 2007) 47755
Saudi Arabia:
Sentencing of political activist for encouraging participation of women in protests (Nov. 2007) 48281

WOMEN (contd)
Thailand:
New law specifying offence of marital rape (June 2007) 47983-84
Uganda:
Abolition of adultery law due to unfair treatment for women (April 2007) 47853

WORLD BANK
Annual meeting:
Washington DC (Oct. 2007) 48228
Corruption policy:
Independent report on World Bank's anti-corruption unit under Paul Wolfowitz (Sept. 2007) 48170
New strategy to deal with poorly or dishonestly governed countries (March 2007) 47842
Department of Institutional Integrity (INT):
Independent review of procedures and conduct by Paul Volcker (Feb. 2007) 47785
Ecuador:
Expulsion of World Bank representative (April 2007) 47858
International Development Association:
Pledge to replenish funds by International Finance Corporation (Sept. 2007) 48170
President:
Confirmation of appointment of Robert Zoellick (June 2007) 48020
Mounting controversy over apparent preferential treatment given by Paul Wolfowitz to girlfriend, a World Bank employee (April 2007) 47902
Nomination of Robert Zoellick as successor to Wolfowitz (May 2007) 47959
Plan to increase representation of developing countries on bank's board (Oct. 2007) 48228
Resignation of Paul Wolfowitz (May 2007) 47958-59
US administration support for Wolfowitz (April 2007) 47902
Spring meeting:
Washington DC (April 2007) 47901
Stolen Assets:
Launch of Stolen Assets Recovery Initiative (Sept. 2007) 48170
Venezuela:
Repayment of outstanding debt (April 2007) 47860
World Development Indicators (April 2007) 47902
***World Development Report–Agriculture for Development*:**
Recommendation of shift away from rapid industrialisation (Oct. 2007) 48228-29

WORLD ECONOMIC FORUM (WEF)
Annual meeting in Davos: (Jan. 2007) 47727

WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION (WHO)
60th World Health Assembly:
Agreement on stockpiling of vaccines for avian influenza (May 2007) 47959
Launch of immunisation campaign for yellow fever (May 2007) 47959
Global Commission on the Social Determinants of Health:
Interim report (Sept. 2007) 48171
HIV/AIDS:
Call to change WHO advice on breastfeeding of babies of HIV positive mothers (April 2007) 47901
New national strategy by South Africa (March 2007) 47794-95
Recommendation on male circumcision to prevent spread of HIV (April 2007) 47901
Statistics on numbers in poor and middle-income countries receiving anti-retroviral drugs (April 2007) 47901
Infectious diseases:
Warning on rapidity of spread (Aug. 2007) 48109

WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION (WHO) (contd)
International Health Regulations:
Revised version establishing framework to limit international epidemics (June 2007) 48019-20
Membership:
Further rejection of application by Taiwan (April 2007) 47866; (May 2007) 47924
Vaccines:
Agreement on stockpiling of vaccines for avian influenza (May 2007) 47959
Endorsement of vaccine against rotavirus (Feb. 2007) 47785
Initiative by Advance Market Commitment to supply vaccines to children in poor countries (Feb. 2007) 47785
Launch of immunisation campaign for yellow fever (May 2007) 47959

WORLD TRADE ORGANISATION (WTO)
Dispute panels:
Award of right to Antigua and Barbuda to impose sanctions on USA (Dec. 2007) 48332
Finding against USA on illegal subsidies to cotton farmers (Oct. 2007) 48229
Hearings on dispute between EU and USA on subsidies to aircraft manufacturers (July 2007) 48065
Interim ruling on US cotton subsidies (July 2007) 48065
Reopening of case of dispute between EU and US over banana imports (March 2007) 47842
Doha Round:
Agreement at meeting in New Delhi to set new year-end deadline for completion of talks (April 2007) 47904
Failure of meeting of representatives of USA, EU, Brazil and India (June 2007) 48020

Y

YEMEN
Cabinet:
New (April 2007) 47897
Foreign relations:
USA
Refusal to extradite prominent al-Qaida militant to USA (Nov. 2007) 48282
House of Representatives:
Death of speaker (Dec. 2007) 48327
President:
Announcement by President Ali Abdullah Saleh of political reform initiative (Sept. 2007) 48166
Prime Minister:
Appointment of Ali Mohammed Majur (March 2007) 47838
Refugees:
Deaths in Gulf of Aden of at least 56 migrants from Somalia (Sept. 2007) 48167
Drowning of more than 100 migrants after capsize of smugglers' boat (Feb. 2007) 47781
Security:
Attack on armed forces by followers of Abd-al-Malik al-Huthi (Jan. 2007) 47723
Bomb explosion near defence ministry in Sana'a (May 2007) 47957
Ceasefire agreement between government and Shia Muslim Huthi rebels (June 2007) 48016-17
Deaths of 42 soldiers in attack by al-Huthi group in Sa'adah (Feb. 2007) 47781
Deaths of 552 people in clashes between government forces and al-Huthi group in northern Yemen (March 2007) 47838
Regaining of control of Al Al-Sayf region from al-Huthi group (May 2007) 47957
Release of militant convicted of organising 2000 attack on *USS Cole* (Oct. 2007) 48227

YEMEN (contd)
Suicide car bomb attack on Spanish tourists (July 2007) 48064
Surrender of two leading al-Qaida fugitives (May 2007) 47957
Threat to ceasefire in Sa'adah after heavy fighting (Dec. 2007) 48327
Trial:
Sentencing of man for 2006 shooting at US embassy (Nov. 2007) 48282

Z

ZAMBIA
Appointment:
Michael Kaingu as foreign minister (Aug. 2007) 48072
Cabinet:
Changes (April 2007) 47853
Corruption:
Ruling in UK high court against former President Frederick Chiluba and others in civil case brought by Zambian government (May 2007) 47911
Dismissals:
Foreign Minister Mundia Sikatana (Aug. 2007) 48072
Minister of Information Vernon Mwaanga (April 2007) 47853
Economy:
Cut in claim by international donors' fund for default by Zambia on debt (April 2007) 47853

ZIMBABWE
Agriculture:
Reported change to land reform programme to allow white farmers to return (Jan. 2007) 47677
Cabinet:
Changes (Feb. 2007) 47737-38
Defence:
Military assistance from Pakistan to strengthen army depleted by mass resignations (Jan. 2007) 47677
Dismissal:
Minister of Finance Herbert Murerwa (Feb. 2007) 47737
Economy:
Acceleration towards complete collapse (Feb. 2007) 47738; (June 2007) 47964
Arrests of business leaders and traders for failing to enforce price cuts (Aug. 2007) 48071
Attempts by SADC to stabilise economy (July 2007) 48029
Budget (Nov. 2007) 48235-36
Closure of bakeries due to collapse of wheat production (Oct. 2007) 48180
Compulsory price cuts and absence of essentials from shops (July 2007) 48029
Devaluation of dollar (Sept. 2007) 48116
Government freeze on wages and prices (Sept. 2007) 48116
Government intention to take over foreign companies (May 2007) 47911
IMF warning on accelerating inflation (Aug. 2007) 48071
Indigenisation of shares in foreign-owned businesses (Sept. 2007) 48116
Inflation impossible to calculate due to lack of goods for sale (Nov. 2007) 48236
Issue of Z$200,000 banknote (Aug. 2007) 48071
National strike in protest against deepening crisis (April 2007) 47853-54
Rise in inflation to nearly 8,000 per cent (Oct. 2007) 48180
Rise in maize prices (May 2007) 47911
Surge in inflation rate (April 2007) 47854; (May 2007) 47911; (June 2007) 47964

ZIMBABWE (contd)
Foreign relations:
EU
Imposition of visa bans on further Zimbabwean officials (April 2007) 47854
Renewal of sanctions (Feb. 2007) 47738
SADC
Announcement by South African President Thabo Mbeki of progress in talks (Oct. 2007) 48180
Crisis discussions at regional summit (Aug. 2007) 48071
South Africa
Visit of President Thabo Mbeki (Nov. 2007) 48235
Tanzania
Support for Mugabe by President Jakaya Kikwete (Oct. 2007) 48180
UK
Accusation of "interference" by UK embassy employees (April 2007) 47854
Claim of UK plot to invade Zimbabwe and kill Mugabe (Nov. 2007) 48235
Refusal of Prime Minister Gordon Brown to attend EU-Africa summit in Portugal in December (Sept. 2007) 48116
USA
Demand by US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice for immediate release of opposition activists (March 2007) 47794

ZIMBABWE (contd)
Revised description of Mugabe regime as "authoritarian" (April 2007) 47854
Zambia
Call by President Levy Mwanawasa for regional action on Zimbabwe (March 2007) 47794
Crisis discussions at SADC regional summit (Aug. 2007) 48071
Human rights:
Report by Human Rights Watch of widespread and systematic abuses (May 2007) 47911
NGOs:
Cancellation of registration of all NGOs (April 2007) 47854
Obituary:
Smith, Ian (former prime minister) (Nov. 2007) 48235, 48236
Political parties:
Police raid on headquarters of MDC (May 2007) 47911
Report of dissension within ZANU-PF over successor to Mugabe (March 2007) 47794
Talks between ZANU-PF and MDC over economic crisis (June 2007) 47964
President:
Nomination of Robert Mugabe as ZANU-PF candidate for further presidential term from 2008 (March 2007) 47794

ZIMBABWE (contd)
Resignation:
Roman Catholic archbishop Pius Ncube (Sept. 2007) 48116
Security:
Arrest of Attorney General Sobusa Gula-Ndebele over links with fugitive banker (Nov. 2007) 48236
Arrest and beating of opposition leader Morgan Tsvangirai and others (March 2007) 47794
Arrests of junior army officers over alleged coup against Mugabe (June 2007) 47964
Assault by police on lawyers at rally to protest at arrest of human rights lawyers (May 2007) 47911
Continuing suppression of political opposition (May 2007) 47911
Dramatic increase in illegal emigration to South Africa (July 2007) 48029
Dropping of charges against 22 opposition activists (Oct. 2007) 48180
Extension of ban on political rallies (May 2007) 47911
Imposition of ban on political rallies and protests (Feb. 2007) 47738
Reported arrest of opposition activists (April 2007) 47854
Violent suppression of opposition "prayer meeting" in Highfield township (March 2007) 47794

NOTES

NOTES